U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

ROUNDTABLE ON THE PROXY PROCESS

Thursday, November 15, 2018

9:29 a.m.

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

100 F Street, N.E.

Washington, D.C.

	Page 2	Page 4
1	PARTICIPANTS:	1 PANELISTS: (Continued)
2		2 Dannette Smith
3	COMMISSIONERS:	3 Darla Stuckey
4	Jay Clayton, Chairman	4 John Tuttle
5	Robert Jackson	5 John A. Zecca
6	Hester Peirce	6
7	Elad Roisman	7
8	Kara Stein	8
9		9
10	SEC STAFF:	10
11	Michelle Anderson	11
12	Tamara Brightwell	12
13	Paul Cellupica	13
14	David Fredrickson	14
15	William H. Hinman	15
16	Matt McNair	16
17	Ted Yu	17
18		18
19	PANELISTS:	19
20	Jonathan Bailey	20
21	Ken Bertsch	21
22	Patti Brammer	22
23	Ray A. Cameron	23
24	Ning Chiu	24
25	John Coates	25
	Page 3	Page 5
1		Page 5 1 CONTENTS
1 2	Page 3 PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover	
	PANELISTS: (Continued)	1 CONTENTS
2	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover	1 CONTENTS 2 PAGE
2 3	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger	1     CONTENTS       2     PAGE       3     Opening Statements     12
2 3 4	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan	1     CONTENTS       2     PAGE       3     Opening Statements     12       4     Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and
2 3 4 5 6 7	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one - Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman Katherine "KT" Rabin	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners19David A. Katz, Partner, Wachtell, Lipton,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman Katherine "KT" Rabin Brandon Rees	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one - Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners19David A. Katz, Partner, Wachtell, Lipton,20Rosen & Katz
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman Katherine "KT" Rabin Brandon Rees Gary Retelny	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners19David A. Katz, Partner, Wachtell, Lipton,20Rosen & Katz21Alexander Lebow, Co-Founder and Chief Legal
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman Katherine "KT" Rabin Brandon Rees Gary Retelny Edward Rock	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one - Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners19David A. Katz, Partner, Wachtell, Lipton,20Rosen & Katz21Alexander Lebow, Co-Founder and Chief Legal22Officer, A Say Inc.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman Katherine "KT" Rabin Brandon Rees Gary Retelny Edward Rock Robert Schifellite	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners19David A. Katz, Partner, Wachtell, Lipton,20Rosen & Katz21Alexander Lebow, Co-Founder and Chief Legal22Officer, A Say Inc.23Sherry Moreland, President and Chief Operating
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\end{array}$	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman Katherine "KT" Rabin Brandon Rees Gary Retelny Edward Rock Robert Schifellite Brian L. Schor	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners19David A. Katz, Partner, Wachtell, Lipton,20Rosen & Katz21Alexander Lebow, Co-Founder and Chief Legal22Officer, A Say Inc.23Sherry Moreland, President and Chief Operating24Officer, Mediant Communications
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	PANELISTS: (Continued) Paul Conn Lawrence Conover Scot Draeger Sean Egan Michael Garland Maria Ghazal Bruce H. Goldfarb Phil Gramm David A. Katz John Kim Adam Kokas Jonas Kron Rakhi Kumar Alexander Lebow Aeisha Mastagni James McRitchie Sherry Moreland Tom Quaadman Katherine "KT" Rabin Brandon Rees Gary Retelny Edward Rock Robert Schifellite	1CONTENTS2PAGE3Opening Statements124Opening Remarks by Chairman Clayton and5Commissioners6Panel one Proxy Voting Mechanics and Technology267Ted Yu, Moderator8David Fredrickson, Moderator9Ken Bertsch, Executive Director, Council of10Institutional Investors11John Coates, John F. Cogan, Jr. Professor of12Law and Economics, Harvard Law School13Paul Conn, President, Global Capital Markets,14Computershare15Lawrence Conover, Vice President, Operations16and Services Group, Fidelity Investments17Bruce H. Goldfarb, Founder, President and18Chief Executive Officer, Okapi Partners19David A. Katz, Partner, Wachtell, Lipton,20Rosen & Katz21Alexander Lebow, Co-Founder and Chief Legal22Officer, A Say Inc.23Sherry Moreland, President and Chief Operating

	Page 6		Page 8
1		1	
2	Panel one (Continued)	2	Panel three Proxy Advisory Firms: The Current
3	Robert Schifellite, President, Investor	3	and Future Landscape 183
4	Communication Solutions, Broadridge	4	Paul Cellupica, Moderator
5	Financial Solutions	5	Michelle Anderson, Moderator
6	Brian L. Schorr, Chief Legal Officer and	6	Jonathan Bailey, Managing Director and Head
7	Partner, Trian Fund Management, L.P.	7	of ESG Investing, Neuberger Berman, LLC
8	Katie Sevcik, Executive Vice President and	8	Patti Brammer, Corporate Governance Officer,
9	Chief Operating Officer, EQ	9	Ohio Public Employees Retirement System
10	Darla Stuckey, President and Chief Executive	10	Scot Draeger, Vice President, Director of
11	Officer, Society of Corporate Governance	11	Wealth Management, General Counsel and Chief
12	John Tuttle, Chief Operating Officer and	12	Compliance Officer, R.M. Davis Private Wealth
13	Global Head of Listings, NYSE Group	13	Management
14	John A. Zecca, Senior Vice President, General	14	Sean Egan, President and Founding Partner,
15	Counsel North America and Chief Regulatory	15	Egan-Jones Proxy Services
16	Officer, NASDAQ	16	Phil Gramm, Visiting Scholar, American
17		17	Enterprise Institute
18	Panel two - Shareholder Proposals: Exploring	18	John Kim, Securities Counsel, General Motors
19	Effective Shareholder Engagement 116	19	Adam Kokas, Executive Vice President, General
20	Tamara Brightwell, Moderator	20	Counsel, and Secretary, Atlas Air Worldwide
21	Matt McNair, Moderator	21	Rakhi Kumar, Senior Managing Director, Head
22	Ray A. Cameron, Head of Investment Stewardship	22	of ESG Investments and Asset Stewardship,
23	Team for the Americas Region, Blackrock, Inc.	23	State Street Global Advisors
24	Ning Chiu, Counsel, Capital Markets Group,	24	Katherine "KT" Rabin, Chief Executive Officer,
25	Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP	25	Glass, Lewis & Co.
	Page 7		Page 9
1		1	
2	Panel two (Continued)	2	Panel three (Continued)
3	Michael Garland, Assistant Comptroller,	3	Gary Retelny, President and Chief Executive
4	Corporate Governance and Responsible	4	Officer, Institutional Shareholder Services
5	Investment, Office of the Comptroller,	5	Inc.
6	New York City	6	Edward Rock, Martin Lipton Professor of Law
7	Maria Ghazal, Senior Vice President and	7	and Director, Institute for Corporate
8	Counsel, Business Roundtable	8	Governance
9	Jonas Kron, Senior Vice President and	9	& Finance, New York University School of Law
10	Director of Shareholder Advocacy, Trillium	10	
11	Asset Management	11	Concluding remarks 260
12	Aeisha Mastagni, Portfolio Manager, Corporate	12	
13	Governance Unit, California State Teachers'	13	
14	Retirement System	14	
15	James McRitchie, Publisher, CorpGov.net	15	
16	Tom Quaadman, Executive Vice President,	16	
17	U.S. Chamber of Commerce Center for Capital	17	
18	Markets Competitiveness	18	
19 20	Brandon Rees, Deputy Director of Corporations and Capital Markets, American Federation of	19 20	
<u> </u>	Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations	20	
01			
21		1 22	
22	Dannette Smith, Secretary to the Board of	22	
22 23	Dannette Smith, Secretary to the Board of Directors and Senior Deputy General Counsel,	23	
22 23 24	Dannette Smith, Secretary to the Board of	23 24	
22 23	Dannette Smith, Secretary to the Board of Directors and Senior Deputy General Counsel,	23	

	Page 10		Page 12
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	the Commissioners. And then I'll have some opening
2	MR. HINMAN: Good morning. Thank you for joining	2	remarks, and we'll get underway with the panels. Thank
3	us, either in person or whether on webcast. We're	3	you.
4	delighted to have you here and to be hosting this proxy	4	OPENING REMARKS
5	roundtable. I'm Bill Hinman, the Director of the	5	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Thank you, Bill, and good
6	Division of Corporation Finance. We have a full day	6	morning, everyone. My fellow Commissioners and I have
7	planned, and I look forward to what I think will be a	7	agreed to keep our remarks brief so we can move forward
8	very robust and helpful discussion for us all.	8	promptly with this important program. I'm going to
9	Before going further, I'd like to note that the	9	highlight four items.
10	views you hear today are those of the SEC Staff,	10	First, a thank you to Bill, Michelle Anderson, and
11	including those of the moderators. And these are our	11	the Staff from the Divisions of Corporation Finance and
12	own. They don't necessarily reflect the views of the	12	Investment Management. You are doing what we should do,
13	Commission or other members of the Staff. We will,	13	getting important issues in our markets on the table in a
14	though, have Staff moderators ask questions that even	14	transparent and fair manner. I also want to thank the
15	won't reflect their own views but are designed to elicit	15	panelists, who graciously have given their time, given up
16	spirited dialogue.	16	the time from their busy schedules to be here with us
17	A quick overview of the day: Our first panel is on	17	today.
18	the proxy voting process. It will be moderated by David	18	Second, please remember that our capital market
19	Fredrickson, the Chief Counsel in the Division of	19	system, a system that is built on a combination of state
20	Corporation Finance, and Ted Yu, the Chief of the	20	corporate law and federal securities regulation, is one
21	Division's Office of Mergers and Acquisitions.	21	of America's greatest strengths. And its contributions
22	We'll break after that panel for lunch around 11:40	22	flow far beyond our borders. This is a ubiquitous and
23	and reconvene at 1:15. Panel Two after lunch will be on	23	unquestionable fact. Perhaps that is why we sometimes
24	shareholder proposals. That will be moderated by Tamara	24	fail to remember it.
25	Brightwell, our Division's Deputy Chief Counsel, and Matt	25	Third, that system has in large part effectively
		<u> </u>	
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11 McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you	1	Page 13 addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent
1 2	_	1 2	2
	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you		addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent
2	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the	2	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way
2 3	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years.	2 3	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble
2 3 4	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At	2 3 4	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock
2 3 4 5	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory	2 3 4 5	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law,
2 3 4 5 6	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle	2 3 4 5 6	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important
2 3 4 5 6 7	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul	2 3 4 5 6 7	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are
2 4 5 7 8	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy process. Each topic we discuss today could easily be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years. I look forward to a productive discussion. Thank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy process. Each topic we discuss today could easily be a day-long roundtable all on its own, so we'll benefit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years. I look forward to a productive discussion. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy process. Each topic we discuss today could easily be a day-long roundtable all on its own, so we'll benefit greatly from having detailed written comments to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years. I look forward to a productive discussion. Thank you. COMMISSIONER STEIN: I want to join the Chairman in saying good morning to everyone and for braving the elements to get here. I also want to thank the Staff for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy process. Each topic we discuss today could easily be a day-long roundtable all on its own, so we'll benefit greatly from having detailed written comments to supplement and to expand on today's work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years. I look forward to a productive discussion. Thank you. COMMISSIONER STEIN: I want to join the Chairman in saying good morning to everyone and for braving the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy process. Each topic we discuss today could easily be a day-long roundtable all on its own, so we'll benefit greatly from having detailed written comments to supplement and to expand on today's work. We have a spotlight page on the SEC website dedicated to this roundtable. There's a link there where you can submit those comments. We've already received a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years. I look forward to a productive discussion. Thank you. <b>COMMISSIONER STEIN:</b> I want to join the Chairman in saying good morning to everyone and for braving the elements to get here. I also want to thank the Staff for organizing the roundtable, in particular Michelle Anderson, Julie Davis, and the entire SEC team, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy process. Each topic we discuss today could easily be a day-long roundtable all on its own, so we'll benefit greatly from having detailed written comments to supplement and to expand on today's work. We have a spotlight page on the SEC website dedicated to this roundtable. There's a link there where you can submit those comments. We've already received a number of very helpful comments, and I encourage you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years. I look forward to a productive discussion. Thank you. COMMISSIONER STEIN: I want to join the Chairman in saying good morning to everyone and for braving the elements to get here. I also want to thank the Staff for organizing the roundtable, in particular Michelle Anderson, Julie Davis, and the entire SEC team, who worked so hard to bring the roundtable to fruition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	McNair, our Special Senior Counsel, who as many of you know has headed our Division's proxy task force for the last few years. After a short break, Panel Two will resume. At 3:00, for Panel Three, which will focus on proxy advisory firms. That panel will be moderated by Michelle Anderson, an Associate Director in the Division, and Paul Cellupica, Deputy Director of the Division of Investment Management. Michelle, our moderators, and a number of sort of have put a lot of hard work in today's event. I hope you join me in thanking them if you see them throughout the day. As Chairman Clayton announced in July, we are also seeking written comment on all aspects of the proxy process. Each topic we discuss today could easily be a day-long roundtable all on its own, so we'll benefit greatly from having detailed written comments to supplement and to expand on today's work. We have a spotlight page on the SEC website dedicated to this roundtable. There's a link there where you can submit those comments. We've already received a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	addressed the principal agent problems that are inherent in pooling capital. Moreover, we have done so in a way that fosters broad investor participation and nimble flows of capital and labor, relying on the bedrock principles of transparency, materiality, clarity of law, and efficient decision-making. It is these important principal agent and participation issues that we are discussing today. The question on the table is: Can we improve that system? Fourth, a related question: Who are we improving it for? I believe the answer is our long-term Main Street investors. I hope you will approach these important issues with them in mind, those who are putting or have put 50, 100, \$200 a month away for years and years. I look forward to a productive discussion. Thank you. <b>COMMISSIONER STEIN:</b> I want to join the Chairman in saying good morning to everyone and for braving the elements to get here. I also want to thank the Staff for organizing the roundtable, in particular Michelle Anderson, Julie Davis, and the entire SEC team, who

25

mentioned, I think underlying all of our work is the

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Commission's mission, which is to protect investors,	1	guidance having the effect of silencing proposals that
2	maintain fair, orderly, and efficient markets, and	2	could enhance company value?
3	facilitate capital formation.	3	Finally, with respect to proxy advisors, I'd like to
4	And central to this mission are the laws and rules	4	better understand the role of a proxy advisor in the
5	that govern a shareholder's ability to engage with the	5	overall proxy architecture. Just yesterday a bipartisan
6	company that he or she owns. The Commission's proxy	6	bill was introduced in the Senate that would require the
7	rules allow an investor to actively participate in a	7	Commission to regulate proxy advisors under the
8	company's governance structure, and it can afford even a	8	Investment Advisors Act.
9	single investor a powerful voice. This is not an	9	As one Senator noted, millions of hardworking
10	abstract value. Shareholders often fight for corporate	10	Americans rely on the guidance provided by proxy advisors
11	values that empirically have positive, direct, and long-	11	for safeguarding their retirement savings. Should proxy
12	term effects on the corporate bottom line.	12	advisors be regulated, and if so, how? How would this
13	The effects of our proxy rules are not confined to	13	help or harm investors of all sizes?
14	just shareholder/company communications. They allow our	14	So hopefully today's roundtable will be a new start
15	capital markets to continue to be among the most vibrant	15	to a longstanding conversation. Thank you, And I look
16	and stable in the world. Unfortunately, our current	16	forward to today's discussion.
17	proxy regime is arcane at best. Some of this is due to	17	COMMISSIONER JACKSON: Well, thank you, Mr.
18	the manner in which proxy materials are distributed and	18	Chairman. I want to begin by congratulating Director
19	votes are processed.	19	Hinman and you, Mr. Chairman, on the extraordinary
20	In addition, the way in which many investors hold	20	leadership necessary to convene this important
21	their shares through broker dealers or other	21	conversation. And I just want to make two points.
22	intermediaries introduces further complexity into an	22	First of all, my experience in this first nine or
23	already opaque system. As a result, the proxy system	23	ten months on the job working with Director Hinman and
24	does not just involve a company and its shareholders.	24	his staff has taught me a great deal about all of the
25	It involves an array of third parties such as broker	25	issues we're going to discuss today. And one of the
	Page 15		Page 17
1	dealers, banks, custodians, transfer agents, and proxy	1	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been
1 2	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has	1 2	2
	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has	2 3	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today
2	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either	2 3 4	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin.
2 3 4 5	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors.	2 3 4 5	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As.
2 3 4	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within	2 3 4 5 6	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology,	2 3 4 5 6 7	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today. First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today. First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today. First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today. First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed. And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years.</li> <li>In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin.</li> <li>David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today.</li> <li>First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed.</li> <li>And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more effectively?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years.</li> <li>In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin.</li> <li>David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today.</li> <li>First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed.</li> <li>And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the participants here today, as the Chairman pointed out, is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more effectively? With respect to shareholder proposals, I would like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today. First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed. And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the participants here today, as the Chairman pointed out, is extremely thoughtful, took time from their busy schedule
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more effectively? With respect to shareholder proposals, I would like to hear about the broad shareholder proposal process, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years.</li> <li>In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin.</li> <li>David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice.</li> <li>(Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today.</li> <li>First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed.</li> <li>And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the participants here today, as the Chairman pointed out, is extremely thoughtful, took time from their busy schedule to be here. And I'm grateful.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more effectively? With respect to shareholder proposals, I would like to hear about the broad shareholder proposal process, and in particular, the numerous pieces of guidance that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today. First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed. And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the participants here today, as the Chairman pointed out, is extremely thoughtful, took time from their busy schedule to be here. And I'm grateful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, Tm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more effectively?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years.</li> <li>In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin.</li> <li>David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice.</li> <li>(Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today.</li> <li>First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed.</li> <li>And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the participants here today, as the Chairman pointed out, is extremely thoughtful, took time from their busy schedule to be here. And I'm grateful.</li> <li>Finally, the third panel today is going to discuss the role of proxy advisory firms. And there have been a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, I'm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more effectively? With respect to shareholder proposals, I would like to hear about the broad shareholder proposal process, and in particular, the numerous pieces of guidance that the SEC Staff have issued over the years, from no action letters to Staff legal bulletins. Has the Staff guidance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years. In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin. David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice. (Laughter.) COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today. First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed. And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the participants here today, as the Chairman pointed out, is extremely thoughtful, took time from their busy schedule to be here. And I'm grateful. Finally, the third panel today is going to discuss the role of proxy advisory firms. And there have been a number of recent proposals that make clear that there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	advisors, to name a few. While this tangled web has helped to create a plethora of cottage industries, it has not necessarily helped to provide transparency to either the companies or their investors. Today's roundtable will focus on three areas within the proxy regime: proxy voting mechanics and technology, shareholder proposals, and proxy advisors. Each of these areas is a spoke in the overall proxy wheel. They form a framework through which shareholders ultimately communicate with the companies they own. As far as this morning's first panel is concerned, Tm interested in hearing how technology can help proxy mechanics. For example, should companies be able to use distributed ledger technology or blockchain technology to identify and reach their shareholder bases more efficiently? Would standing voting instructions allow companies to hear from their retail investors more effectively? With respect to shareholder proposals, I would like to hear about the broad shareholder proposal process, and in particular, the numerous pieces of guidance that the SEC Staff have issued over the years, from no action	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>things I've learned is that the Corp Fin Staff has been thinking about these issues for years.</li> <li>In fact, one of the panels will be moderated today by David Fredrickson, a tremendous staffer in Corp Fin.</li> <li>David, among other things, is a fan of the Oakland As. (Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And this requires two things that I think are relevant to keep in mind today. First, hope can triumph over experience. And second, the arc of history is long but it bends toward justice.</li> <li>(Laughter.)</li> <li>COMMISSIONER JACKSON: And that's why it's so important that we've having this conversation today.</li> <li>First, I have said, as I mentioned before, there's broad agreement, folks, that the way investors' votes are being counted in America needs to be fixed.</li> <li>And that's why I'm so pleased that the first panel will be discussing that issue. Every one of the participants here today, as the Chairman pointed out, is extremely thoughtful, took time from their busy schedule to be here. And I'm grateful.</li> <li>Finally, the third panel today is going to discuss the role of proxy advisory firms. And there have been a</li> </ul>

	Page 18		Page 20
1	raised in that area.	1	I hope that everyone will take this opportunity to
2	This suggests to me that today's conversation is an	2	engage in a thoughtful, meaningful discussion on the
3	important start down the road of getting things done in	3	proxy process. If the process were perfect, we wouldn't
4	this area. I'm delighted to be here. I congratulate the	4	be here today. People tend to get really passionate
5	Chairman and Director Hinman on the leadership necessary	5	about these topics, and trust me, we know where most of
6	to bring this conversation together, and I look forward	6	you, if not all of you, are on them. So you have a
7	to the debate.	7	platform today, and I hope you use it to provide us with
8	COMMISSIONER PEIRCE: Thank you all for being here	8	specific examples, data, and facts rather than
9	today. Thank you to all the panelists for making the	9	generalities or anecdotes.
10	trip to be here and taking the time. And I also want to	10	With the knowledge you gather today, you can then
11	thank the people who have written letters in. There are	11	submit data to the comment file based on these
12	already a number of letters in the file and those are	12	discussions. We look forward to these submissions and your
13	very useful, and we look forward to others as well.	13	recommendations on how the SEC can make changes to
14	I want to thank Bill and the Staff for putting	14	improve the process.
15	together a roundtable, which takes a lot of work. We	15	I'll be posting a longer statement to the SEC
16	know that, so we're grateful for the effort that you've	16	website with lots of questions that I think are important
17	put in. And also, Chair Clayton, thank you for your work	17	and relevant, and I'll look forward to further engagement
18	and your leadership in making this issue one that we're	18	on all those topics. But again, thank you very much, and
19	looking at today.	19	I look forward to today's discussions.
20	As Chairman Clayton mentioned, principal agent	20	MR. HINMAN: Well, thank you, Chairman Clayton and
21	problems run through the discussion that we're going to	21	Commissioners. Let me just add a couple of things.
22	have today. And I look forward to hearing your thoughts	22	For each panel, we've tried to bring together a
23	on how we can manage the conflicts that come out of that.	23	balanced assortment of balanced and experienced
24	Obviously, the whole point of the proxy process is to	24	viewpoints. The topics we will discuss are familiar
25	give shareholders the opportunity to weigh in on how	25	ones, and the panels assembled today have been
	Page 19		Page 21
	_		
1	their companies are how their agents are working in		thoughtfully considering these issues for some time.
2	their behalf.	2	As regulators, we are continually seeking to enhance

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But we also have another principal agent problem, 4 which is that funds, many shareholders are funds, and the 5 people managing those funds also are agents of the funds. б And sometimes they're acting in ways that look more 7 consistent with their own preferences and perhaps not 8 those of the fund. So I think that's another area that 9 we'll consider today. 10 And then we have a manufactured principal agent 11 problem, which is that sometimes we allow one or a small 12 number of shareholders to act as an agent on behalf of 13 other shareholders. And I think we need to examine 14 whether that is the right thing to do and whether there are protections that we can put in place to make sure 15 16 that the idiosyncratic preferences of one shareholder 17 aren't driving what companies do at the expense of other 18 shareholders. 19 So I look forward to hearing the discussion today. And thank you again for your willingness to be here. 20

3

COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: Good morning. I want to echo 21 22 what all the Commissioners have said in welcoming 23 everyone. And thank you for your time and insights. And

24 thank the Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment

25 Management for your work on this roundtable. our rules. But in many instances, we find that the private market solutions can be faster, more flexible, and less intrusive. And when a regulatory change is needed, we at the SEC benefit greatly from those who have engaged with one another, seeking feedback from one another and seeking consensus to the issues at hand.

The discussions today and the comments we will receive will help us develop recommendations for change. I would encourage all the stakeholders to continue to work together and to find market-driven solutions. But we also need your thoughts when a regulatory answer is needed.

The proxy voting process, as folks have pointed out, is our first panel. Obtaining a shareholder vote is simple in concept, but as our panelists and all the audience here know, it's complex in execution. Issuers, brokers, banks, proxy service providers, transfer agents, tabulators, many others, all have to work together in a carefully choreographed process to enable a vote to be cast by a shareholder, and importantly, for that vote to be accurately counted.

While the process works well for the majority of public company meetings, legitimate concerns exist about

	Page 22		Page 24
1	the accuracy, transparency, and efficiency of our voting	1	our rules work now and whether changes are needed in
2	processes.	2	light of developments in communication and business
3	The Commission raised these issues in the 2010	3	practices.
4	Concept Release, and some of the complicated questions	4	I expect today's dialogue will include discussion of
5	that Concept Release covered still present	5	SEC Staff guidance in the shareholder proposal area. We
6	challenges. Overvoting/undervoting of securities	6	welcome that. We, as you know, assist both management
7	continued to be a concern.	7	and proponents each year. The Staff puts together a
8	Many say the confirmation of whether investors'	8	proxy team that looks at whether a particular proposal
9	shares are accurately voted in accordance with their	9	can be excluded from the company's proxy material.
10	wishes continues to be more difficult than it need be.	10	While our responses reflect only the Staff's
11	And we continue to hear concerns about the costs and	11	informal views that are not binding on the Commission or
12	challenges of distributing proxy and other materials to	12	a court, we take our role in that process very seriously.
13	beneficial owners who hold in street name and challenges	13	And we encourage your commentary on our process and how
14	communicating with those shareholders.	14	we're doing.
15	We've also seen some real-life examples where the	15	As we discuss shareholder proposals, it's probably
16	proxy process did not work as well as we would hope,	16	quite appropriate to pay some tribute to Evelyn Y. Davis.
17	particularly in some contests. Getting to accurate	17	She passed away this month at age 89. Evelyn was a
18	results has sometimes been slow, costly, and cumbersome.	18	well-known and colorful shareholder proponent. As you
19	Yet there are reasons to be optimistic about finding	19	know, she attended shareholder meetings religiously for
20	solutions. New ideas like blockchain technology are	20	decades, championing proposals, asking a lot of tough
21	increasingly being embraced by participants in the	21	questions, all at a time when it took courage and
22	financial system, from NASDAQ to Broadridge, DTC, and	22	fortitude to do so. Of course, as a Holocaust survivor,
23	Wall Street. The Main Street investor has a strong	23	Evelyn had plenty of those characteristics.
24	interest as well.	24	Our third panel will talk about proxy advisory
25	Recently one of our registered companies completed	25	firms, and that will close out the day. Both the
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Page 23 its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an	1	Page 25 Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment
1 2	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the	1 2	
	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an	2	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment
2	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the	2 3 4	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their
2 3 4 5	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can	2 3 4 5	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether
2 3 4 5 6	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure.	2 3 4 5 6	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to
2 3 4 5	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our	2 3 4 5	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement. Today shareholders can engage with their companies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement. Today shareholders can engage with their companies and with other shareholders through a variety of means,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement. Today shareholders can engage with their companies and with other shareholders through a variety of means, including social media. This can provide a more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement. Today shareholders can engage with their companies and with other shareholders through a variety of means, including social media. This can provide a more instantaneous and wider platform upon which to engage and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement. Today shareholders can engage with their companies and with other shareholders through a variety of means, including social media. This can provide a more instantaneous and wider platform upon which to engage and get a message out. The Commission's shareholder proposal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement. Today shareholders can engage with their companies and with other shareholders through a variety of means, including social media. This can provide a more instantaneous and wider platform upon which to engage and get a message out. The Commission's shareholder proposal rules predate these developments and engagement. And we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	its first use of blockchain technology for voting at an annual general meeting. We're interested in hearing the panelists discuss how innovation and technology can present a path forward to modernizing and improving the integrity and the effectiveness of our proxy infrastructure. Shareholder proposals will be the focus of our second panel. Engagement between companies and their shareholders has increased in recent years. The shareholder proposal process under our rules, though frequently and often discussed, is just one avenue for that engagement. Today shareholders can engage with their companies and with other shareholders through a variety of means, including social media. This can provide a more instantaneous and wider platform upon which to engage and get a message out. The Commission's shareholder proposal rules predate these developments and engagement. And we should explore what the implications of that are for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings. We hope this panel will have a constructive dialogue on these concerns and help us set a thoughtful course
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<text><text><text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings. We hope this panel will have a constructive dialogue on these concerns and help us set a thoughtful course forward. It will be particularly interesting to hear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings. We hope this panel will have a constructive dialogue on these concerns and help us set a thoughtful course forward. It will be particularly interesting to hear what the panelists think of the legislation Commissioner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings. We hope this panel will have a constructive dialogue on these concerns and help us set a thoughtful course forward. It will be particularly interesting to hear what the panelists think of the legislation Commissioner Stein mentioned, introduced just yesterday by six
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings. We hope this panel will have a constructive dialogue on these concerns and help us set a thoughtful course forward. It will be particularly interesting to hear what the panelists think of the legislation Commissioner Stein mentioned, introduced just yesterday by six Senators, three Republicans and three Democrats. As she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Divisions of Corporation Finance and Investment Management have a strong interest in hearing more in this area. We've heard the concerns from issuers and their representatives relating to process, such as whether issuers are given adequate opportunity to respond to adverse recommendations. And we've heard concerns as to substance for example, issuers have asserted that the recommendations of firms can too often be premised on factual errors or misunderstandings. There are also frequent calls for more efficacy and care regarding the recommendation process and potential conflicts of interest. At the same time, we know that many institutional investors find great value in the proxy advisory firms' recommendations as they consider their voting decisions on so many matters presented at so many portfolio company meetings. We hope this panel will have a constructive dialogue on these concerns and help us set a thoughtful course forward. It will be particularly interesting to hear what the panelists think of the legislation Commissioner Stein mentioned, introduced just yesterday by six Senators, three Republicans and three Democrats. As she

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 under the Investment Advisory Act. 2 Again, I encourage everyone to keep what we hope 3 will be a very productive process going through 4 submission of comment letters, even after today's event 5 is over. We greatly appreciate your engagement. 6 With that, let me turn it over to David Fredrickson 7 and Ted Yu, who will lead our first panel. Thank you. 8 PANEL ONE -9 PROXY VOTING MECHANICS AND TECHNOLOGY 10 MR. YU: Good morning. I'd like to welcome all the 11 panelists and the Commissioners and everybody in the 12 audience, as well as watching on the webcast, to the 13 first panel of the day. We have a very ambitious agenda 14 for today and a very impressive set of panelists. So 15 we'll keep the introductions brief, but you can certainly 16 go to our website, where the full biographies are 17 available. 18 So let me start with Ken Bertsch on my left from the 19 Council of Institutional Investors; Professor John Coates 20 from Harvard Law School; Paul Conn from Computershare; 21 Lawrence Conover from Fidelity; Bruce Goldfarb from Okapi 22 Partners; David Katz from Wachtell Lipton; Alex Lebow 23 from A Say; Sherry Moreland from Mediant Communications; 24 Bob Schifellite from Broadridge; Brian Schorr from Trian 25 Investment; Katie Sevcik from EQ; Darla Stuckey from the

### Page 27

	rage 27	
1	Society of Corporate Governance; John Tuttle from NYSE;	1
2	and last but not least, John Zecca from NASDAQ.	2
3	So we would like to start off with a couple of	3
4	housekeeping matters. One, as you speak, please press	4
5	the button the mikes. There will be a big red light.	5
б	And when you are done, please turn it off so that we	6
7	don't have technical problems. And also, I expect that	7
8	we'll have a very lively discussion with back and forth.	8
9	So to the extent you want to respond to comments, please	9
10	put your card on the side if we don't see you and	10
11	recognize you.	11
12	So with that, I think a good way of sort of teeing	12
13	up the issue is to mention that the SEC's Investor	13
14	Advisory Committee recently held a meeting on the proxy	14
15	infrastructure. Professor John Coates, as a member of	15
16	the committee, was in attendance. And we would like to	16
17	start off the conversation with a summary of what was	17
18	discussed.	18
19	PROFESSOR COATES: Great. Thank you, Ted, and	19
20	thanks to the Commission for having this event. And	20
21	thanks for inviting me, on behalf of the IAC, to	21
22	summarize some of what we heard.	22
23	Some of the members of the panel that we had are	23
24	here, so I'm probably going to try to stay away from what	24
25	I'm anticipating they may or may not have an opportunity	25
		1

to say today, but summarize some of the other themes that we heard.

I should emphasize this is my take on what we heard, and the IAC as a whole hasn't really deliberated on these issues yet, but we probably will. And so that's another reason why I'm delighted to be here today, to take in the further views of the panel, which is quite impressive.

So let me echo a couple of the remarks from Bill Hinman and the Commissioners. This topic, the one for the morning panel, I think is the most boring of the three.

### (Laughter.)

PROFESSOR COATES: The least partisan. And honestly, the most important, from my perspective and from, I think, the perspective of the panelists that we heard at the IAC. There's room for improvement; no one, I think, has ever said publicly that they would create the system that we have today if they were doing it from scratch.

It's one that's accreted over time, and virtually everyone agrees that there are some significant ways in which it can be improved. The difficulty is one of willpower, frankly -- do we have the willpower to improve the system, recognizing, and let me just acknowledge, the interests, legitimate interests, of a variety of private

Page 29

actors who are already actively working in this system to make sure that their interests are appropriately reflected in any changes? Having said that, I still think that there are ways that we can make improvement despite the risk that some people may resist change, for private reasons.

The main topics that I think we heard, themes, at our panels that could lend themselves to regulatory adjustments or industry-driven change in cooperation with SEC flexibility -- because of course regulation works in both an affirmative sense and also a restraining sense. I think Commissioner Peirce often makes that point, and I think it's a fair one.

And I think there were some aspects of the system where regulatory change is needed, not because of the desire to impose new regulatory burdens, but rather to create space for change.

So the themes are, roughly speaking, these. First, I think there's a general concern that retail participation is down. Retail investor ownership is down. But even within that space, participation in the voting system is down, difficult to achieve, even in settings where the vote really will potentially have a pivotal role in proxy fights.

One reason for that, not the only reason but one

#### 30 Б

Page 3	2
--------	---

	Page 30	Page 32	
1	reason, is that the OBO/NOBO system creates difficulties	1 ever-so-slight nudge or set of incentives one way or the	
2	in in communication with retail that's maybe more acute	2 other for the participants in that system to take thought	
3	than communication with institutional. And there, there	<ul> <li>3 task more seriously than they have up till now.</li> </ul>	
4	is a system of rules that create the faults for the	4 Finally, universal proxy, which has been around for	
5	selection that could be revisited, I think appropriately	5 a while. And the IAC put out a recommendation on it	
6	solection that could be revisited, I think appropriately	6 several years ago; and frankly, we having done that and	
7	Connected to that, I would suggest, the SEC could	7 not having had it taken up, didn't think this was likely	
8	play a role here in just trying to verify through a	8 to come back.	
9	survey of some sort why people who do not choose to be	9 But in fact, at the panels we heard more positivity	
10	NOBOs don't do so. Are they confused, possibly, about	10 about that concept from an array of speakers, including	
11	the difference between anonymity as an investor, which	11 speakers who, in the past, have resisted it. I think	
12	they might want for other reasons, and anonymity within	12 people have thought it through in a more careful way	
13	the voting system, which actually doesn't exist even if	13 today, and I again recommend that the Commission think	
14	they don't know it, but it only exists up to a certain	14 about that going forward.	
15	point in the process.	15 So with that, I will subside. Thank you.	
16	Are there other ways to address legitimate reasons	16 MR. YU: Thank you very much. That was a perfect	
17	they might have for choosing to not be NOBOs? And could	17 start to the first question of the day, which we're going	
18	the industry respond to more flexibility on that? One of	18 to focus on accuracy in the voting process. Recently the	
19	those points nudges, for example, towards creating more	19 Securities Transfer Association estimated that out of	
20	non-objecting owners. So that's one.	20 approximately 183 meetings that its members tabulated	
21	A second one would be see-through voting. Investors	21 this past year, about 130 or so had suspected overvoting.	
22	would like the ability to know whether their votes have	22 Obviously, most of them were reconciled, but it does	
23	been counted. We see this in Florida at the moment and	23 continue to raise questions about why these problems	
24	Georgia, but it's equally true in the corporate setting,	24 continue to pop up.	
25	if not more so, because of the many layers of	25 We thought maybe we could start with Katie and Ken.	,
	Page 31	Page 33	
1	Page 31	Page 33	
1	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical	1 with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and	
2	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> </ol>	1
	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out.	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> </ol>	
2 3	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> </ol>	•
2 3 4	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> </ol>	•
2 3 4 5 6 7	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix.	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> </ol>	
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment.	<ol> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside - third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information which can lead to disqualification of votes. I think	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside - third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> <li>"Oh, we just overvoted. I don't know what to do."</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information which can lead to disqualification of votes. I think it's a common theme that, between custodians, transfer agents, sub-custodian/sub-custodian, sub-custodian often	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> <li>"Oh, we just overvoted. I don't know what to do."</li> <li>And I thought, wow. How does this happen? Again,</li> <li>how you balance, how this happened. And it turned out to</li> </ul>	,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside - third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information which can lead to disqualification of votes. I think it's a common theme that, between custodians, transfer agents, sub-custodian/sub-custodian, sub-custodian often three layers.	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> <li>"Oh, we just overvoted. I don't know what to do."</li> <li>And I thought, wow. How does this happen? Again,</li> <li>how you balance, how this happened. And it turned out to</li> <li>be it was the suspense account. There was a trade that</li> </ul>	,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside - third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information which can lead to disqualification of votes. I think it's a common theme that, between custodians, transfer agents, sub-custodian/sub-custodian, sub-custodian often three layers.	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> <li>"Oh, we just overvoted. I don't know what to do."</li> <li>And I thought, wow. How does this happen? Again,</li> <li>how you balance, how this happened. And it turned out to</li> <li>be it was the suspense account. There was a trade that</li> <li>happened. The trade settled fine on the marketplace.</li> </ul>	,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside - third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information which can lead to disqualification of votes. I think it's a common theme that, between custodians, transfer agents, sub-custodian/sub-custodian, sub-custodian often three layers. There's ample room for mismatch in information in the underlying records to create problems when we get to	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> <li>"Oh, we just overvoted. I don't know what to do."</li> <li>And I thought, wow. How does this happen? Again,</li> <li>you're thinking of income collections, corporate actions,</li> <li>how you balance, how this happened. And it turned out to</li> <li>be it was the suspense account. There was a trade that</li> <li>happened. The trade settled fine on the marketplace.</li> <li>But the system suspended out.</li> </ul>	,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside - third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information which can lead to disqualification of votes. I think it's a common theme that, between custodians, transfer agents, sub-custodian/sub-custodian, sub-custodian often three layers. There's ample room for mismatch in information in the underlying records to create problems when we get to a contested vote. That could be fixed outside the	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> <li>"Oh, we just overvoted. I don't know what to do."</li> <li>And I thought, wow. How does this happen? Again,</li> <li>you're thinking of income collections, corporate actions,</li> <li>how you balance, how this happened. And it turned out to</li> <li>be it was the suspense account. There was a trade that</li> <li>happened. The trade settled fine on the marketplace.</li> <li>But the system suspended out.</li> <li>Unfortunately, the information on record date, the</li> </ul>	,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intermediation making it actually harder in a practical sense to verify votes, or voting instructions, accurately be carried out. There, retail can make mistakes, which are innocent and could be fixed. And institutional owners can inadvertently end up with problems due to share lending and other kinds of intermediary information flows that they don't have in easy access currently to fix. There are solutions that exist. I would think that Broadridge could to think hard about how to make their approaches simpler. And for the other participants in the system to ask hard questions about whether they're in fact more of a problem than a solution at the moment. Third, and then I'll have a fourth and I'll subside - third theme would be around, in fact, the many layers of intermediation, producing mismatches in information which can lead to disqualification of votes. I think it's a common theme that, between custodians, transfer agents, sub-custodian/sub-custodian, sub-custodian often three layers. There's ample room for mismatch in information in the underlying records to create problems when we get to	<ul> <li>with their view on sort of the causes of overvoting and</li> <li>undervoting and voting inaccuracy problems, whether it's</li> <li>sort of more common on the street side versus the</li> <li>register side in terms of ownership; and sort of what</li> <li>steps can we take to address this first problem?</li> <li>MS. SEVCIK: Thank you, Ted. I'll go ahead and</li> <li>start. I actually have had the opportunity in my career</li> <li>to have managed the proxy process from both the DTC</li> <li>participant side as well as the transfer agent side,</li> <li>tabulator.</li> <li>And so for me, the first time I thought I realized</li> <li>that something was happening with the system was when I</li> <li>was on the side of the DTC participant. So I had income</li> <li>collections, corporate actions, mutual funds, and proxy.</li> <li>And the manager of the proxy area came to me and said,</li> <li>"Oh, we just overvoted. I don't know what to do."</li> <li>And I thought, wow. How does this happen? Again,</li> <li>you're thinking of income collections, corporate actions,</li> <li>how you balance, how this happened. And it turned out to</li> <li>be it was the suspense account. There was a trade that</li> <li>happened. The trade settled fine on the marketplace.</li> <li>But the system suspended out.</li> </ul>	,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

Page 36

1	shareholder. When I called the intermediary to say, "We
2	had an overvote. How do we correct it?" The response
3	was, "It's a fungible mass. It's at DTC. Don't worry
4	about it."
5	So as I pushed more and more and more, I was able to
6	get the name of the tabulator, contacted the tabulator,
7	and the exact same response was, "It's a fungible mass.
8	Don't worry about it. It's all in CD and code. Not
9	everybody votes." So obviously, for me it was, "No, I
10	want this corrected. Correct it."
11	Then I moved ahead again to the transfer agent side.
12	And remembering what I had seen on the DTC participant,
13	I asked the team, my proxy group, "Do you ever see any
14	overvoting situations?" Again, I was surprised that
15	before, it just didn't seem to make a difference.
16	I said, "Do you see this?" And what they did is
17	they provided me, so some specific examples what they
18	did was they provided me with one particular meeting and
19	with detail of the top ten broker overvotes. And every
20	single one of them were in the millions of shares of
21	overvoting for this particular meeting.
22	So contracting the corporate secretary of that
23	company, the corporate secretary had urged us to go to
24	the NYSC at the time, the NYSC was the regulatory body
25	and present some of the findings. At that point in

fine." And I said, "What are you looking at?"

"Well, we're looking at the overvote system. They had signed up for the overvote. And in asking further questions, found out that they had taken the DTC position and then added to it what they thought were shares that they could vote. And it turned out, this case, it was a certificate located in their vault, and they actually were voting the certificated registered person through the intermediary.

When we found out how it was registered -- it was not in firm name; it was actually registered an investor -- went and found out that they already had voted their registered shares. And so then the matter was, which votes do I take out? Was the last vote that you sent in that caused you to go over, was that the vote for this individual? Or was it the earlier vote that you sent in, and having to reconcile those positions?

On the registered side, the registered side aspect on it, the tabulator transfer agent does have to give a registered, certified list to the issuer as to all or those shareholders at the date of that record date for that meeting. So on the registered side, you do have the full detail on who is eligible to vote as of that date, and being able to send out the material.

MR. FREDRICKSON: Thanks, Katie. And I think that

Page 37

## Page 35

1	time, the NYSC did actually do some investigation, and
2	you can go back and look at that to see what happened.
3	But a lot of those were dealt with. These larger
4	ones were really more for the securities lending, where
5	the shares were out on loan and yet the information that
6	went to the intermediary included the investor that
7	had loaned it out included it as a long position for
8	them. So I think at that point in time, again, a lot
9	more focus, thankfully. I mean, a lot of focus by the
10	brokerage community and the bank custodian community to
11	look at it.
12	And fast forward a number of years after that. A
13	more recent example was the team came in and said and
14	this is maybe two hours or so before the polls closed and
15	said, "We have a huge overvote for one particular DTC
16	participant." And I don't remember, but it was something
17	like 250 million or 350 million. And at that point,
18	contacted the intermediary to say, "I need to get
19	involved. Please give me the name of the contact at the
20	broker."
21	And in dealing with questions about what exactly
22	happened, the first thing they said was, "Well, we're not
23	in an overvote situation." And I said, "Well, here's
24	your DTC position. It's X, and you voted Y." And he
25	said, "No, no. I'm just I'm looking at it. It's

illustrates pretty well that there are continuing problems that relate to the complexity of the system and to the basis, the fundamental basis, on which we're operating. There has been very good work by various parties to try to be more true to the actual vote intention of beneficial owners over the years, but I think it's a patched-together system to some extent.

So our view at this point is that it is time for a fundamental rethink. In terms of bill regulation versus market forces, we think that there has to be at least a thought process led by the SEC to really work through what makes sense.

So to back up a little bit, number one, thank you. Thanks, Ted and David and Michelle, for your great work, great questions. I was telling people the kind of scary questions that they provided this panel, and I assume the others as well -- although this one has some technical aspects that get very difficult.

But our view is that there needs to be real consideration of fundamental change right now, partly because technology is clearly available that could be very appropriate for this area. But we also need to look at some short-term fixes.

A fundamental rethink is going to take time, if we do have the will to do it. And there are some things we

Page 38	Page 40
1 can fix in the meantime. I'm not sure that nudges alone 1 tabulators have worked on a protocol.	
2 are really going to get us to where we need to go, but 2 It hasn't actually been put in place in prac	tice
3 they could help in the short term. 3 other than on an experimental basis. Bob and o	thers may
4 So the SDA statement is disturbing. We believe that 4 speak to it later, but I'm not sure it's sufficient, b	out
5 the most important reasons for inaccuracies are 5 it would be helpful if that's enabled. And I don't	t think
6 fundamental, the current system of share immobilization 6 that's going to happen without the leadership of	the
7 with a fungible share mass, which Katie referred to, with 7 Commission.	
8 no traceable link to a specific holder. 8 So I'll leave it there for now.	
9 Clearly there are a number of factors within that; 9 MR. YU: Well, vote confirmation's actua	ally an
10 share lending's probably the most important in terms of 10 excellent area where perhaps we could explore a	a little
11 causing a lot of the noise. I pick up that there's a 11 bit in terms of what the problem is, but also what	at
12 continuing view on the broker bank community that these 12 confirmation is one where I think, as you mention	oned,
13 are their votes, the way it's talked about, like, "If we 13 there were some private market attempts to deal	l with
14 overvote the position," whereas our members feels the 14 this. I know Bob, Broadridge had worked with	a group of
15 vote belongs to them as beneficial owner. 15 folks back in '12, to do a roundtable and also to	work
16 And in effect, I think it has to belong to the 16 out some protocols.	
17beneficial owner or the incentives are all wrong. The17Perhaps you can start with just sort of the	basic
18 brokers and banks actually don't have an interest in 18 question. Is vote confirmation possible today?	
19 making this work right. So time to tackle fundamental 19 not, what are the problems? And perhaps mayb	e even share
20 reform. I think we may come back around to that with 20 some of your experience from the private sector	
21 some blockchain questions. 21 to deal with this.	*
22 Within the context of the current system, we can 22 MR. SCHIFELLITE: Sure. Thank you, 7	Ted, and thank
23 improve with some near-term steps that we believe the SEC 23 you to the Commission and the Staff for putting	
24 does need to take steps to make happen. One is routine 24 together. And thank you for allowing us to part	
25 and reliable vote confirmation. That's the most 25 I do want to share as much as possible of	other
Page 39	Page 41
Page 39 1 important part for the institutional investor community. 1 people's comments, not just Broadridge comm	Page 41
	Page 41 ments, that
1 important part for the institutional investor community. 1 people's comments, not just Broadridge comm	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looked	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner	Page 41 ments, that d at maybe 's : mments, the
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of commissioner	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's :. mments, the y. All right?
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of composition grocess, we've come a long way6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's : mments, the y. All right? n issue, we
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge community.2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of comporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's : mments, the y. All right? n issue, we
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of composition of6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the	Page 41 ments, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of compared that which we think is a very6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of complexity6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.10shareholders whose voting intent is critical to the10Today most use not all but most us	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with determine
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looked3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of cor6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.10shareholders whose voting intent is critical to the10Today most use not all but most us11legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can of	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's : mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many se. And with determine an overvote
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of composition of6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.10Today most use not all but most us1111legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can of12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in a	Page 41 ments, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with determine an overvote rhat's
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of composition of6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.10Today most use not all but most us111legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can of12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in a13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's weight of the system is a straight owner is a straight of the system is a straight owner is a straight of the system is a	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many se. And with determine an overvote /hat's to get
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of composition should recognize the principle that6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.10shareholders whose voting intent is critical to the10Today most use not all but most us11legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can of12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in at13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear14caused the dramatic improvement. We want	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many se. And with determine an overvote /hat's to get
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comm2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looked3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of comporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.10Today most use not all but most us1111legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can are12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in are13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear14caused the dramatic improvement. We want15continuing issues. And share voting becomes disconnected15everybody onto that process. It's a free service	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's : mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with determine an overvote that's to get ee.
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge command2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of commissioner6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.11legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can can can can broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'1313broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear14caused the dramatic improvement. We want15continuing issues. And share voting becomes disconnected15everybody onto that process. It's a free service.17An automatic system of vote confirmation ideally17But to the point Ken made, if we can re<	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's : mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with determine an overvote what's to get ce.
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge command2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of comportant; it was stated by the Commissioner7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.10Today most use not all but most us11legitimacy of the systems.1112Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some1213broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'1314aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear1415continuing issues. And share voting becomes disconnected1516There's no charge for that service.17An automatic system of vote confirmation ideally1718would be instantaneous. But at least prior to vote1819deadlines, the investors should see exactly how many1919right after record dat	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with determine an overvote that's to get ce. econcile reconcile
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge commany2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of1have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy - but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of cor6John addressed that - which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.11legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can of12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in a13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear14caused the dramatic improvement. We want15continuing issues. And share voting becomes disconnected15everybody onto that process. It's a free service.17An automatic system of vote confirmation ideally	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many e. And with determine an overvote that's to get e. econcile reconcile to decipher
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge comments2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of2have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4minimize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of cor6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.11legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can of12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in a13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear16There's no charge for that service.17An automatic system of vote confirmation ideally17But to the point Ken made, if we can re18would be instantaneous. But at least prior to vote18and you	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many e. And with determine an overvote that's to get e. econcile reconcile to decipher
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge commany2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of1have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4mininize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of cor6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.11legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can or12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in a13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear16There's no charge for that service.17An automatic system of vote confirmation ideally17But to the point Ken made, if we can re18would be instantaneous. But at least prior to vote18and you	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's : mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with determine an overvote what's to get ec. econcile reconcile to decipher And it
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge commany2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of1have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4mininize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of cor6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.11legitimacy of the systems.11Today most use not all but most us12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in a13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear14caused the dramatic improvement. We want15continuing issues. And share voting becomes disconnected15everybody onto that process. It's a free service17An automatic system of vote confirmation ideally17<	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many e. And with determine an overvote that's to get  econcile reconcile to decipher And it there's been
1important part for the institutional investor community.1people's comments, not just Broadridge commany2Second, guidance that leads to pre-reconciliation of1have been stated because I think it'll be looke3discrepancies between broker dealer and DTC positions to3a little bit more objectively. And I know that'4mininize the differences. And third, which is slightly4important; it was stated by the Commissioner5off of this question, universal proxy but I'm glad5First I would say, just in a couple of cor6John addressed that which we think is a very6overreporting process, we've come a long way7straightforward way to improve another aspect of this.7So several years ago, when this really was ar8Any solution should recognize the principle that8had, Broadridge had, an overvoting service the9beneficial owners, not intermediaries, are the9is used.11legitimacy of the systems.11that process, right after record date, one can or12Even as instances of overvoting have decreased, some12the number of shares and whether they're in a13broker dealers still cap their beneficial owners'13or not situation. Very, very helpful. That's w14aggregate shares to match DTC records. So we hear16There's no charge for that service.17An automatic system of vote confirmation ideally17But to the point Ken made, if we can re18would be instantaneous. But at least prior to vote18and you	Page 41 nents, that d at maybe 's  mments, the y. All right? n issue, we hat not many we. And with determine an overvote that's to get econcile reconcile to decipher And it there's been a greement

	Page 42		Page 44
1	eliminate a lot of the noise, a lot of the concerns, and	1	at the risk of offending somebody on the panel? Because
2	make more investors feel very comfortable about the	2	I don't quite know what you mean.
3	process and its reliability.	3	MR. SCHIFELLITE: Yes. I would say that, in
4	So I have a document here I have lots of stuff	4	particular, the tabulators have resisted participating in
5	here, audits, props; that's why my back hurts a lot	5	the confirmation process. It is pretty straightforward.
6	but we have a document here, and the transfer agents and	6	It is not complicated. It should not be costly to be
7	Broadridge worked together I thought extraordinarily well	7	able to do this. We've done it. We've done it with
8	to attack this problem.	8	issuers directly. We continue to do it where we can.
9	And the conclusion was over two years and this	9	I don't know, but that's where we think the problem
10	goes back to 2015/2016 that we did I think it was 25	10	is. I've talked to Ken about it. I said, "Ken, if we
11	or so meetings where we did a pilot where we did end-to-	11	really need this, somebody has to push to make it happen.
12	end confirmation. This paper, which I will submit	12	We are ready. We are in violent agreement that this has
13	subsequent to this meeting, says as follows, and the	13	to happen."
14	author the co-chairs were Mario Passudetti, who at the	14	MR. YU: So I see a lot of movement.
15	time was Bank of New York Mellon, and Maryellen Andersen	15	(Laughter.)
16	from Broadridge.	16	MR. YU: So let me line it up this way. Paul, would
17	It says, "The Securities Industry End-to-End Vote	17	you like to go first? Then followed by Darla, and then
18	Confirmation Steering Committee has concluded that the	18	Katie.
19	projects and pilots in which it has been engaged have	19	MR. CONN: Sure. Firstly, thank you to the
20	demonstrated the viability of vote confirmation." So	20	Commission and the Staff for inviting Computershare and
21	we've done it. We've proven that it works. Right?	21	myself as a representative of the company. I just want
22	And this is a committee of lots of participants. It	22	to be very clear, I'm not representing the Securities
23	included brokers, issuers, transfer agents, Broadridge.	23	Transfer Association today. I'm here in my personal
24	It works. I think we've been at this for years. We,	24	capacity as an executive of a company.
25	Broadridge, confirm when we are the tabulator. But this	25	You asked for a spirited debate. I think that
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Page 43 is documented, and there were things that we had to do	1	Page 45 probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of
1 2		1 2	
	is documented, and there were things that we had to do		probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of
2	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we	2	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this
2 3	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be.	2 3	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent
2 3 4	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we	2 3 4	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay?
2 3 4 5	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more	2 3 4 5	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually
2 3 4 5 6	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this	2 3 4 5 6	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it
2 3 4 5 6 7	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote	2 3 4 5 6 7	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper omnibus reports that were being issued.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should be part of our system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper omnibus reports that were being issued. The committee said, "Broadridge, everything has to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should be part of our system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper omnibus reports that were being issued. The committee said, "Broadridge, everything has to be electronic." We agree. So this is like 2012. It is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should be part of our system. I think there is one fundamental point that Bob just raised, and he emphasized the point: reconciled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper omnibus reports that were being issued. The committee said, "Broadridge, everything has to be electronic." We agree. So this is like 2012. It is now all electronic. Every tabulator has access and can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should be part of our system. I think there is one fundamental point that Bob just raised, and he emphasized the point: reconciled positions. Now, we've been talking about some of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper omnibus reports that were being issued. The committee said, "Broadridge, everything has to be electronic." We agree. So this is like 2012. It is now all electronic. Every tabulator has access and can get it. Often, not everyone will take it nicely. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should be part of our system. I think there is one fundamental point that Bob just raised, and he emphasized the point: reconciled positions. Now, we've been talking about some of these things for almost 20 years. Right? The U.S. capital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper omnibus reports that were being issued. The committee said, "Broadridge, everything has to be electronic." We agree. So this is like 2012. It is now all electronic. Every tabulator has access and can get it. Often, not everyone will take it nicely. We have to make sure we take advantage of technology. I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should be part of our system. I think there is one fundamental point that Bob just raised, and he emphasized the point: reconciled positions. Now, we've been talking about some of these things for almost 20 years. Right? The U.S. capital market is the envy of the world from a liquidity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is documented, and there were things that we had to do and others had to do to make the confirmation process as effective as it could be. We can't get participation. I do agree with Ken we need leadership from the Commission to give more guidance. Maybe it's rule. I know we tried to do this without regulatory rule. But if people are still concerned about this process and the accuracy, I think we have to do something to ensure that there is a vote confirmation process. And again, I am going to submit these. I'll give you one other example. The so-called omnibus confirmation process, we all know that's complicated. It's difficult. We all know that. Several years ago, in anticipation of doing this pilot, there were still paper omnibus reports that were being issued. The committee said, "Broadridge, everything has to be electronic." We agree. So this is like 2012. It is now all electronic. Every tabulator has access and can get it. Often, not everyone will take it nicely. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	probably is going to kick things off. Look, in terms of vote confirmation, we as a major transfer agent in this country, and the largest in the world, are in violent agreement. Okay? So votes that come in electronically should be should be confirmed electronically. There's really two points. The first is: What does confirmation actually mean? Does it mean the vote has been received? Does it mean the vote carried into the meeting? Is it given on a post-meeting basis? If the omnibus account balance changes between when the vote is received and the meeting occurs, who is responsible for reporting that? So there's some kind of general issues. Everyone talks about vote confirmation as being a very simple thing. We all agree. It should be part of our system. I think there is one fundamental point that Bob just raised, and he emphasized the point: reconciled positions. Now, we've been talking about some of these things for almost 20 years. Right? The U.S. capital

24

25

clarification? Real quick. When you say we can't get

participation, can you just be painfully specific, even

24

25

It will need the Commission to do more than nudge,

in my humble opinion, it is creaking at the seams.

Page	48
------	----

	Page 46		Page 48
1	to create a system that is right for America. That's my	1	accomplished.
2	view. But I'm not an American. I get proud when I can	2	So I only say that. I'm not trying to throw
3	make little statements like that. But reconciliation is	3	dispersions. But there are entrenched interests, and so
4	the key. We're going to talk about blockchain later.	4	I agree wholeheartedly with Ken that the SEC should
5	Right? And I look forward to that.	5	mandate whatever it needs to mandate to get everybody in
6	But we have votes going into the marketplace against	6	the room and put aside their individual needs and work
7	positions that aren't necessarily reconciled. And we	7	this out because I do think that the pilot worked, or
8	talk about securities lending; votes should pass with	8	almost worked. And we got very close, so we need to just
9	shares that have been lent. The lender should not have	9	finish, finish that up. Thank you.
10	the right to vote. The person who borrowed them or the	10	MR. YU: Katie?
11	person who bought the shares from the borrower should	11	MS. SEVCIK: Thank you. My team was involved in the
12	have the vote.	12	pilot. And I think, Bob, the vote to vote the system,
13	We shouldn't be talking about these issues, in my	13	confirmation, it was successful in that it was a means to
14	humble opinion, now. What we should be talking about is,	14	communicate. There's no argument there. It did allow
15	if there are shares in a customer account that are used	15	for that communication.
16	to cover a short position in a brokerage position in this	16	But I think what we found interesting is that our
17	fungible mass, whether that person should get a proxy.	17	-
18	That person today doesn't even know that their shares are	18	expectation was that we were going to get requests from
19	not really sitting behind what's in their account.	19	the participant side to again, in reconciling their
20	They're the issues we should be talking about.		votes, to be able to say, "You know, we've got some
21	So if we're talking about reconciled positions at	20 21	shares in firm name, and that should be part of our
22	record day, which is 45 days before the meeting which	21	voteable position."
23	is, in my view, also quite antiquated then vote		And so if it's in firm name, it's a registered
24	confirmation can happen.	23	position. And so we are expecting to get those types of
25	But let's just be specific about what we're trying	24	information: "Please, please move our firm name position
		25	into a fungible mass for us." We didn't get that. We
	D 47		D 10
	Page 47		Page 49
1	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of	1	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and
1 2	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor	1 2	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce
	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to		expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it.
2	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain	2	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to
2 3	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that.	2 3	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically
2 3 4	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain	2 3 4	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single
2 3 4 5	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that.	2 3 4 5	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system,
2 3 4 5 6	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical	2 3 4 5 6	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single
2 3 4 5 6 7	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be	2 3 4 5 6 7	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system,
2 3 5 6 7 8	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent. Yet it's still permissible today for them to send or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook to do. And in fact Amy, Boris, and I were the two people on this end-to-end vote confirmation. And quite honestly, we were the hall monitors. And when we were there at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent. Yet it's still permissible today for them to send or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent. Yet it's still permissible today for them to send or have their agent send a voter instruction form to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook to do. And in fact Amy, Boris, and I were the two people on this end-to-end vote confirmation. And quite honestly, we were the hall monitors. And when we were there at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent. Yet it's still permissible today for them to send or have their agent send a voter instruction form to a position for which there are no underlying shares
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook to do. And in fact Amy, Boris, and I were the two people on this end-to-end vote confirmation. And quite honestly, we were the hall monitors. And when we were there at the various meetings and I've got to tell you, it's like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent. Yet it's still permissible today for them to send or have their agent send a voter instruction form to a position for which there are no underlying shares actually to be voted. That's permitted. It's not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook to do. And in fact Amy, Boris, and I were the two people on this end-to-end vote confirmation. And quite honestly, we were the hall monitors. And when we were there at the various meetings and I've got to tell you, it's like mind-numbing because if you don't do this for a living, it's very hard to understand but when we weren't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent. Yet it's still permissible today for them to send or have their agent send a voter instruction form to a position for which there are no underlying shares actually to be voted. That's permitted. It's not a question of technology. It's a question of obligation and what's permissible. So it's a rulemaking question and I think an investor protection question that that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to confirm because when we have this daisy chain of participants in the system, the issuer and the investor can't really rely on one single vote. They just have to rely on everyone promising that the party in the chain did what they promised to do. We can do that. So there's no resistance. There's a philosophical difference, I think, about whether the position should be a reconciled state from the outset. If we all agree it should be, we can move on. But I think the last ten years, that's been quite a gray area. MR. YU: Darla? MS. STUCKEY: Thanks, Ted. And I too appreciate being invited here. I just wanted to give a little bit of background to Ken's statement about and to Bob's statement about this, and to let the group know that this was an effort that both the CII and the Society undertook to do. And in fact Amy, Boris, and I were the two people on this end-to-end vote confirmation. And quite honestly, we were the hall monitors. And when we were there at the various meetings and I've got to tell you, it's like mind-numbing because if you don't do this for a living, it's very hard to understand but when we were in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	expected to see maybe an issue with potential trade, and we'd have one broker come back and say, you know, "Reduce ours," and another broker accept it. All of that was built in a tool to allow that to happen, but the requests that came in were basically requests to validate the DTC position, which every single one of the participants should have. So yes, the system, again, successful for communication. But the participants and the players didn't use it to how we thought the system was going to roll out. MR. YU: Alex, do you want the last word on this topic? MR. LEBOW: Sure, just very quickly. Thank you. I just want to follow up on something Paul said, which is a very good and simple point, which is that brokers are great record-keepers. Right? That's what they do, they keep records. So they know which shares are lent. Yet it's still permissible today for them to send or have their agent send a voter instruction form to a position for which there are no underlying shares actually to be voted. That's permitted. It's not a question of technology. It's a question of obligation and what's permissible. So it's a rulemaking question

Page 53

		1	5
1	And also just quickly on a point that Katie made	1	to do that. And I think part of that is the
2	about the difference between the registered side and the	2	communication, and part of that is making sure that folks
3	street side, there's a great natural experiment going on	3	are talking early in this stage and getting it done.
4	right now in that we have these two independent spheres,	4	I'll reference Canada. There was a letter submitted
5	where largely the same process is taking place at a high	5	by, I think, the Securities Transfer Association of
6	level.	6	Canada around this. Well, Canada took this up a couple
7	But it's taking place in two very different ways.	7	of years ago. They looked at the process, and then they
8	On the one side you have a direct communications	8	realized a lot of this was early stage vote confirmation.
9	framework, where companies and funds can communicate	9	And they actually recommended that they tabulators
10	directly with their shareholders. And on the other side,	10	communicate back. And we get numerous requests every day
11	you have intermediaries and NOBOs and OBOs and omnibus	11	coming in for those types of meetings up there. And in
12	proxies and a web of complicated relationships and	12	every single case, it's a missing position level. And in
13	incentives.	13	some cases, it's as simple as a depository position,
14	And I think it's very much worth further study of	14	whether its DTC wasn't received; in some cases, it was
15	this experiment, observation of this experiment, and	15	sent to the issuer, didn't get in to the tabulator.
16	particularly on the cost side. I think it's been	16	So there's a process here, and I think the
17	reported, and I think it's worth looking into more	17	confirmation process can be achieved. We participated in
18	closely, whether it is indeed much cheaper to serve a	18	the panel. Pilots are always great, and I can appreciate
19	registered position than it is to serve relatively the	19	some of the comments that were out there. I know we
20	same process on the street side position. So I think	20	participated. I was on that steering committee, and
21	that's something worth looking at more.	21	unfortunately, the meetings we chose were very clean and
22	MR. YU: Larry, you want to take a few seconds and	22	we didn't have a chance to use the tool for the intention
23	add your thoughts?	23	that it was intended to, to validate, hey, we have
24	MR. CONOVER: Sure. Thank you. So I'm on the	24	positions in multiple cases; they seemed to be very
25	broker side. I participated in the steering committee as	25	straightforward, at least from our organization.

# Page 51

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

1	well, and I do think there's a lot of misunderstanding
2	with how the process works. I think I disagree a little
3	bit with thoughts that shareholders don't know what their
4	vote positions are and that votes are not passed along to
5	them. We do a lot of work around that.
б	Broker dealers are as mentioned, they have a lot
7	of responsibility around ensuring customer assets,
8	ensuring their investments, and just back to an ops
9	question. I'm an ops guy. We pay out millions of
10	dollars in interest and dividend payments a year, and
11	that is balanced. So the process is there.
12	When I look at the concepts of overvote, and we
13	actually view those as more undervoting, we do a lot of
14	work to ensure that we're passing votes to eligible
15	shareholders and making sure that they get voted. And in
16	many cases we're submitting that, and we're not getting
17	that feedback if they're voted.
18	And there's been a lot of talk about not being able
19	to apply some of that. And I think that does go into the
20	early reconciliation process that goes into there. Some
21	of the studies and I think some of the comment letters
22	that actually came out around this proxy panel showed
23	that when they looked at some of these meetings, you were
24	able to cure them.
25	So that means that operationally there's a process

So I think that there is some misinformation that's potentially out there, and perhaps a misunderstanding of a complex process. But operation, I think there's opportunities there.

MR. YU: Well, it's a great segue to the next question because you mentioned clean meetings. And we've had a couple of instances this past year or two where meetings were not so clean. I wonder, Brian, if you could talk about your experience with the P&G-Trian contest, and maybe even share your thoughts on what happened with Dell and going -- the appraisal rights and what happened there.

MR. SCHORR: Okay. Ted, thank you. David, the Staff, Chairman, the rest of the Commissioners, for having me.

I want to talk a little bit about P&G today, but the most important thing to take away is really not just the tidbits, but to think about what sort of solutions, what sort of looking forward? How can we tackle the issues, solve the problems that we identify?

But let me start by putting it in context. As Ted mentioned, I'm at Trian. We ran a proxy contest in 2017 at P&G. The meeting was held in October of 2017. The results showed that it was likely the closest proxy contest to date.

Page	5	б
------	---	---

	Page 54		Page 56
1	But putting it in perspective, think about this:	1	voting intermediaries like Broadridge, the custodian, the
2	There were two and a half billion outstanding shares.	2	sub-custodians, and the company's registered list,
3	There were three million beneficial holders. Nearly 40	3	there's a potential for shares not to be included in the
4	percent were Main Street or retail investors. That's two	4	tabulation. And as a result, there's no consistent end-
5	times the percentage of other companies in terms of	5	to-end confirmation. But let me give you some examples.
6	retail ownership.	6	One example that has been written about is there was
7	Of those two and a half billion outstanding shares,	7	one major financial institution that had a pocket of
8	two billion shares actually voted. And the certified	8	shares separate from its main allocation of shares, but
9	results showed a final voting margin of approximately	9	that through chain of custody issues, the shares in that
10	one-quarter of one percent. Virtually every vote cast	10	account and it wasn't just P&G shares; it was a
11	therefore had the possibility of being the potential	11	commingled account with lots of different shares from
12	to be the deciding vote.	12	different companies but those shares, it turns out,
13	Now, the meeting was held on October 10th, and it	13	had been cast. The votes had been processed, or so they
14	was not until November 15th that the preliminary	14	thought, for a decade.
15	certified results five weeks later that the	15	But what they learned was that in each contested
16	preliminary certified results were issued. And at that	16	election during that decade, during that time period, the
17	point, the results showed that our candidate, Nelson	17	shares were thrown out by the independent inspector, and
18	Peltz, had won by 43,000 votes out of two billion.	18	they didn't know that. The financial institution did not
19	Following the announcement, there was another	19	know that the shares that they had thought they had voted
20	there was a review period. The company asked for a	20	had been excluded from the tabulation in a contested
21	review period. And there were 100,000 proxy cards placed	21	election during every election during that ten-year time
22	on a table that had to be reviewed and examined by both	22	period.
23	sides. That review process, as I said, took two and a	23	And again, it was chain of custody issues. So when
24	half weeks, and the final results were then issued on	24	we made the phone call to that shareholder and said, "By
25	December 15th, more than two months after the annual	25	the way, we just learned that your shares hadn't been
	Page 55		Page 57
1	Page 55 meeting.	1	Page 57 counted," of course they were shocked.
1 2		1	
	meeting.		counted," of course they were shocked.
2	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz	2	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the
2 3	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the	2 3	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one
2 3 4	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the	2 3 4	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that
2 3 4 5	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions.	2 3 4 5	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of
2 3 4 5 6	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found	2 3 4 5 6	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer
2 3 4 5 6 7	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting	2 3 4 5 6 7	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business.
2 3 5 6 7 8	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there hadn't been a final reconciliation done. So think about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there hadn't been a final reconciliation done. So think about that. The results come out. It's a 43,000-vote spread	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there hadn't been a final reconciliation done. So think about that. The results come out. It's a 43,000-vote spread differential out of two billion votes. But by the way,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it electronic. But there were conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy and the Broadridge proxy, which led to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there hadn't been a final reconciliation done. So think about that. The results come out. It's a 43,000-vote spread differential out of two billion votes. But by the way, there's an asterisk: We haven't finished the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it electronic. But there were conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy and the Broadridge proxy, which led to the question of who had the right to vote. Was it the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there hadn't been a final reconciliation done. So think about that. The results come out. It's a 43,000-vote spread differential out of two billion votes. But by the way, there's an asterisk: We haven't finished the reconciliation yet. And this is weeks after the annual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it electronic. But there were conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy and the Broadridge proxy, which led to the question of who had the right to vote. Was it the financial intermediary or the beneficial owner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there hadn't been a final reconciliation done. So think about that. The results come out. It's a 43,000-vote spread differential out of two billion votes. But by the way, there's an asterisk: We haven't finished the reconciliation yet. And this is weeks after the annual meeting. So I think that's something that needs to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it electronic. But there were conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy and the Broadridge proxy, which led to the question of who had the right to vote. Was it the financial intermediary or the beneficial owner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meeting. Ultimately, both we and P&G settled. Nelson Peltz joined the board. But let me talk about some of the problems, and then we can talk about maybe some of the solutions. We've talked about overvoting. Well, what we found in the case of P&G was that there was certain overvoting by securities intermediaries that had not been reconciled. But what was most interesting was that the reconciliation that needed to be done by the transfer agent I'm sorry, by the tabulator, by the independent inspector of elections, wasn't done at the time that the preliminary results were announced. So when the announcement came out that we were up by 43,000 votes, we were also told that, by the way, there hadn't been a final reconciliation done. So think about that. The results come out. It's a 43,000-vote spread differential out of two billion votes. But by the way, there's an asterisk: We haven't finished the reconciliation yet. And this is weeks after the annual meeting. So I think that's something that needs to be focused on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it electronic. But there were conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy and the Broadridge proxy, which led to the question of who had the right to vote. Was it the financial intermediary or the beneficial owner? And then there's the symbol case. There's the symbol case of the lack of the paperclip. Shareholders,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	counted," of course they were shocked. A second example is when you have breaks in the chain of custody because of changes in the name. And one example was, there was a small fund administrator that was excluded from voting its shares because the name of the Broadridge client was changed followed the transfer of its fund administration business. There was a sale of the business, and the name changed, and the custodian, though, remained unchanged. The beneficial owners had not made any change to how they held or voted the shares. And yet those shares were kicked out. Finally, another example is an institution had its shares excluded because of conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy. Right? There are lots of different - we call them pieces of paper, but some of it electronic. But there were conflicts on the face of the DTC omnibus proxy and the Broadridge proxy, which led to the question of who had the right to vote. Was it the financial intermediary or the beneficial owner? And then there's the symbol case. There's the symbol case of the lack of the paperclip. Shareholders, retail shareholders, showed up at the annual meeting at

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### Page 60

1	grandfather had voted at the meeting.
2	They came with the right paperwork. They had asked
3	for and had received their legal proxy. And so they came
4	to vote their shares. They were handed a ballot; someone
5	from the company or from the transfer agent had walked
6	around the room, handed out ballots.
7	They filled out their ballot. They wanted to turn
8	them in just before the meeting before the vote
9	tabulation closed. They did so, but asked for something
10	very small. They asked for a paperclip. Well, it turns
11	out that they wanted to vote their 50,000 shares.
12	They didn't get a paperclip, but they turned in
13	their legal proxy and their ballot. And when the
14	announcement came out a few weeks later that we had won
15	by 43,000 shares, take a guess who called us? It was
16	that shareholder who was sitting in front of us that
17	said, "You know what? My 50,000 shares were the 50,000
18	shares that pushed you over."
19	And we were very happy. We were very excited. But
20	I talked to the guys who were then doing the review
21	process, and I called them down in Delaware, and I said,
22	"Guys, humor me. See if you can find that ballot for
23	me." And it took four days in the 100,000 ballots that
24	were on the table, but they called me back four days
25	later, and they said, "You know what? Those shares

Page 59

1	weren't counted. They were not tabulated."
2	And I said, "Why?" Well, they said, "Because the
3	legal proxy was in one file folder on one side of the
4	room. The ballot was in another file folder on the other
5	side of the room. And no one bothered to put them
6	together. And the exact names, everything was perfect
7	with the way the forms were filled out. But simple
8	things like that make the process complicated.
9	Okay. Then there were issues of empty voting. We
10	talked very briefly of the empty voting issue. Think
11	about this: context of employee stock ownership plans.
12	There's an allocation of shares to the participants. The
13	participants are current employees and retirees.
14	And then there are unallocated shares, which are
15	held for future participants. And in many plans, those
16	shares are voted on a mirror percentage basis to match
17	the shares that were allocated and voted by actual plan
18	participants.
19	So you have a scenario where most of the plan
20	participants typically they're either members of the
21	company, they're employees of the company or former
22	employees and those shares, as you would expect, are
23	typically voted, the vast majority, in favor of the
24	company's slate.
25	But how about those unallocated shares? Does it

feel right that those shares should also be voted for management, even though they've been unallocated? So I raise the question of whether or not that's a different way of having an empty voting situation.

The costs: We've talked about all of the complexities here. But think about all of the costs involved -- the processing fees, the mailing fees, the transportation, the postage, and all of the costs incidental to the solicitation. It's a very expensive proposition.

In P&G, the company disclosed \$35 million in costs in excess of what they had spent in an uncontested meeting. We disclosed costs of \$25 million. It's just a very, very expensive proposition. I mean, think about that. You have a situation where \$60 million worth of costs was spent to solicit votes.

And I will say this, that at the IAC meeting back in September, I was fortunate to be accompanied by P&G's chief legal officer. And one of the things that Debbie Majoras did mention was that the costs were exacerbated by limitations on electronic distribution of proxy materials in contested elections.

And again, I think the fact is that there has to be -- there needs to be a way of looking at the question of whether or not proxy materials can be sent

Page 61

electronically. And I know there were lots of issues, but to require or to have a situation where most of the materials are being sent by hard copy in this day and age is very, very difficult when you have three million beneficial owners.

It's a very expensive proposition to be sending out materials, to be paying for the mailing costs, the processing cost, the transportation costs. And that gets you into the question of whether or not there's adequate retail participation when you have electronic voting.

And I know that's a question that we all should be focusing on: Is there a way to encourage retail voting, and does it decrease when electronic voting is used? But we have to, in this day and age, think about the situation of what is the way of reaching shareholders, and what is a cost-efficient way?

So let me conclude by a couple of recommendations. We may talk a little bit later about a universal proxy card. I think that is one way of eliminating some of the issues where you have the question of which is the last card voted, and also conflicting cards where people try to write in nominees on the company card or the dissident card, and both cards end up getting thrown out.

I think there needs to be rules to have end-to-end confirmation. And assuming the SEC concludes they have

Page	6	4
------	---	---

	Page 62		Page 64
1	the requisite jurisdiction over the parties, there should	1	ability for investors to pick and choose among candidates
2	be a requirement of all intermediaries to provide the	2	when they are voting in a contested election.
3	information necessary to facilitate end-to-end voting.	3	I note that in many cases, while we talk about the
4	And I agree with Ken Bertsch and CAI. I think	4	system being broken, I think we also should acknowledge
5	they're all those are short-term recommendations. I	5	that the system can work. It's a matter of the
6	think there need to be longer-term recommendations too.	6	complexity of the system. There are aspects that don't
7	I think we're almost at a point where the immobilized and	7	work well. There are aspects that can work much better.
8	fungible share system should be reconsidered and moved	8	And that's really where we get to when we talk about a
9	toward a system of traceable shares, specific share	9	potential need for a universal proxy.
10	ownership, and identification, and at the same time	10	We can help a client vote right now. We can help a
11	safeguarding identities, holdings, and voting decisions.	11	client vote, and not just vote for one slate in an
12	And the way to get there may well be and I think	12	election campaign. It requires requesting a legal proxy.
13	alternatives should be studied and considered, whether	13	We know that the difference between the registered
14	it's digital voting platforms, a digital central ledger	14	shareholders and the beneficial owners, as Alexander
15	book entry system, or blockchain private permissioned	15	alluded, means that there are different ways that the
16	technology with a central gatekeeper.	16	whole process works.
17	I think those are all the sorts of things that	17	The process does work better for registered share
18	should be looked at very carefully. And I think the	18	owners. But that's not the process through which most of
19	Commission should consider implementing a series of pilot	19	the shareholders own their shares these days. And so
20	programs to test those various alternatives.	20	creating a system that allows the beneficial owners a
21	MR. FREDRICKSON: Thank you. You all are writing	21	less complex way to make their choices is ultimately
22	our segues for us.	22	very, very valid.
23	Following up on Professor Coates' suggestion	23	Ultimately, that means that most participants have
24	earlier, one impediment that's been identified to	24	come to agree that the universal proxy can be a very good
25	efficient voting is the effect of the bona fide nominee	25	solution.
	Page 63		Page 65
1		1	
1 2	Page 63 rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections.	1 2	Page 65 MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know.
	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they		MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I
2	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections.	2	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know.
2 3	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate	2 3	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this?
2 3 4	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent	2 3 4	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about
2 3 4 5	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the	2 3 4 5	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll	2 3 4 5 6	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated
2 3 4 5 6 7	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies
2 3 5 6 7 8	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card. And it was a holiday weekend, I believe. So Friday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card. And it was a holiday weekend, I believe. So Friday afternoon I start thinking, "Where's my card?" I try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue. With respect to how the process works right now, especially in a contested election, as you identify with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card. And it was a holiday weekend, I believe. So Friday afternoon I start thinking, "Where's my card?" I try to call my broker, the guy I know. There's no way he can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue. With respect to how the process works right now, especially in a contested election, as you identify with a bona fide nominee rule, the challenge can be as to how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card. And it was a holiday weekend, I believe. So Friday afternoon I start thinking, "Where's my card?" I try to call my broker, the guy I know. There's no way he can figure out how to get me a card over the weekend or on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue. With respect to how the process works right now, especially in a contested election, as you identify with a bona fide nominee rule, the challenge can be as to how to put together your slate in a contest, who's willing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card. And it was a holiday weekend, I believe. So Friday afternoon I start thinking, "Where's my card?" I try to call my broker, the guy I know. There's no way he can figure out how to get me a card over the weekend or on Monday, which was a bank holiday. And I only had one card because I owned less than a hundred shares, and you didn't send to me. So there'll be another there'll be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue. With respect to how the process works right now, especially in a contested election, as you identify with a bona fide nominee rule, the challenge can be as to how to put together your slate in a contest, who's willing to run, and ultimately who the investor can select to vote in the campaign. And so I think this leads towards, ultimately, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card. And it was a holiday weekend, I believe. So Friday afternoon I start thinking, "Where's my card?" I try to call my broker, the guy I know. There's no way he can figure out how to get me a card over the weekend or on Monday, which was a bank holiday. And I only had one card because I owned less than a hundred shares, and you didn't send to me. So there'll be another there'll be more on that later. That's another issue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue. With respect to how the process works right now, especially in a contested election, as you identify with a bona fide nominee rule, the challenge can be as to how to put together your slate in a contest, who's willing to run, and ultimately who the investor can select to vote in the campaign. And so I think this leads towards, ultimately, the discussion of whether or not the current system works in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rule on investors' ability to vote for the directors they want in contested elections. And so this has been a subject of much debate recently. And so what have we learned in the recent debate and commentary about the possibilities and the challenges of addressing this issue? And I think we'll start with Bruce. MR. GOLDFARB: Thank you, David and Ted, and to the Commissioners and the Staff for having me here as well. As a proxy solicitor, we represent both issuers and investors in election campaigns. And so we don't particularly have a one-sided view of a lot of these issues. Our job, to the extent that you're talking about proxy plumbing, we are nicely-dressed plumbers, I guess. And so we use part of the process to really just help our clients be guided through the issue. With respect to how the process works right now, especially in a contested election, as you identify with a bona fide nominee rule, the challenge can be as to how to put together your slate in a contest, who's willing to run, and ultimately who the investor can select to vote in the campaign. And so I think this leads towards, ultimately, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FREDRICKSON: My guess is not universal. I don't know. Darla, do you want to pipe in on this? MS. STUCKEY: Okay. You want me to talk about universal proxy right now? Okay. I'm so happy Brian was here because I'm fascinated by the stories of the P&G fight, as somebody who studies this in a group who cares about that. We all wondered what happened. And I will just say my own story is I didn't get to vote my P&G shares. I had a few in a managed account through Merrill Lynch. I did receive a proxy card. I misplaced it. It was actually the weekend before when I decided I really wanted to vote, and I went looking for the card. And it was a holiday weekend, I believe. So Friday afternoon I start thinking, "Where's my card?" I try to call my broker, the guy I know. There's no way he can figure out how to get me a card over the weekend or on Monday, which was a bank holiday. And I only had one card because I owned less than a hundred shares, and you didn't send to me. So there'll be another there'll be more on that later. That's another issue.

1 know that was another problem, that it's impossible to 1 than the smaller problem. 2 get your control number if you don't have that card. And 2 So that's kind of where the Society sits. However, 3 3 you can't call Broadridge, and they won't give you it I was also told, "Don't fight it. If it's coming, that's 4 4 fine. People will deal with it." But there are things over the phone. So we need to make it easier. That's a 5 very small point. 5 that you have to look at, being what the outcomes are, б But let me get to the universal proxy card. I agree 6 how many shareholders should be solicited. I also thought 7 7 with John, I think it was, who said that several years Ken's letter was thoughtful on that. 8 8 ago we were here, and the issuer community and some of And we would be of the view that the dissident 9 the lawyers that support companies in proxy fights were 9 should be required to solicit more, maybe all, maybe 75 10 10 kind of against universal ballot. percent. But it doesn't seem fair to corporations that 11 Things have changed a little bit. I agree that more 11 they have to solicit to everyone and bear the costs, and 12 people seem maybe ready to can it on the issuer side. It 12 the dissident doesn't. And if they violate the rules, 13 13 really isn't a "depends," obviously; sometimes it helps then should be held to account whether that's a fine, 14 14 you, sometimes it hurts you. I've heard stories where, whether that's some kind of sit-out period. That could 15 "Look, this is a negotiation. Who's going to be on the 15 be looked at. board?" There are times when a company may say, "Yes, it 16 The other really, really interesting thing, though, 16 17 wouldn't be such a bad thing if one of the dissidents got 17 from my standpoint need sitting on the Broadridge 18 on the board, and maybe we would lose this one." 18 steering committee over the years, is: What the hell 19 However, it's still fraught with problems on 19 does a -- excuse me -- what the heck does the proxy card 20 outcomes. Like I don't know how you know -- and maybe 20 look like? 21 21 the smarter people can say this -- but I don't know how (Laughter.) 22 you know, when you go into a contest if you have three or 22 MS. STUCKEY: How are you going to get all this 23 four or five on one slate and eight on the other, exactly 23 stuff on the proxy card? I mean, so maybe we just 24 24 which of the five will win and which of the eight you dispense with the card and put it all on an electronic --25 25 would lose. it should be an email. It should be some sort of Page 67 Page 69 1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	So my worry is that you lose an audit committee
2	chair and you get a comp committee person, which is
3	typically what the dissidents want to be on, comp or
4	maybe nom and gov. But so I don't know how you figure
5	out what the outcomes are going to be.
6	And Ken, I read your letter with interest about
7	"disclose if there's somebody who's unwilling to serve if
8	a certain person wins." I thought that was very
9	creative. I like it. However, in my mind there are
10	still too many permutations unless you guys can tell me that
11	you sort of know in advance who's really going to win and
12	who's not.
13	But to my mind, that all happened sort of before the
14	vote because there is a lot of negotiation in these
15	things. So I say that only to say there's still a lot of
16	wrinkles. My overarching view is NOBO/OBO, vote
17	confirmation, getting rid of intermediaries or
18	streamlining the process. They're all much more
19	important to the system than the universal ballot.
20	I don't think you have to deal with that fist. I
21	don't think you have to make it mandatory. But when you
22	realize that there's only maybe 20, 25, maybe 50 meetings
23	a year that are actually proxy contests, and there's
24	thousands, 5- to 8,000 U.S. annual meetings a year, I
25	think we should focus on fixing the bigger problem rather

electronic proxy, where all the names are there. It's easy to tell who are the dissidents? Who are the incumbents?

But right now, we had so many meetings over how you truncate a shareholder proposal title to fit it on the proxy card a few years ago, and Bob will remember this --I mean, the fights over that -- we've got to move forward here.

So anyway, there are those kinds of problems that will invariably come up. So I'd like to see somebody tackle those, maybe a subcommittee, maybe the Broadridge -- I don't know who it is, but somebody that cares about what it looks like on the proxy because you know if it's alphabetical, people aren't going to know who's who. If it's one side gets first and the other side's at the bottom, they're going to have an advantage -- you can come up with a million things. So that's another kind of impediment.

I don't want to go too far. I'll stop there. But there --

MR. FREDRICKSON: We're keeping this lively. This is fantastic. And it looks like there's a number of people who'd like -- we want to hear from everyone. If folks could keep their comments short. First Brian. MR. SCHORR: Okay. A couple things. Firstly, as I

	Page 70		Page 72
1	alluded to before, the use of the universal proxy may	1	reconcilement of their position to up front. The
2	well eliminate some of the problems that we're trying to	2	tabulator should also do some pre-reconciling so that you
3	tackle today, identifying the last voted card and invalid	3	know ahead of time where you stand, what you're
4	conflicting cards, as I said, where a shareholder tries	4	expecting, and then as problems come in, they can be
5	to mix and match.	5	addressed.
6	I do think that it's possible to have a proxy card	6	And I think that's where the end-to-end vote
7	where there's mandated uniform presentation and	7	confirmation pilot program tried to address, is there
8	formatting requirements. I think that there needs to be	8	needs to be ongoing communication. Unfortunately, you
9	rules governing what happens when there are mismarked	9	can't just, "Oh, we're reconciled. We have no problems."
10	cards, including an opportunity to resubmit and cure a	10	Things do happen, particularly with the way securities
11	mismarked card, time permitting, where the number of	11	move.
12	nominees that have been selected by the shareholder	12	So I think all of these are things that we have to
13	exceeds the number of vacancies.	13	take into consideration. and I think they're low-hanging
14	And finally, we agree that there should be a	14	fruit, and then get all the way back around to the
15	solicitation threshold that would trigger the requirement	15	challenges with a contest. We do feel that a universal
16	of universal proxy. The 2016 proposal had required a	16	proxy ballot would take out some of the confusion for the
17	majority of the outstanding shares, and we would ask the	17	shareholders.
18	SEC that if it does decide to change that from majority	18	They are being bombarded with information from both
19	to something else, that there is a further study and	19	sides of the management and the dissident sides. And
20	review of that percentage and of the economic impact to	20	I think it's very confusing, and probably what happens is
21	the dissident shareholder because you don't want a	21	they vote multiple times or they don't vote at all. And
22	situation where the solicitation becomes prohibitively	22	I think a universal proxy ballot would help clear up some
23	expensive, and thereby rendering the ability to use	23	of that confusion.
24	universal proxy making it illusory.	24	But mainly what we need to look at as an industry is
25	I mean, just commenting, Darla, on your comment, the	25	let's take all of these components and figure out how to
	Page 71		Page 73
1	fact is that to solicit a hundred shares, it would	1	put them together so the vote process is clean at the
2	probably cost more money to actually send out the	2	end. I believe at the majority of events it is a very
3	materials and to pay the mailing costs, the processing	3	clean process. But the P&G event points out when
4	fees. And by the time you get through it, it would turn	4	something goes wrong, it can really go wrong.
5	a \$25 million budget into just an extraordinary 50- or	5	MR. FREDRICKSON: I see David, Bruce, Ken, and Bob.
б	\$100 million budget. You just can't do it.	6	So let's go quickly so we can move on, but I want to
7	MS. STUCKEY: No. I understand that. And in fact,	7	hear from folks.
8	corporations use notice and access and stratify the vote	8	David?
9	for that very reason.	9	MR. KATZ: Thank you, and I appreciate the invite.
10	MR. SCHORR: Right. Exactly.	10	Universal proxy can be helpful. But the truth is
11	MS. STUCKEY: We were very concerned about the cost.	11	really going to be depending on the details, and I am
12	But that leads us to we need email. Yes.	12	very concerned because the details will matter, little
13	MR. FREDRICKSON: Sherry, is that your card that you	13	things like how you designate who is on which slate and
14	wanted to weigh in on?	14	things like that, and whether it's alphabetical or other
15	MS. MORELAND: Yes. And thank you for inviting me	15	things, or one side bold and you know.
16	to participate today.	16	It also doesn't solve a lot of the other problems,
17	I was very interested in Brian's comments because I	17	though, that we've talked about because you could have
18	think they sort of in one event highlight all of the	18	multiple universal proxies that would be sent out in a
19	problems that you can run into in a proxy tabulation	19	contest. And who are you designating as your proxy
20	event. And unfortunately, the stakes were very high.	20	holder and all those wonderful things that come with it.
21	And in any type of contest, and certainly one as high-	21	But the bottom line is that the problem really is

profile as P&G.22But I think what it points to is that there's a need23

here to do several of the things that are being talkedabout today. The first is requiring brokers to do pre-

22

23

shouldn't be disadvantaged in this system. Companieshave to communicate with all their shareholders.

getting to allow people to vote. And as Chairman Clayton

started with, long-term Main Street shareholders, they

	Page 74		Page 76
1	Brian, I understand the point about cost. But I	1	Apparently some brokers don't know that.
2	don't think companies I think companies and dissidents	2	The bigger challenge sometimes is that brokers don't
3	should be on the same page as far as that. One side	3	even know how to set up an account to make it a non-
4	shouldn't be advantaged or disadvantaged. And at the end	4	objecting beneficial owner. I walked my wife into a
5	of the day, we need to figure out a system that allows us	5	brokerage firm, a large brokerage firm, to set up an
6	to communicate directly with the beneficial holder.	6	account for her, and she wanted to be a NOBO. The person
7	I think the technology exists. We've got a lot of	7	who helped her set up the account had no idea what the
8	people up here that can talk about it today, and I know	8	meant.
9	we're got get to that. But it's a question producing	9	They went and they asked for the manager. The
10	something that really works. And the system, yes, we	10	manager didn't know what a NOBO was, didn't know what an
11	have a great capital system.	11	OBO was, couldn't find it on the form used to set up the
12	The voting system stinks, for lack of a better word.	12	account, couldn't answer whether the default was OBO or
13	It doesn't work well. There are more problems than	13	NOBO, promised they would call back. No one called back.
14	we've even talked about here in normal situations, but	14	We set up the brokerage account with a different broker.
15	they don't matter, for the most part, because the votes	15	But it's endemic in the system that we can't
16	on a proposal may not make a big difference at the end of	16	communicate with investors because we have this
17	the day.	17	distinction between OBO and NOBO, and when we are able to
18	But when you've got a client that needs to get a	18	reach out to the NOBO, we can improve participation. We
19	majority of the outstanding shares on a particular	19	can improve information. We can help those investors
20	proposal to amend its charter to do something else that's	20	understand and make informed decisions.
21	ministerial, and votes don't get counted or votes don't	21	But there's such a significant portion of the
22	get made, and nobody has any ability to track who voted	22	investor base who doesn't have that kind of outreach, and
23	and didn't vote, we have a system that doesn't work.	23	that's really where the system needs to be fixed.
24	And that doesn't accrete to anybody's benefit. It's	24	MR. FREDRICKSON: Yes. We'll come back to that in
25	to everybody's detriment. And I think that we really do	25	just a little bit.
	Page 75		Page 77
1	need to take a step back and figure out what the right	1	Bob?
2	system is. There are so many costs built into this	2	MR. GOLDFARB: Yes. Thanks, David. Just a quick
3	current system that I think that if you revamp the	3	comment.
4	system, you'd probably have a payback of two or three	4	I think, as Sherry said, we need to walk and chew
5	years, when you think about it, and take out some of the	5	gum at the same time. I think we can do multiple things
б	different levels.	6	her. And on universal proxy, the SEC put out a very good
7	I do know that everybody has their own economic	7	proposal two years ago, and I think with some minor, the
8	interests here. But we need to figure out a system that	8	work has already been done. So I don't think that needs
9	works.	9	to derail anything else that's happening.
		1	

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10 MR. GOLDFARB: Interesting dialogue here from when 11 the universal ballot was proposed a few years ago. And 12 who opposes the universal ballot and who's in favor of it 13 seems to shift from when the rules were proposed, which 14 were largely fair and balanced. In my view, the Staff 15 did a great job and considered all sides to create a 16 level playing field. The details are where we go. 17 But I agree with David that it's very much a concern 18 about the whole system and the issue of getting people to 19 vote, and the issue of who can vote and how they vote. 20 And in many ways, it goes to how shares are held. 21 In the broker system, Darla's experience is very 22 telling because she is quite knowledgeable about the 23 proxy process and yet she was unable to get her shares 24 voted. I know you can call your broker and get your 25 control number. I know that. Not everyone knows that.

10 On the proxy contest being -- you don't know what 11 the outcome is going to be; it's uncontrolled. You might 12 have the nominating committee chair. That's what it is in a contest. You've got multiple -- you've got all the 13 14 shareholders voting, and you don't know what the outcome 15 is. Just like the U.S. Senate, you couldn't necessarily 16 prioritize keeping a particular Senator who had 17 particular things to offer. It's a contest. 18 So I do think that we hear that objection mainly

from activist investors who are worried that the shareholders will withhold support from various people on the management slate, and thereby possibly lead to just a numbers game.

And I think that's just up to the activists. They've got to tell people, "Hey, if you want to elect this person to the board, you need to coalesce around who

	Page 78		Page 80
1	you're going to oppose."	1	sides. It's all tagged. It's all monitored. It's all
2	MR. SCHIFELLITE: Okay. A few points. I'll try and	2	audited. One of my props here is all the audits that
3	make them very quick.	3	take place of these votes. So when people say, "I don't
4	So first, universal, we can do it. We've said we	4	think it's right, and it's broken," there's a lot of
5	can do it. We've done it, I think. In one instance we	5	outside data here which I think is unique.
6	do need rules of engagement. Right?	6	I don't know if anyone else is doing the level of
7	Second thing, I think it's very important to get the	7	audits that we do to say that the process is right.
8	facts straight with regard to what Brian said. And I agree	8	Doesn't mean we don't make mistakes. It means that it is
9	with what he said. But the 100,000 cards were the	9	monitored. We share this with corp fin and our steering
10	registered cards, not street. Okay? Those are all the	10	committee every year, all the different audits, et
11	registered cards. That's the piece that took weeks to	11	cetera.
12	figure out. The street position, once the meeting was	12	So I will end there. But I think it's important to
13	done, our final vote was issued.	13	make that distinction between the registered side and the
14	Now Brian brought some points up about instances	14	street side.
15	where votes were thrown out. Again, it gets back to if	15	MR. FREDRICKSON: Thanks. Maybe next time we'll get
16	we did the early processes everybody's talked about, if	16	an orchestra that has a swell to synch up.
17	that voting confirmation were in place, that could have	17	(Laughter.)
18	been avoided. You've already caused change by just	18	MR. FREDRICKSON: So let's touch something less
19	advertising this issue because we've already seen an	19	controversial and talk about the economic incentives of
20	improvement. So I get back to vote confirmation, et	20	intermediaries and what ways we may be able to improve
21	cetera.	21	communications for beneficial owners to communicate
22	On the "can't communicate," the data show because	22	directly, mindful of the fact that there's a system in
23	we do process for registered side in certain instances as	23	place that rewards certain conduct and behaviors, and how
24	well as the street the data does show that the street	24	to be mindful of that, of any changes. And let's start
25	side retail votes at a higher level than registered,	25	with Larry.
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Page 79 where there is a direct process. But do we want more	1	Page 81 MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The
1 2		1 2	
	where there is a direct process. But do we want more	1	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The
2	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the	2	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just
2 3	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable	2 3	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function.
2 3 4	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that.	2 3 4	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street
2 3 4 5	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street	2 3 4 5	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function.
2 3 4 5 6	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that	2 3 4 5 6	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management - MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second. (Pause)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management - MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second. (Pause) MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management - MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second. (Pause) MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares. I think our overall incentive really is to create
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management - MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second. (Pause) MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off. (Laughter.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares. I think our overall incentive really is to create that ultimate customer experience for that customer. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that.     But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&amp;G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides.     What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management -     MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second.     (Pause)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off.     (Laughter.)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: Usually it's music that does that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares. I think our overall incentive really is to create that ultimate customer experience for that customer. And that includes providing a holistic user-friendly voting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management - MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second. (Pause) MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off. (Laughter.) MR. SCHIFELLITE: Usually it's music that does that. MR. FREDRICKSON: You paid for that mike.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management - MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second. (Pause) MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off. (Laughter.) MR. SCHIFELLITE: Usually it's music that does that. MR. FREDRICKSON: You paid for that mike. MR. SCHORR: But the management had an entity that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares. I think our overall incentive really is to create that ultimate customer experience for that customer. And that includes providing a holistic user-friendly voting service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that. But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides. What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management - MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second. (Pause) MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off. (Laughter.) MR. SCHIFELLITE: Usually it's music that does that. MR. FREDRICKSON: You paid for that mike. MR. SCHORR: But the management had an entity that did that. Opposition had an entity that did that. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares. I think our overall incentive really is to create that ultimate customer experience for that customer. And that includes providing a holistic user-friendly voting service. So typically, a customer doesn't own one issuer; they probably own multiple stocks in their account. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that.     But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&amp;G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides.     What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management -     MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second.     (Pause)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off.     (Laughter.)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: Usually it's music that does that.     MR. FREDRICKSON: You paid for that mike.     MR. SCHORR: But the management had an entity that did that. Opposition had an entity that did that. And you try to put it together: How do you even know who the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares. I think our overall incentive really is to create that ultimate customer experience for that customer. And that includes providing a holistic user-friendly voting service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that.     But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&amp;G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides.     What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management -     MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second.     (Pause)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut ne off.     (Laughter.)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: Usually it's music that does that.     MR. FREDRICKSON: You paid for that mike.     MR. SCHORR: But the management had an entity that did that. Opposition had an entity that did that. And you try to put it together: How do you even know who the last card is? You don't know. </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>where there is a direct process. But do we want more retail shareholder voting? Absolutely. And we have the technology and new technology that's going to enable that.     But there's more voting taking place on the street side versus the registered side, and again, in that situation with P&amp;G and the registered positions, there were two different entities trying to decipher the 100,000 cards. On the street process, we see both sides.     What's critically important is that you know the last vote in. I don't know how you do that on the registered side when Party A, who represents management -     MR. FREDRICKSON: Hold on just a second.     (Pause)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: I think somebody's trying to cut me off.     (Laughter.)     MR. SCHIFELLITE: Usually it's music that does that.     MR. FREDRICKSON: You paid for that mike.     MR. SCHORR: But the management had an entity that did that. Opposition had an entity that did that. And you try to put it together: How do you even know who the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. The delivery of shareholder reports and proxy voting is just one small part of a larger system around our street ownership. I think we've seen a large growth in street ownership. Our markets function. We've heard a lot of comments around today there's average trading volumes over billions of shares going on. I think beneficial ownership comprises over 95 percent of share ownership today. And I think in some new public corporations, it's 100 percent, trying to go towards a more paperless society. When I look at the relationship a client has with their broker, it's more than just proxy. So they come to a broker to trust themselves with their investments. We have an ongoing relationship with that customer, assist them with their investment process, their shares. I think our overall incentive really is to create that ultimate customer experience for that customer. And that includes providing a holistic user-friendly voting service.

_	~ 4
Page	84

	5 00		5 04
	Page 82		Page 84
1	So I think in short, I think there is a lot of	1	technology and we'll probably get into OBO and NOBO a
2	incentive for brokers to create a better process with	2	little bit but there's a lot of ways that the system
3	that. We have a voting platform on our website. I think	3	can be simplified to allow direct communication to
4	there was some commentary around the program. So we do	4	provide, either for electronic or other methods of
5	have a site right on our website where, when you log into	5	voting, they can be confirmed and can make everybody a
6	your website, you can see all your active meetings. You	6	much more active participant in the system.
7	can actually pull up your material. And you can actually	7	MR. FREDRICKSON: John, then Alex.
8	vote. And we're hoping that creates greater e-delivery.	8	MR. ZECCA: Well, thank you, David, and thanks to
9	We see that. That's going to help increase or	9	the Commission for hosting.
10	reduce costs overall in the process. So we've seen great	10	I think when, from NASDAQ's perspective, we bring to
11	success with that. And it is a simple site that allows	11	the table the fact that we work with our listed companies
12	you to go in and look at everything, and not just one	12	we have a 3,000 public companies listed on NASDAQ
13	particular meeting when you get a vote. So we're hoping	13	and hear their concerns. We're a listed company as well,
14	that increases retail shareholder participation. And	14	so we're subject to the same responsibilities and
15	really, I think there's a lot of talk here around the	15	obligations.
16	operations and everything. I think we may even be able	16	I think when we look at the cost and the
17	to get into it.	17	intermediary piece, I think one of the questions we focus
18	But I think our greatest improvement opportunities	18	on is the accountability. And I think in a number of
19	are making it easy for the customers. And is that making	19	ways, there's a real question of the cost being divorced
20	it easier to deliver material in the formats that they	20	from the accountability because the issuers and
21	want? We pretty much have e-delivery, and we have paper	21	ultimately investors are paying the cost, but they're
22	today.	22	not really having a direct the issuer, as the proxy
23	The email rates are constantly going up, but I still	23	for the ultimate owner, doesn't have the ability to
24	think there's some improvements to that. I think the	24	select the intermediaries. And I think the question is:
25	rule is quite a bit old. It does require and I	25	Would that add a greater level of accountability?
	Dage 82		
	Page 83		Page 85
1	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove	1	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost
2	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.	2	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say
2 3	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little	2 3	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for
2 3 4	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the	2 3 4	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got
2 3 4 5	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do	2 3 4 5	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct,
2 3 4 5 6	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask	2 3 4 5 6	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice.
2 3 4 5 6 7	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material. So I think there's a couple of comments out there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material. So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material. So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material. So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material. So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform. MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material. So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform. MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access. So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material. So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform. MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts? MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here.</li> <li>I think that to the extent we can develop some type of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the obligations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here. I think that to the extent we can develop some type of universal system, yes, it does mean we would be cutting</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the joligations. MR. LEBOW: Just to follow up on that, I think it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here.</li> <li>I think that to the extent we can develop some type of universal system, yes, it does mean we would be cutting out intermediaries. Frankly, the economic incentives at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the joligations. MR. LEBOW: Just to follow up on that, I think it's worthy of very detailed study because it's quite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here.</li> <li>I think that to the extent we can develop some type of universal system, yes, it does mean we would be cutting out intermediaries. Frankly, the economic incentives at the inventories shouldn't matter at the end of the day.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the joligations. MR. LEBOW: Just to follow up on that, I think it's worthy of very detailed study because it's quite counterintuitive and quite esoteric, the way the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here.</li> <li>I think that to the extent we can develop some type of universal system, yes, it does mean we would be cutting out intermediaries. Frankly, the economic incentives at the inventories shouldn't matter at the end of the day.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the joligations. MR. LEBOW: Just to follow up on that, I think it's worthy of very detailed study because it's quite counterintuitive and quite esoteric, the way the incentives in this market work and the way the entities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here. I think that to the extent we can develop some type of universal system, yes, it does mean we would be cutting out intermediaries. Frankly, the economic incentives at the inventories shouldn't matter at the end of the day. It should be the economic incentives to the people who want to cast their vote, and to the people that need to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 85         In think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice.         So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality.         So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the joligations.         MR. LEBOW: Just to follow up on that, I think it's worthy of very detailed study because it's quite counterintuitive and quite esoteric, the way the incentives in this market work and the way the entities interact with each other.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>believe the way it's worded is it requires us to prove that the customer has internet access.</li> <li>So it can be a multi-step process that gets a little cumbersome. And we've seen instances where the shareholder just doesn't take those extra steps to do that. But ultimately, if there's the desire and they ask for it, that's how they actually want the material.</li> <li>So I think there's a couple of comments out there and some opportunities around improvements to deliver material to the customers the way they want it, and allow for an easier voting platform.</li> <li>MR. FREDRICKSON: David, did you have a few thoughts?</li> <li>MR. KATZ: Yes. I'll be very brief here because I think the discussion on technology is quite important.</li> <li>But I think that we need to reduce complexity here.</li> <li>I think that to the extent we can develop some type of universal system, yes, it does mean we would be cutting out intermediaries. Frankly, the economic incentives at the inventories shouldn't matter at the end of the day.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 85 I think normally, when you have a service cost associated with it, the person, the customer, has a say on both aspects of it. Here we get a bill every year for the intermediaries. Actually, I think last year we got four for one meeting. But it's very hard to deconstruct, and we don't have a choice. So I think the question is: If we added more in, would that then develop the potential for competition, probably on a broader level? Would there just be a level of accountability that doesn't exist because nobody really has an incentive right now to go for extreme efficiency. I don't think it's that anyone's being a bad actor, but that's just the economic reality. So I think that would be one of our core suggestions when it comes to how to better structure the markets, that the incentives are better aligned with the joligations. MR. LEBOW: Just to follow up on that, I think it's worthy of very detailed study because it's quite counterintuitive and quite esoteric, the way the incentives in this market work and the way the entities

25

24 And I think that should be much more what's driving 25 the process. And I think that there are ways, using

provider, the brokers and banks, are not paying. The entities paying are the issuers, public companies, and

	Page 86		Page 88
1	funds. Their role is to pay invoices. The market	1	system that actually will bring costs down in line with
2	provides them no choice of the intermediary. And so the	2	what technology will allow.
3	incentive in other words, they have no ability to	3	MR. FREDRICKSON: Thank you. So let's move on to
4	approve the overall service. They have the incentive but	4	OBO/NOBO, then. So assuming that we don't end that
5	no ability, and the ones with the ability have no	5	system, is there a cost-efficient way to check in with
6	incentive.	6	the objecting beneficial owners and figure out if they do
7	So you have a very curious situation. And this is	7	in fact object? And how do we protect whatever
8	not a separate question from the NOBO/OBO question; it's	8	legitimate proxy rights those who truly want to object
9	directly a result of the NOBO/OBO issue. The reason that	9	and honor that view?
10	issuers have no choice is because there are a whole bunch	10	Katie, do you want to kick us off on that?
11	of OBOs, as high as 60 percent of the shares, who are	11	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Actually, David and maybe,
12	in many cases who have elected to be OBOs because of	12	Katie, you'll do this but for our investors at home
13	default provisions in brokerage agreements that they	13	who maybe don't know what NOBO/OBO is, would somebody
14	don't know about.	14	just give a plain language, if it's possible,
15	There's no competition in this market that's aligned	15	explanation?
16	with the incentives in the interest of issuers and	16	MS. SEVCIK: Sure. Thank you. So I would say, just
17	investors and shareholders. And that, I think, is the	17	really at a high level, OBO is an objective beneficial
18	fundamental problem, that if there's one thing, the	18	shareholder who does not want their information to be
19	common underlying this, that afflicts this market, its	19	given to the issuer. A non-objective beneficial investor
20	that.	20	would be an investor that doesn't care, that they are
21	MR. FREDRICKSON: Alex? Sorry. Alex, thank you for	21	totally fine with their intermediary giving their
22	making those comments. When I look at this market, and	22	information to the issuers.
23	this hasn't changed in 20 years, we can't sit here as a	23	And so you'll guess, looking at it's obviously no
24	roundtable and believe that we are discussing new	24	secret that issuers today have more and more of a
25	phenomenon here. This is a deep-rooted Gordian knot.	25	responsibility to reach out to all of their investors, in
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really	1	Page 89 particular with the focus on corporate governance and the
1 2		1 2	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story.
	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the		particular with the focus on corporate governance and the
2	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should	2 3 4	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand,
2 3 4 5	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should	2 3 4 5	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO,
2 3 4 5 6	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them	2 3 4 5 6	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in
2 3 4 5 6 7	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way.	2 3 4 5 6 7	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in minute detail by the New York Stock Exchange after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information to the issuer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in minute detail by the New York Stock Exchange after the 2006 proxy review.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information to the issuer. So I think that's one of one thing from an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in minute detail by the New York Stock Exchange after the 2006 proxy review.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information to the issuer. So I think that's one of one thing from an issuer's perspective is: How do we go about now and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in minute detail by the New York Stock Exchange after the 2006 proxy review.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information to the issuer. So I think that's one of one thing from an issuer's perspective is: How do we go about now and rectify that? How do we go back and ask all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in minute detail by the New York Stock Exchange after the 2006 proxy review. Every time there's a major step forward in technology, the cost of communication goes down, yet the rates actually don't change. They only change when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information to the issuer. So I think that's one of one thing from an issuer's perspective is: How do we go about now and rectify that? How do we go back and ask all the beneficial shareholders to say, "Do you really we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in minute detail by the New York Stock Exchange after the 2006 proxy review. Every time there's a major step forward in technology, the cost of communication goes down, yet the rates actually don't change. They only change when there's enough pressure in the system to cause the New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information to the issuer. So I think that's one of one thing from an issuer's perspective is: How do we go about now and rectify that? How do we go back and ask all the beneficial shareholders to say, "Do you really we have this need to reach out to you. You are investing in our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And you can't just take one piece off; you have to really get to the core of it. But that is the basic flaw, in my view, in the system. I agree with what Larry said: Customers should have the right to have information. Investors should have the right to have information delivered to them wherever they want to in a very convenient way. No one disagrees with that. But when you have a system where the intermediary selects its agent for the distribution, and it can pass the cost for that to an issuer that has no ability to influence how it's communicating with its shareholders, you've got a system which is really structurally quite flawed, in my view, from an economic perspective. And that is why people that service intermediaries have to pay to win contracts. There's revenue-sharing. I mean, there's nothing new here. This was documented in minute detail by the New York Stock Exchange after the 2006 proxy review. Every time there's a major step forward in technology, the cost of communication goes down, yet the rates actually don't change. They only change when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	particular with the focus on corporate governance and the issuer wants to be able to tell their story. And in some of the kind of investigative work that some of the issuers have done is trying to understand, again, how does a shareholder become an OBO or a NOBO, and do they really understand it? And some issuers, in some cases they may have asked other associations to do some research as well. And there's a couple things. Once I think it was maybe ten years ago there was an effort by intermediaries, brokers and banks and issuers, and looking at the contacts. So I know there were comments made that in some cases, the default was to OBO. And back about ten years ago, the vast majority of the contracts that we looked at as an industry did have that, in effect, that the default was of the disclosures, that the intermediary would not provide the information to the issuer. So I think that's one of one thing from an issuer's perspective is: How do we go about now and rectify that? How do we go back and ask all the beneficial shareholders to say, "Do you really we have

Page 9	2
--------	---

	Page 90	Page 92
1	that the vast majority of the OBOs will switch over and	1 And if we're trying to increase and enhance
2	become a NOBO. So I think that's one.	2 shareholder engagement, which I think everybody on this
3	There was a period of time when, after this study	<sup>3</sup> panel probably is somehow in favor of, figuring out ways
4	group, in looking at the contracts then there was a	4 to achieve low-cost communication on a regular basis as
5	period of time when the intermediaries changed, and they	5 opposed to just around annual meetings makes a lot of
6	didn't default. Unfortunately, we're starting to see the	б sense.
7	defaulting come back again, and so we're starting to see	7 And I think that by starting down that path, you
8	some cases where that is.	8 will actually help issuers better understand who their
9	I think, to again there have been various	<sup>9</sup> investors are, investors perhaps understanding better who
10	suggestions, suggestions of those that truly want to be	10 the issuer really is and what their goals are, and
11	an OBO, to have it in a nominee account and pay for that	11 sparking some additional engagement and communication,
12	service to become an OBO. But it would be very	12 which then carries over to the whole proxy process
13	interesting to see how many of those 60 percent of OBOs	13 because you now have a database of information that
14	really want to be OBOs. The thought is it's less than	14 allows people to communicate directly.
15	even 5 percent.	15 We can try some of these pilots that different
16	Now, I think one other thing just to add for this:	16 people have talked about, and through blockchain or other
17	The issuers, again, they do have access to the NOBOs.	17 technologies, frankly, we can use that so that when
18	It's very expensive. We've got there's one that	18 somebody trades their shares, that information can carry
19	ended up paying more than \$70 a name. That's what the	<ul><li>19 at a relatively low cost basis.</li></ul>
20	cost was for that issuer to get a list of their top	20 MR. FREDRICKSON: And so in the interests of time,
21	thousand NOBOs. So they were paying over \$70,000 to get	<ul><li>want to hear from you. But if you could keep it short,</li></ul>
22	that top list.	<ul><li>and then we'll move on. So Bruce, Larry, and Paul.</li></ul>
23	We know another issuer that wants to reach out to	<ul> <li>and then were move on so brace, Early, and Fadi.</li> <li>MR. GOLDFARB: The issue of outreach is one that is</li> </ul>
24	or, excuse me, and when the issuers get this list,	<ul> <li>not just for the operating companies and the issuers</li> </ul>
25	there's no email addresses. It's just name and street	<ul> <li>we're talking about here. It's outreach for something</li> </ul>
	·	25 were taiking about here. It's outcach for something
	Page 91	Page 93
	Fage JI	rage 93
	_	
1	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal	1 that the Division of Investment Management will also have
2	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out.	2 to take up because there, you're talking about mutual
2 3	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have	<ul><li>2 to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li><li>3 funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li></ul>
2 3 4	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get,	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out.	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re-	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this.	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David?	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world,	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the use of low-cost or no-cost nominee accounts; if that was	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> <li>distinction, really of OBO and NOBO. The largest</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to re- look at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the use of low-cost or no-cost nominee accounts; if that was really what people's concern was.	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> <li>distinction, really of OBO and NOBO. The largest</li> <li>investors may be OBO, may be NOBO; they report their</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to relook at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the use of low-cost or no-cost nominee accounts; if that was really what people's concern was.	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> <li>distinction, really of OBO and NOBO. The largest</li> <li>investors may be OBO, may be NOBO; they report their</li> <li>ownership on a quarterly basis, and then you have a basis</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to relook at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the use of low-cost or no-cost nominee accounts; if that was really what people's concern was.	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> <li>distinction, really of OBO and NOBO. The largest</li> <li>investors may be OBO, may be NOBO; they report their</li> <li>ownership on a quarterly basis, and then you have a basis</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to relook at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the use of low-cost or no-cost nominee accounts; if that was really what people's concern was.	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> <li>distinction, really of OBO and NOBO. The largest</li> <li>investors may be OBO, may be NOBO; they report their</li> <li>ownership on a quarterly basis, and then you have a basis</li> <li>through which to reach them.</li> <li>So it's a big slug of the population for some</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to relook at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the use of low-cost or no-cost nominee accounts; if that was really what people's concern was. I think most people don't understand it and don't understand the distinctions. But there's no reason why; the technology exists to have all this data easily available. There's no reason - there's no incremental	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> <li>distinction, really of OBO and NOBO. The largest</li> <li>investors may be OBO, may be NOBO; they report their</li> <li>ownership on a quarterly basis, and then you have a basis</li> <li>through which to reach them.</li> <li>So it's a big slug of the population for some</li> <li>issuers, a smaller for others. But it's a cost, and it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	address or name and P.O. address. So it's only postal mail that they can reach out. So we do have other issuers that, on their own, have actually been trying at the time, during the annual meeting, have beneficial shareholders to sign up on their site to get a quarterly newsletter and trying to get, again, the email addresses so that issuers can reach out. So, number one, it's obviously very expensive to get the NOBO list. And two, it's really time for us to relook at that OBO/NOBO and really identify who wants to be an OBO, and another alternative for them to remain on this. MR. FREDRICKSON: David? MR. KATZ: I struggle a little bit with the premise that we've got to leave the OBO/NOBO system the way it is because I think if you look around the world, nobody else has used that system any more. There are ways to do it; the Commission could regulate through the use of low-cost or no-cost nominee accounts; if that was really what people's concern was.	<ul> <li>to take up because there, you're talking about mutual</li> <li>funds, significant retail share ownership, and a lot of</li> <li>OBOs.</li> <li>And the communication process, how do you reach</li> <li>OBOs, was the original question. And mailing alone is</li> <li>not going to be a sufficient way to reach people. Email</li> <li>alone is not necessarily a sufficient way to reach</li> <li>people. We have additional technology beyond phone</li> <li>calls, even, but when we reach people by phone, when we</li> <li>are able to email somebody directly with a significant</li> <li>message, you can get a response.</li> <li>But that next stage if you eliminate these</li> <li>barriers, you're able to reach people with social media.</li> <li>You're able to reach people through their smartphone and</li> <li>get a response. That's where we should be moving.</li> <li>That's where we should move with the technology.</li> <li>But we have to get beyond the distinction a false</li> <li>distinction, really of OBO and NOBO. The largest</li> <li>investors may be OBO, may be NOBO; they report their</li> <li>ownership on a quarterly basis, and then you have a basis</li> <li>through which to reach them.</li> <li>So it's a big slug of the population for some</li> </ul>

	Page 94		Page 96
1	MR. CONOVER: So just a couple comments. I think	1	regulation or a practice, but even with a NOBO list, I
2	this is one of the most misunderstood concepts I think we	2	don't believe that an issuer can distribute proxy
3	heard, just to start this conversation off with an	3	materials to non-objecting beneficial owners. That kind
4	explanation of it. So I think you're right; a lot of	4	of talks to what I think is one of the structural
5	shareholders don't understood this.	5	barriers.
6	However, if you look at the data and break it down,	6	On OBOs, I had some views. I always thought that
7	the largest percentage of OBOs is institutional	7	reforming NOBO/OBO and having a completely disclosed
8	investors. And it's really a privacy issue that's out	8	system was the right way to deliver proxy reform. After
9	there. And there's been a couple of comments around, do	9	17 years of commenting periodically, I've begun to
10	we charge fees for this? Do we do other things? But I	10	understand the importance of investor privacy.
11	think those are types of investors that are going to do	11	And I don't believe investor privacy should stop us
12	whatever it takes to protect their proxy.	12	from reforming the system to make the plumbing work more
13	I will say engagement-wise, I think with corporate	13	effectively. I think that's something we need to build
14	governance and we've seen that; I believe issuers have	14	into the system. I would be personally prepared to
15	a lot of dialogue with institutional investors, so I	15	sacrifice that in order to get a better system, but maybe
16	believe there's means to reach that. When you look at	16	we'll talk about that when we talk about technology.
17	the rest of the data with the retail investors, most are	17	MR. FREDRICKSON: Perfect segue again. So we've
18	NOBO.	18	talked about new blockchain technology. It's not just
19	There's a common misconception with that. By rule,	19	for Bitcoin. There are some promising developments in
20	it's NOBO. By default, it's NOBO. We've looked at the	20	the use of traceable shares.
21	data. There's been some studies out there; less than 13	21	And Ken, do you want to kick off this conversation?
22	percent of shareholders are actually OBOs. And I guess	22	
23	my caution in trying not to make light of the situation	23	MR. BERTSCH: Sure. Thanks, David. So I agree with
24	is we've talked about refreshing these types of things.	24	that. I think that there are investors who very much
25	Kind of be careful what we ask for because we've	25	want privacy. That doesn't dictate a NOBO/OBO system, so
	Page 95		Page 97
1	seen and we have the P&G proxy flight. I think there	1	Paul's comments and David's comments earlier.
2	was 27 mailings that went out and all kinds of phone	2	In fact, I think that there are various
3	calls going out to customers. We had more customers	3	technological possibilities to make the system much
4	calling us up saying, "Stop this. How do I stop this?	4	better. But there are reasons not only in entrenched
5	How did my name get out?"	5	interests, or intermediaries who may lose some of their
6	And when they found out there's opportunities to	6	position in this that will be obstacles to change.
7	become OBOs, "Sign me up." So I think investors will	7	But actually, pretty much all the stakeholders have
8	engage where they when they want to. But I think we	8	something that potentially could be lost as we rearrange
9	talk a lot about large share ownership. I think that's	9	the chairs, including our group. So I was told last week
10	more on the institutional side and not on the retail	10	by one of our members, "You cannot do anything that will
11	side. And I think they're going to have a desire for	11	endanger NOBO/OBO," because we really that's critical
12	proxy.	12	to us. So people are going to see a slippery slope in
13	MR. FREDRICKSON: Paul, bring us home on this.	13	all sorts of ways.
14	MR. CONN: Okay. I will be very quick.	14	But I think we need to grasp this now. Many experts
15	The first is, I completely agree with Katie's	15	say it's possible, or will be possible soon, to develop a
16	comments about the quality of the NOBO list. It isn't	16	technology-based proxy system that enables proxy
17	really received in an actionable form. So that's one	17	materials to be distributed instantaneously to all
18	thing that certainly should be looked at. Email	18	eligible shareholders, and for votes to be counted
18 19	thing that certainly should be looked at. Email addresses are quite important for companies to be able to	18 19	eligible shareholders, and for votes to be counted quickly, accurately, reliably, fairly, and
19	addresses are quite important for companies to be able to reach out to the non-objecting beneficial owners cost- effectively. That's the first point.	19	quickly, accurately, reliably, fairly, and
19 20	addresses are quite important for companies to be able to reach out to the non-objecting beneficial owners cost-	19 20	quickly, accurately, reliably, fairly, and confidentially.
19 20 21	addresses are quite important for companies to be able to reach out to the non-objecting beneficial owners cost- effectively. That's the first point.	19 20 21	quickly, accurately, reliably, fairly, and confidentially. CII in 2010 suggested that the only real possibility

24

25

is my understanding is companies can't use NOBO lists forproxy distribution purposes. So there's some, in my

25 view, barrier there. I'm not sure whether it's a

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

possibilities, particularly around blockchain, are such

that we really should look at this. And the SEC needs to

### Page 100

	Page 96		Page 100
1	lead on this, at least in thought leadership. And	1	worked on. It can enhance company ability to communicate
2	clearly there's regulatory change that's involved here.	2	with shareholders while protecting privacy, potentially
3	There needs to be real clarity on a number of	3	rending the OBO/NOBO system obsolete. And it should
4	issues. We should start with principles in terms of what	4	offer substantial efficiencies over the current proxy
5	needs to be protected and pursued. There needs to be a	5	season. David referred to this.
6	lot of clarity around where is there supposed to be	6	There are very substantial cost savings in the long-
7	market competition? Is there market competition?	7	term in going to a new system, probably based on
8	Are the rules set up so that theirs is real	8	blockchain. So that's a high-level answer.
9	competition and the economic incentives are right? And	9	MR. FREDRICKSON: Terrific. And so this isn't all
10	are there pieces of this, or is there a piece of this,	10	just pie-in-the-sky. There's some concrete examples. So
11	that's a natural monopoly? And if it is, it needs to be	11	John, then Bob, if you could give a report on what you've
12	treated as a utility and regulated appropriately, which	12	seen, but also a sense of, so what would be next? How do
13	we really haven't done in the past.	13	we continue to explore this concept? And then we'll open
14	The major block to this there are technological	14	it up for discussion.
15	choices to be made. But the institutional blocks are	15	MR. ZECCA: Well, thank you. So I think I'd agree
16	particularly important to overcome. So we don't want to	16	
17	put out there the solution. There are different routes		with the comment earlier that a lot of countries are
18	that could be taken. Our instinct is that a permission	17	moving ahead of the United States, sort of the back
19	blockchain technology may offer the best solution.	18	office operations. And partially that maybe because they
20	That doesn't mean not to look at a central ledger	19	are skipping a generation in technology or because they
20	not based on blockchain. To look at a true distributed	20	have a unity of agreement in the path forward.
21		21	So NASDAQ's technology arm has had the opportunity
	ledger approach that really maximizes the blockchain;	22	to work in two projects involving blockchain for
23 24	there are some arguments about there, but you don't	23	proxy voting, e-voting, basically.
24 25	necessarily need a gatekeeper.	24	One is in Estonia, which is more of a direct
20	But our guess is a permission blockchain with a	25	ownership model, obviously a comparatively small country,
	Page 99		Page 101
1	_	1	2
1	gatekeeper is the most likely solution. It should	1 2	but they have national identity cards. There's a lot of
2	improve the system by reducing complexities of share		transparency to the system. The second is in South Africa, with their CSD. And that model is a little more
3	ownership that lead to all the voting anomalies. And by	3	
4	the way, we've been talking about inaccuracies and things		like ours, with intermediaries.
5 6	that are sort of obviously wrong.	5	So I think the first point is that the technology
	There are also a lot of compromises in the system		can accommodate other systems. It doesn't have to drive
7	that we accept, such as the early record date. That	7	what system you adopt. If you want a very transparent
8	causes a huge disconnect. And most participants in the	8	system where everybody knows who the beneficial owners
9	system just say, "Well, that's the way it is," that 45-50	9	are, it can accommodate that. If you have a lot of
10	days before you set a record date.	10	intermediaries that need to weigh in, if there are middle
11	There are big changes in positions between record	11	steps, if there are nominee accounts, it can also
12	date and the annual meeting date. There are	12	accommodate that.
13	opportunities for mischief-making. There are a lot of	13	So I think that the important thing to note is that
14	problems with this, and we shouldn't just accept it. And	14	the technology works in either place. And you can have
15	it's partly a question of technology. It's partly a	15	it so that it includes not only the vote going back and
16	question of state law as well as federal regulation.	16	forth, but it can include the information that's being
17	But blockchain technology that allows for traceable	17	provided by the issuer to the end investor.
18	shares, as Brian referred to, can safeguard privacy	18	So using the smart contract concept, essentially
19	interests but put beneficial owners in charge of their	19	it's a two-way street. I think that some of the things
20	votes. The current web of intermediaries creates too	20	we talked about today that are critical, you could see
21	many opacities, and the information can be impounded into	21	use of that for more direct communication between the
22	the blockchain.	22	issuer and the end investor.
22	It should anable routing and a reliable and to and	1 22	I think in our experience most issuers I een't

23

24

25

I think in our experience, most issuers -- I can't say it's universal, but most -- believe there probably should be more direct communication, and it shouldn't

It should enable routine and a reliable end-to-end

vote confirmation very easily and more sweeping, even,

than what the protocol that Broadridge and tabulators

23

24

25

#### 102 Б

Page	21	04

	Page 102		Page 104
1	just happen around the annual meeting. It should be more	1	afraid you're not going to call on me again.
2	of a push technology where, like people nowadays, if you	2	(Laughter.)
3	want to look on your smartphone, you see 25 emails from a	3	MR. SCHIFELLITE: So if I could just add, some of
4	vendor that sort of knows, almost anticipates, what	4	the comments, and to the credit of the Commission and New
5	you're going to ask for.	5	York Stock Exchange, just four years ago after a three-
6	I think most issuers would like to get closer to	6	year study there was a review that took place on the
7	that, where they're able to send communications directly	7	whole street process.
8	to their investors on a more regular basis. So this	8	And their conclusion not my words, their words
9	could accommodate that. Certainly the end-to-end vote	9	it's filed; it's filed with the Commission is how well
10	monitoring is available.	10	this process works. It's accurate. It's reliable. It's
11	These are permissioned private blockchain networks,	11	secure. Not our words; a significant number of issuers.
12	so they're not public in the traditional sense with	12	It was all issuers on this panel.
13	minors and things like that. But you get some of the	13	They came out to our facilitate on Long Island, in
14	same functionality and ability to scale up to include	14	Edgewood, New York. They did an incredible job of
15	different participants.	15	understanding the process, understanding the technology,
16	So I think at a high level, that's the technology	16	talking through things. And they came to the conclusion.
17	solution. Obviously in all these cases there's a need	17	They've also commented on the reasonableness of the
18	for some level of acceptance by all of the	18	fees, and those are not brokerage fees; those are broker
19	intermediaries. I think we do try to make that as simple	19	fees.
20	as possible because essentially for the investor and for	20	So I typically do this as well, which is I invite
21	the intermediary, it's essentially a web-face tool that	21	everybody to come to the facilitate and see what it takes
22	they use that then is added to the blockchain. So it's	22	to get this done, and the controls, and the audits, and
23	not as if everybody has to become a minor themselves in	23	all the things that take place to ensure that this
24	order to participate.	24	process is accurate and reliable.
25	So I think that's kind of the structure. It's	25	David, I'll even pick you up. We can go out. I
	Page 103		Dage 105
	Page 103		Page 105
1	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes	1	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that
2	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think	2	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is
2 3	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits.	2 3	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have
2 3 4	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making	2 3 4	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated
2 3 4 5	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think	2 3 4 5	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.
2 3 4 5 6	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have,	2 3 4 5 6	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked
2 3 4 5 6 7	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where	2 3 4 5 6 7	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to
2 4 5 6 7 8	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are. MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S.,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are. MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are. MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process. And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process. MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are. MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to get more participation because we definitely need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> <li>I think the point is there's a range of varying degrees of severity of implementation, if you will.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to get more participation because we definitely need participation from investors to participate. We need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> <li>I think the point is there's a range of varying degrees of severity of implementation, if you will.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to get more participation because we definitely need participation from investors to participate. We need participation from issuers. And we need participation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> <li>I think the point is there's a range of varying degrees of severity of implementation, if you will.</li> <li>There's a spectrum. On the extreme end of the spectrum, you have the complete reconstruction of the equity</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to get more participation because we definitely need participation from investors to participate. We need participation from issuers. And we need participation from banks and brokers. So we're going to stay very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> <li>I think the point is there's a range of varying degrees of severity of implementation, if you will.</li> <li>There's a spectrum. On the extreme end of the spectrum, you have the complete reconstruction of the equity capital markets infrastructure, with distributed ledger</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to get more participation because we definitely need participation from investors to participate. We need participation from issuers. And we need participation from banks and brokers. So we're going to stay very committed to and aggressive on that path to see if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> <li>I think the point is there's a range of varying degrees of severity of implementation, if you will.</li> <li>There's a spectrum. On the extreme end of the spectrum, you have the complete reconstruction of the equity capital markets infrastructure, with distributed ledger technology. And if you read Vice Chancellor Laster's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to get more participation because we definitely need participation from investors to participate. We need participation from issuers. And we need participation from banks and brokers. So we're going to stay very committed to and aggressive on that path to see if blockchain s bring more benefits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> <li>I think the point is there's a range of varying degrees of severity of implementation, if you will. There's a spectrum. On the extreme end of the spectrum, you have the complete reconstruction of the equity capital markets infrastructure, with distributed ledger technology. And if you read Vice Chancellor Laster's great speech on this subject from 2016, which was a CII</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	moving a lot of the underlying, behind-the-scenes infrastructure into this immutable ledger, which I think is one of its key benefits. MR. SCHIFELLITE: So we at Broadridge are making very significant investments in blockchain. I think you've heard of one of the initiatives that we have, which is outside of the U.S. with Bank Santander, where for the last couple of years we've done a pilot using blockchain, and in essence, taking the data and writing to a blockchain to prove that in fact it works. What we need so we're very supportive of blockchain. We think there can be some benefits. Like everything else, the devil's in the details. We need to continue to work. We need to continue to get more participation. We've also done some pilots in the U.S., I think five issuers and a couple of custodians. We want to do more. We want to learn more. And we're going to continue to promote and try to get more participation because we definitely need participation from investors to participate. We need participation from issuers. And we need participation from banks and brokers. So we're going to stay very committed to and aggressive on that path to see if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>always joke, it's the gateway to the Hamptons, if that entices anybody. But there's a I mean, it is significant. We've had the opportunity to have Commissioners visit. It's so important to be educated about this process.</li> <li>And yes, more needs to be done; I think we talked about some of those key steps that need to be done to improve upon the process.</li> <li>MR. YU: So Alex, at the IAC meeting you were pretty vocal about the blockchain silver bullet and the myth around that. So perhaps you could provide the other side of the debate in terms of technology, blockchain, and what other options there are.</li> <li>MR. LEBOW: Sure. I've been pigeonholed as a blockchain naysayer, which is not the case. It's not the case. There's no doubt the technology holds great promise for its potential application in this space.</li> <li>I think the point is there's a range of varying degrees of severity of implementation, if you will.</li> <li>There's a spectrum. On the extreme end of the spectrum, you have the complete reconstruction of the equity capital markets infrastructure, with distributed ledger technology. And if you read Vice Chancellor Laster's</li> </ul>

L

### Page 108

	Page 106		Page 108
1	He says there's a utopian vision of share ownership,	1	years we've been involved in setting the proxy fees. And
2	where there's legal and beneficial ownership, for one,	2	in 2012 we convened, as Bob said, a group of issuers that
3	and there's straight-through accounting. And it's	3	represented a cross-section of the public company
4	beautiful and efficient and low-cost and wonderful. And	4	community and also market participants as well to review
5	then on the other end of the spectrum, you have more like	5	the proxy fee structure.
6	what we're seeing today, which is the introduction of	6	That rule set was filed with the SEC, and I will say
7	certain layers of blockchain on top of the preexisting	7	we're in regular dialogue with our 2400 listed companies.
8	system. There's a certain veneer of blockchain on top of	8	And of all the issues that we hear about, we do hear
9	a broken system.	9	about proxy fees from time to time, but it's a distant
10	And along the spectrum, you have varying degrees of	10	third to the other two topics that will be discussed
11	centralized control. And my view is that the more you	11	today.
12	move on that spectrum away from all-in reconstruction of	12	And as technology continues to make advances, we
13	the system towards layers of veneer, the fewer the	13	need to have these type of discussions to see how we can
14	benefits are. All right?	14	have more efficient and cost-effective solutions to
15	And more importantly, the less clear its advantages	15	public companies. And I think a lot of the folks on the
16	are over preexisting database technologies or much	16	stage here are the ones that are coming up with those
17	simpler solutions like reformation of the NOBO/OBO system	17	ideas, whether it be Bob at Broadridge or some of the
18	and letting a market emerge so people can actually	18	other panelists as well.
19	compete on what matters.	19	So that said, if we continue to hear increased
20	So the point is, if you're going to do it, you've	20	demand from our issuers that there is a problem
21	got to go all-in, like all-in on blockchain, which is a	21	particularly around the fee structure, we will escalate
22	tall order. And I think that's why I said beware the	22	that issue. And at that point we think, if appropriate
23	blockchain silver bullet because it would be a real shame	23	then, to reconvene a group and at that point we can also
24	to discard the solutions that are closer to our grasp in	24	ask the question whether or not there's another industry
25	favor of blockchain and then fall short and wind up with	25	group that might be better suited to address these type
25	avor of blockenant and then fan short and wind up with	25	group that highly be better suited to address these type
23	avoi of bioccchain and then ran short and white up with		group that high be better suited to address these type
	Page 107		Page 109
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that	1	of topics. So thank you.
1 2	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example.	1 2	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then
1 2 3	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually,	1 2 3	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner
1 2 3 4	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question.	1 2 3 4	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman.
1 2 3	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to	1 2 3 4 5	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to
1 2 3 4 5	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make	1 2 3 4	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this. MR. TUTTLE: Sure. Well, actually, I also wanted to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's true. But I think we should not get lost and seduced by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this. MR. TUTTLE: Sure. Well, actually, I also wanted to get my comments in before the end of the meeting. I know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's true. But I think we should not get lost and seduced by shiny new technology. That's the first point.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this. MR. TUTTLE: Sure. Well, actually, I also wanted to get my comments in before the end of the meeting. I know we've run a little bit long and we haven't had the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's true. But I think we should not get lost and seduced by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this. MR. TUTTLE: Sure. Well, actually, I also wanted to get my comments in before the end of the meeting. I know we've run a little bit long and we haven't had the opportunity to answer all the questions or address all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's true. But I think we should not get lost and seduced by shiny new technology. That's the first point. I think the core issue that really needs to be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this. MR. TUTTLE: Sure. Well, actually, I also wanted to get my comments in before the end of the meeting. I know we've run a little bit long and we haven't had the opportunity to answer all the questions or address all the questions. But I wanted to make sure some of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's true. But I think we should not get lost and seduced by shiny new technology. That's the first point. I think the core issue that really needs to be determined is how information around intermediated
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this. MR. TUTTLE: Sure. Well, actually, I also wanted to get my comments in before the end of the meeting. I know we've run a little bit long and we haven't had the opportunity to answer all the questions or address all the questions. But I wanted to make sure some of the views of the New York Stock Exchange were addressed while	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's true. But I think we should not get lost and seduced by shiny new technology. That's the first point. I think the core issue that really needs to be determined is how information around intermediated holdings is aggregated, and the decision that needs to be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 107 a system where you could have a single intermediary that can charge for access and extract rents, for example. MR. YU: I see a lot of interest here. So actually, let me start with Chairman Clayton, who has a question. CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, I actually would like to just make some comments at the end, and wanted to make sure I reserve my time. I think Commissioner Roisman feels that way as well. So why don't we let people get it on the table, and then if we can chime in at the end, that would be great. MR. YU: Of course. John, why don't you share your thoughts on this. MR. TUTTLE: Sure. Well, actually, I also wanted to get my comments in before the end of the meeting. I know we've run a little bit long and we haven't had the opportunity to answer all the questions or address all the questions. But I wanted to make sure some of the views of the New York Stock Exchange were addressed while we're here.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 109 of topics. So thank you. MR. YU: Paul, how about a quick comment, and then we'll turn it back to the Chairman and Commissioner Roisman. MR. CONN: Okay. Thank you for the opportunity to comment. I think the question was around blockchain. I'm with Alex. I am actually pro-blockchain. I think we need, as an industry, to decide what problems we're looking to solve first and what principles we want to embed in the system. The technology is almost a secondary question. Now, blockchain does bring some unique attributes, which will allow us to do certain new things. And that's true. But I think we should not get lost and seduced by shiny new technology. That's the first point. I think the core issue that really needs to be determined is how information around intermediated holdings is aggregated, and the decision that needs to be made is whether the or how far distribution of proxy

22 SEC to be in the middle to set the fees, or whether 23 issuers actually should be entitled to know who owns them 24 and communicate with them using very modern technologies 25 And for the New York Stock Exchange, for the past 80 where they determine who the service provider is. I

how we can fix things going forward.

together. Like any private or public sector institution,

it's important to see what works, what doesn't work, and

22

23

24

25

	Page 110		Page 112
1	think that's the fundamental issue. Then the technology	1	recommendation from you guys on how to ultimately ensure
2	platform you use I think is secondary.	2	that fundamental purpose of voting, which is if you have
3	One final point: When we talk about blockchain, I	3	the right to vote, you exercise it, that vote is counted,
4	think we need to be very clear whether we're talking	4	and I leave it to you guys to give us suggestions. So
5	about reforming the proxy system or whether we're talking	5	thank you.
6	about reforming the clearance and settlement system,	6	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: I'm going to echo a lot of what
7	which is a much bigger issue. And we shouldn't allow	7	Commissioner Roisman just said. I want to thank you for
8	those two topics to get conflated, even though they're	8	coming together today very much. And I'm going to give
9	clearly linked to one another.	9	you my take-aways; I have them here.
10	I truly believe most of these problems that we're	10	But first, for the participants to come together is
11	talking about today are in the intermediated holding	11	a necessary condition for solving the issues that we
12	system, not in the registered side of the market. We	12	face. So hopefully this is not the last meeting of
13	know most of the shares are in the intermediated side of	13	groups like this.
14	the market. So all of these discussions are hugely	14	Goals: A more efficient and more certain end-to-end
15	relevant.	15	communication, two ways. As Commissioner Roisman said,
16	But I think it really does need participants to come	16	the issuer knows they can communicate, or the dissident
17	together. We are working in the UK, we're working 20	17	or the activist knows that they can communication. And
18	markets around the world. So I'm not hugely familiar	18	the shareholder knows that they can communication. And
19	with Estonia. I'm deeply familiar with South Africa. In	19	back, it's counted. Clearer and perhaps more timely end-
20	the UK, we're working with a global bank, Citibank, on a	20	to-end communication. Universal proxy is a proposal on
21	system just like this now, where actually custodians and	21	the table.
22	registrars are coming together to have electronic	22	Third, I just want to note this for people who are
23	communications between issuers and end investors.	23	
24	And the end investors are actually quite happy to	24	maybe watching and aren't focused on proxy but are focused on trading and other things. I do think we have
25	have their identity revealed to the issuer when the	25	
		25	to have respect for our intermediary system. It's not
	Page 111		Page 113
1	communication comes through the system, and the system	1	just an intermediary system for ownership and voting, but
2	allows a vote confirmation to come back the other way.	2	it's an intermediary system for trading, and it adds to
3	The technology exists. We just need to agree on	3	efficiencies in trading.
4	what the principles are. Thank you very much.	4	And lastly, I am heartened to hear about technology
5	COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: So thank you very much for	5	and the idea that technology should not drive the
6	all the participants on this panel, and the questions. I	6	structure, but we outline these goals and find a
7	found this discussion incredibly illuminating. I think	7	technology that helps us address it.
8	the big takeaway is that this Rube Goldberg system works	8	So thank you very much, and again, thanks to the
9	perfectly.	9	Staff for putting this together. Terrific, terrific
10	(Laughter.)	10	morning.
11	COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: But in reality, I think if we	11	MR. YU: And with that, just we'll close out this
12	just take a step back, one of the things that gives me	12	panel. And I just want to add my thanks as well as
13	pause is if I'm an investor, I own shares, I want to be	13	David's and the rest of the Staff for everybody coming
		1	

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

taken.)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

able to vote. And when I vote, I need to know that my

vote's counted. And based on the discussion today, I

So with those three possibilities -- or the fourth

possibility is it was counted. So these are all concerns

intricate details of the process, which I think are

would not have the system we have today.

critical. But as Professor Coates started, I think, the

discussion today, if we were to start from scratch, we

So what I would like to see is just the

that I have. And what you guys are talking about are the

could have a concern that either my vote was never

counted, undercounted, or even overcounted.

in. It was definitely an interesting conversation, and

viewpoints in the same room and so close together.

starts at 1:15. It'll be on shareholder proposals. We

security since there will be, I'm sure, a line. So

thanks again, and hope you enjoyed it.

AFTERNOON SESSION

(1:17 p.m.)

do recommend that you leave a little extra time to clear

We're going to break for lunch. The next panel

(Whereupon, at 11:48 a.m., a luncheon recess was

it's heartening to see everybody from different

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### Page 116

1 PANEL TWO - SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS: 2 EXPLORING EFFECTIVE SHAREHOLDER ENGAGEMENT 3 MS. BRIGHTWELL: All right. I think we'll go ahead 4 and get started for the afternoon. Welcome back to our 5 afternoon session of today's roundtable. Our next panel 6 will focus on shareholder engagement and the shareholder 7 proposal process. 8 And so I'll first introduce our panel quickly, go 9 over some logistics, and then we'll jump right into our 10 questions. So first we have Ray Cameron from Blackrock; 11 Ning Chiu, Davis Polk & Wardwell; Michael Garland, Office 12 of the Comptroller, New York City; Maria Ghazal, Business 13 Roundtable; Jonas Kron, Trillium Asset Management; Aeisha 14 Mastagni, California State Retirement Teachers' 15 Retirement System; James McRitchie, 16 CorporateGovernance.net; Tom Quadman, U.S. Chamber of 17 Commerce Ctr for Capital Markets Competitiveness; Brandon 18 Rees, American Federation of Labor and Congress of 19 Industrial Organizations; and Dannette Smith; 20 UnitedHealth Group. 21 We also have Chairman Clayton and Commissioner 22 Peirce and Commissioner Roisman here with us as well. So 23 we'd like to welcome them back. 24 We're very fortunate to have this distinguished 25 Panel of Participants this afternoon, and so we're

### Page 115

1	looking for a robust dialogue.
2	During the panel, if you could make sure to press
3	your button when you're ready to speak. And then when
4	you're finished, if you wouldn't mind pressing the button
5	again to turn it off. If you'd like to respond to a
б	question or comment by one of your fellow panelists,
7	please turn your name tag, and we will recognize you for
8	that as well.
9	Finally, before we get started, I know Bill Hinman
10	gave the disclaimer this morning. But for the afternoon,
11	I'll go ahead and give it again: The views that we
12	express today are our own and they don't necessarily
13	represent that of the Commission or other members of the
14	Staff.
15	So like to get started. And Ray, I think we'll get
16	started with you. Over the past couple of years,
17	engagement with shareholders seems to have increased, and
18	so we wanted to talk about that because one of the ways
19	that people engage with shareholders is through
20	shareholder proposals.
21	And so could you talk a little bit about how you
22	engage with shareholders and how shareholder proposals
23	affect company and shareholder engagement?
24	MR. CAMERON: Sure. First of all, I'd like to thank
25	the Chairman and the Commissioners, and also the Staff,

for having me here today to represent Blackrock. This is a very timely and very important conversation.

Let me start by saying that Blackrock's engagement on material governance issues, including how companies manage environmental and social aspects of their businesses, does not begin or end with a vote on a shareholder proposal. Our engagement first approach, which entails year-round conversations with companies, allows us to preempt issues that might be addressed in a shareholder proposal during a proxy season.

The conversations with company management allow us to tackle issues in realtime and not wait to address them at the last moment. We believe in balancing the rights of all shareholders and recognize that shareholder proposals provide an important tool for investors to express their views.

We prefer engagement, as we see shareholder proposals as a tool often of last resort, an avenue for accelerated change when needed. During our direct engagements with companies, we address the issues covered by many shareholder proposals that we believe to be material to the long-term value of the company.

Where management demonstrates a willingness to address the material issues raised, and where we believe progress is being made, we will generally support the

Page 117

company and vote against the shareholder proposal. Now, sometimes shareholders will withdraw

proposals from company ballots that we might have otherwise supported due to effective engagement of conversations or engagement with companies. These engagements may result in the company adopting additional disclosures, similar to those that were solved in a shareholder proposal.

We also vote against shareholder proposals that, in our assessment, are too prescriptive or too narrowly focused, or deal with issues that we consider to be outside the purview of the board or the management team.

In addition, our carefully considered investment stewardship priorities cover most, if not all, of the topics raised in shareholder proposals. Those include governance, strategy, purpose and culture, diversity, and human capital.

Given these priorities, we are likely to discuss any topic raised in a shareholder proposal. Having said that, and in some instances, Blackrock supports shareholder proposals on material, environmental, social, or governance issues when we do not see demonstrated commitment to address investor concerns or the company has not made sufficient progress over a period of time.

# Page 120

	rage 110		Page 120
1	So to be clear, Blackrock never makes social	1 harne	essed now and in different ways for shareholder
2	decisions with clients' money. Our top priority, our	2 enga	gement, or is that something that we maybe still need
3	number one goal, is to maximize long-term value, economic	3 to loo	ok at?
4	value, for our clients. When we consider how to vote on	4	MR. QUAADMAN: Tamara, if I can just weigh in for a
5	a shareholder proposal, we do so with the lens toward the	5 secor	nd on the retail shareholder piece. In our letter
6	material nature of the specific issue or the specific	6 that v	we submitted earlier this week, one of the things
7	question at hand.	7 that v	we had put out there, and we've actually raised this
8	Our interpretation of the gradual guideline in the	8 going	g back to the 2010 concept release, is the possible
9	number of shareholder proposals and levels of self-	9 use o	of new technologies such as client-directed voting
10	support for proposals of the past few years is that	10 that r	retail shareholders could use because we've seen
11	direct engagement is building mutual understanding	11 retail	l shareholder rates drop precipitously over the
12	between companies and long-term investors on emerging	12 deca	des.
13	issues, particularly as it relates to governance	13	So we think that there are some existing
14	proposals.	14 techr	nologies that can be used, and I think we would
15	So in summary, Blackrock takes an engagement-first	15 stron	gly urge the Commission to look at them. And I
16	approach. And we find that even when we do not support	16 think	social media is something to look at. But we also
17	shareholder proposals or some proposals, the	17 think	that client-directed voting might be another path
18	conversations that we have with companies on related	18 to als	so help with that, and that's something we strongly
19	topics often lead to positive change without the use of	19 urge	the Commission to look at.
20	what some might consider to be a blunt instrument.	20	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon, did you want to comment?
21	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Okay. And following up on that,	21	MR. REES: I wanted to jump in. I know we're
22	and Dannette, maybe you could kick us off on this, do you	22 speal	king back to the previous panel's topic, but one
23	see the type and level of engagement does it differ	23 thing	that we noticed after the e-proxy notice and access
24	with respect to different types of investors or how one	24 rulen	naking went through is that retail investor
25	might approach the engagement?	25 parti	cipation voting dropped dramatically because many
	Page 119		Page 121
1		1 reta	il investors are either unable or unwilling to vote
2	MS. SMITH: How we approach the engagement wouldn't differ depending upon the type of shareholder. But the		tronically, which is why we felt that electronic
3	types of engagement generally do differ based on types of		very should be opt-in as opposed to opt-out.
4	shareholders. UnitedHealth Group fortunately is very	4	But I urge the Commission to look at the reasons for
5	heavily institutionally held, so retail, just general		retail investing voting has gone down. And there are
6	communications with shareholders, is less of an issue for		its to technology that we have to recognize, that some
7	us than some of our co-companies, who have real struggles		estors simply prefer to vote by paper.
8	with trying to get quorum for annual meeting and finding	8	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon?
9	shareholders, some of the OBO/NOBO from the earlier	9	MR. REES: I just wanted to jump in here when we're
10	panel.		ing about technology to point out that there are
11	The issue when it comes to shareholder proposals		n in our audience today there are people from SAY and
12	and we have had the distinct pleasure of receiving		er Your Stake. There's another organization called
13	shareholder proposals probably from the vast many of the		reholder Democracy.
14	institutional investors at this table is that with the	14	I think one of the things that the SEC could do to
15	institutional shareholders, it's much easier to engage		mote retail shareholder voting is to publicize the
16	with them on what their proposal is, what their interests	r ·	n regard to education portion of the SEC site, it's
17	are.		ost like consumer protection. It's really not
18	It's much more difficult to engage with the retail		bhasizing the shareholder's role as a share owner in
19	shareholders. Sometimes they won't engage at all, and if	-	company and their responsibilities to vote.
20	they will, it's typically only by email.	20	And where can they find out information on how to
21	MS. BRIGHTWELL: And one of the things Bill touched		e? Where can they find there are 15 funds that now
22	on, Bill Hinman in his remarks this morning, talked about		ounce their votes in advance of meetings, but most
23	technology and how it's changed. And people are		reholders don't know about that. If they knew about
24	harnessing technology and social media. For other types		hey could see those other shareholders are voting
25	of engagement, does anyone see that that is being		they could try to assess that would help them
25			• •

Page	122
raye	ㅗㅗㅗ

1	assess their own votes.	1	I should also just say that this is also informed by
2	MS. BRIGHTWELL: We'll go to Dannette and then Ning.	2	the fact that I sit on board of US SIF, the Forum for
3	MS. SMITH: So my comments now are just on my own as	3	Sustainable and Responsible Investing. That's our
4	a retail shareholder. I think there are some platforms	4	membership association for organizations that integrate
5	by brokers that make it very easy for a retail	5	environmental, social, and governance factors into the
6	shareholder to vote. I happen to hold my shares through	6	process.
7	Fidelity, and when I log into their account, I can just	7	In terms of the question of: Should the Commission
8	go to an easy click that shows me anything that I have to	8	help facilitate these interactions, I think Rule 14a does
9	vote on.	9	a really good job of facilitating those interactions.
10	I can click through easily to the proxy if I want to	10	It's cost-effective. It's a cost-effective way to really
11	see it, or I can mark my choices right there. And it's	11	encourage private ordering.
12	entered in, and I don't need a control number, so I'm not	12	And in some ways, it almost makes us longer-term
13	in Darla's situation where she couldn't vote her P&G	13	investors because we don't have to just sell the company.
14	shares. It's just right there as long as I have my	14	We can invest our time and our energy to help it become
15	login.	15	a better performer, and stick around and become actually
16	And if there's something that the Commission could	16	longer-term investors because of that.
17	do to encourage more brokers to have a system that is	17	The rule does a really good job of helping investors
18	that easy for shareholders to vote, I think it would be	18	communicate to the board and communicate to management.
19	well worth it.	19	But something I think we don't want to lose sight of here
20	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Ning?	20	is that it also helps shareholders communicate with other
21	MS. CHIU: Thank you very much for inviting me to be	21	shareholders. And I think that's something that
22	on the non-boring panel.	22	sometimes gets forgotten.
23	(Laughter.)	23	There was actually a comment put in by MFS in the
24	MS. CHIU: I wanted to address the question you	24	last day or so that I think really made this point well,
25	raised about the use of social media in shareholder	25	is that the shareholder proposal process allows investors
	Page 123		Page 125
1	proposals. It's challenging to do. We have seen in the	1	to understand what other investors are thinking, and
2	past, after notice of exempt solicitation maybe filed by	2	provide a feedback mechanism that can be really vitally
3	a proponent, the use of Twitter to then raise awareness	3	important to understanding the risks and the
4	about the proposal and get people to vote.	4	opportunities for active or passive investors as they
5	And it's very complex for a company to weigh whether	5	make decision about valuation and whether to hold the
~			

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

company or not.

The other piece that I think maybe gets lost in this a little bit that really is facilitated by the rule is I'm sure everybody here has read a shareholder proposal. But my guess is most folks have not written a shareholder proposal.

And the act of writing a shareholder proposal is actually something I think that is really beneficial to the communication process. There's all these issues out there, and when you sit down to write a shareholder proposal, you have to decide, what is the issue that we're going to focus on? Why is it relevant to this company?

19 And then I need to explain to the board -- I need to 20 be persuasive to the board -- why they should agree with my position on this issue. I have to be persuasive to 21 22 the management, and I have to be persuasive to other 23 shareholders as well. All the while, I have to make sure 24 that I conform to the 13 different exclusions and make 25 sure I don't misstep there, and do it all in 500 words or

they want to get into a battle in the Twittersphere,

which as we all know could be not a great thing to do.

And so companies are kind of reluctant to engage that

way, using the same social media platform that is being

MS. BRIGHTWELL: And so then I guess the question

MR. KRON: Thank you very much for the opportunity,

used by proponents. So there's a little bit a reluctance

next would be: Should the Commission play a role in

their shareholders? And on this one I think I'll turn

first to Jonas and then to Maria to get your thoughts.

and also to the Commissioners and the Staff for being

And I should say that that's a point of view that's

able to share Trillium Asset Management's point of view.

informed by our clients, who are about 10,000 different

and they are very much the mainstream investors that we

have been talking about numerous times today, and I think

clients, many of which are saving for their retirement,

the Mr. and Ms. 401(k) that we're concerned about.

facilitating meaningful engagement between companies and

to use social media for that reason.

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 126		Page 128
1	less.	1	thresholds based on the size of the company; requiring a
2	That is a really rigorous and demanding process that	2	filing fee for shareholder proposals.
3	takes what could be a real cacophony that we see in	3	And we also believe that the current resubmission
4	Twitter and make it something that's actually very	4	thresholds are too low, another area for improvement.
5	disciplined, very clear, and very efficient in	5	They allow a small subset of shareholders or, frankly, a
6	communicating what the issue is and why it's important.	6	proxy advisory firm, to override indefinitely the express
7	So I actually think that the Commission, through the	7	will of a substantial majority of shareholders.
8	rule as it stands right now, does an amazing job of	8	So you also asked about the role the Commission can
9	facilitating that communication, and doesn't really	9	play without rulemaking. And we also recognize and
10	require a whole lot to change. I think it really is a	10	appreciate the tremendous work the Staff puts into
11	very well-functioning system.	11	providing guidance on the shareholder proposal process,
12	MS. CHIU: Great. Thank you, Tamara. Thank you to	12	both with no-action letters and Staff legal bulletins.
13	the Chairman and the Commissioners for inviting us to	13	We do think the process could be improved with enhanced
14	participate in this important discussion.	14	review and oversight, including at the Commission
15	So as you noted at the outset, I'm here on behalf of	15	level, and we think that would provide greater
16	Business Roundtable, which is an association, the chief	16	consistency.
17	executive officers of America's leading companies. We	17	So we do think that all of these modifications and
18	believe that meaningful engagement with shareholders is a	18	reforms will help facilitate more meaningful engagement
19	critical element of the operation of today's public	19	between companies and their shareholders.
20	company. The shareholder proposal process is an	20	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Thank you.
21	important part of this engagement.	21	Tom?
22	And we do believe that the Commission can help	22	MR. QUAADMAN: And first I should have earlier
23	facilitate meaningful engagement by ensuring that its	23	thanked Chairman Clayton, the Commissioners, Bill Hinman,
24	rules and regulations promote a process that's	24	and the Corp Fin Staff for putting this together. We
25	productive, focused on materiality, and oriented toward	25	appreciate it.
	Page 127		Page 129
1	long term value exection for all shough alderer and also		
	long-term value creation for all shareholders; and also	1	In 2009, the Chamber issued corporate governance
2	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and	1 2	In 2009, the Chamber issued corporate governance principles, and we had communications at the very heart
2 3	-		principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to
3 4	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals	2 3 4	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and
3 4 5	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied.	2 3 4 5	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their
3 4 5 6	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for	2 3 4 5 6	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base.
3 4 5 6 7	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This	2 3 4 5 6 7	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management,
3 4 5 7 8	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a
3 4 5 7 8 9	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful and measured ownership interest in the company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be used to help with that. However, I also want to raise
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful and measured ownership interest in the company. But we acknowledge that determining a new threshold	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be used to help with that. However, I also want to raise that while that relationship amongst those three is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful and measured ownership interest in the company. But we acknowledge that determining a new threshold will be difficult. And we will support the SEC's efforts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be used to help with that. However, I also want to raise that while that relationship amongst those three is collaborative, in the context of universal ballot, which
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful and measured ownership interest in the company. But we acknowledge that determining a new threshold will be difficult. And we will support the SEC's efforts to do so. And so, as you're making this determination,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be used to help with that. However, I also want to raise that while that relationship amongst those three is collaborative, in the context of universal ballot, which was also raised in the last panel, what we sometimes have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful and measured ownership interest in the company. But we acknowledge that determining a new threshold will be difficult. And we will support the SEC's efforts to do so. And so, as you're making this determination, possibly, ideas that could be considered include, among	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be used to help with that. However, I also want to raise that while that relationship amongst those three is collaborative, in the context of universal ballot, which was also raised in the last panel, what we sometimes have is at least a discussion of policy priorities that create
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful and measured ownership interest in the company. But we acknowledge that determining a new threshold will be difficult. And we will support the SEC's efforts to do so. And so, as you're making this determination, possibly, ideas that could be considered include, among other things, perhaps tying the ownership to the length	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be used to help with that. However, I also want to raise that while that relationship amongst those three is collaborative, in the context of universal ballot, which was also raised in the last panel, what we sometimes have is at least a discussion of policy priorities that create an adversarial relationship.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ensure that your interpretations of the rules and regulations are consistently applied. Shareholder proponents benefit when their proposals are included on a company's proxy statement because their proposals are then distributed to all shareholders for consideration and voting prior to the meeting. This means, though, that the company, and as a result all shareholders, including those not submitting the proposal, bear the related costs, including the costs of evaluating the proposals. So we think the Commission could help facilitate more meaningful shareholder engagement by updating and reforming certain aspects of the current system. For example, we believe that the ownership thresholds for submitting proposals should be significantly raised so that all of those submitting proposals have a meaningful and measured ownership interest in the company. But we acknowledge that determining a new threshold will be difficult. And we will support the SEC's efforts to do so. And so, as you're making this determination, possibly, ideas that could be considered include, among	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	principles, and we had communications at the very heart of those principles. We thought, and still continue to think, that it is extremely important for management and directors to be in continuous communication with their investor base. That is, we have to remember that management, directors, shareholders, are there for for a collaborative purpose, for the long-term value of a corporation, and that the business community has been very slow in engaging those discussions. I think that Blackrock and Vanguard have done a lot over the years to help facilitate that. I think the SEC should help facilitate that as well. And we've talked a little bit about how there are different technologies that exist today that didn't exist ten years ago or were in their infancy that can also be used to help with that. However, I also want to raise that while that relationship amongst those three is collaborative, in the context of universal ballot, which was also raised in the last panel, what we sometimes have is at least a discussion of policy priorities that create

F		1	2	0
Pao	re	1	3	2

1 1 every shareholder equally. It can be viewed by certain action letter or at least made public in that forum, that 2 2 courts, under their rulings, that it could be a form of might be useful to get the entire story about the 3 3 coercive speech that can violate the First Amendment. proposal from start to finish. 4 4 And additionally, it can put into place relationships MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? 5 with dissident directors who may not have the same view 5 MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say that I thought we 6 of the corporation in the long term. 6 solved all this with 14i with regard to these proxy-by-7 So I raise that in that we think it should be 7 proxy. No one questions -- when I get a no-action letter 8 important for the Commission to follow policies that help 8 from an outside attorney representing a company, I'm not 9 facilitate the relationship amongst those three rather 9 questioning, are they really representing the company? I 10 than pursuing policies that create a divisive, 10 want to talk to the company. I don't want to talk to 11 relationship, in which case communications actually 11 you. 12 become less important and more adversarial. So we think 12 I mean, I think that individual shareholders should 13 it should be done on a positive basis. 13 have the same right to appoint an agent that companies 14 MS. BRIGHTWELL: Ning? 14 have or that anyone else has in various aspects of their 15 MS. CHIU: In terms of the question of whether the 15 life. It is news to me that this is still a concern Commission should play a role, I'm sure some of you are 16 16 because I have never had any of the companies -- we filed 17 hoping that somebody will say no, it's absolutely not 17 200 proxies this year, among the three of us, the Main 18 your role. But it seems, with the 14a process, the rules 18 Street investors represented here at the table; thank you 19 already kind of embed you in this already. 19 very much for inviting me -- and I have never heard from 20 There is a definitely tremendous amount of 20 any of the companies where we have filed that since that 21 engagement going on. You've kind of stacked the panel 21 SLB, that this is a problem. But yet I'm hearing today 22 with a group of people who are talking to companies, and 22 it still is. 23 who are very willing to do so. Not everyone is. I'm 23 MS. BRIGHTWELL: That was something that the Staff sure you've heard that. 24 24 did try to put some guidance out in the Staff legal bulletin. And so we hoped that it did help to the extent Page 133 that there are still things that people have concerns about. We'd certainly be interested about those. I want to turn to something that I think has been brought up by a couple people so far, and that is the

brought up by a couple people so far, and that is the costs and the benefits associated with shareholder proposals and the process. And so, maybe, Aeisha, if I could start with you to talk a little bit about what you see to be the costs and the benefits involved.

MS. MASTAGNI: Sure. Thank you. And thank you to the Commission for inviting me. I really appreciate it.

First off, I want to say that I think it's difficult to look or examine the cost-benefit analysis of just the shareholder proposals in isolation because similar to Mr. Cameron and his discussions about engagement, at CalSTRS, we see the shareholder proposal process as just one tool in our toolbelt. And we think it's an important tool and important to preserve our right.

As an institution that does periodically submit shareholder proposals, we find it to be a relatively lowcost way to raise issues. And honestly, there are still some companies that are not prepared to engage with their shareholders.

For example, over six years, between 2010 and 2016, we engaged, or tried to engage, with 492 companies about majority vote for director elections. Within that 492

25	A couple of ideas. One is, when it comes to a	25
	Page 131	
1	proposal being sent by a representative to so-called	1
2	proposal by proxy, companies would really appreciate	2
3	actually being able to speak to the beneficial owner.	3
4	Ken said the votes belong to the beneficial owners.	4
5	Well, the proposal belongs to the beneficial owner,	5
б	and companies would like to hear from the beneficial	6
7	owner about why they thought the proposal is a good idea,	7
8	what their feelings are about the company you know,	8
9	the kind of engagement you would normally do with an	9
10	investor. And knowing even the identity of the	10
11	beneficial owner might be helpful to companies in terms	11
12	of how they respond to the proposal and how they engage	12
13	with other shareholders about it.	13
14	The other idea in terms of facilitating engagement	14
15	without rulemaking, I believe, is if companies are trying	15
16	to reach out more and more, and so are the investors. So	16
17	there's a lot of discussion that goes on about a	17
18	shareholder proposal before a no-action letter is sent to	18
19	you.	19
20	So if in the context of that no-action letter there	20
21	could be a discussion about the engagement that went on -	21
22	- you know, we talked to the proponent of the proposal	22
23	several times; we talked about XY, whatever the company	23
24	thinks, and of course from the proponent side as well	24
25	if that could be considered in your evaluation of the no-	25

# 134

Page	1	3	б
------	---	---	---

	Page 134		Page 136
1			
1	companies, only 60 proposals actually went to vote, and	1	benefits of robust capital markets than they did 20 years
2	that was mainly because of the lack of engagement on the	2	ago. So I think from that broad point, we have to look
3	company's side. So I think it's important to preserve	3	at our public company system as not working.
4	that right in the private ordering that Jonas brought up.	4	That being said, I do think the shareholder proposal
5	Similarly, I wanted to say that I think that the	5	process is an important one. I think we have made some
6	current 14a process balances the costs and benefits. I	6	strides where I think it is better than it was let's say
7	think some of the other panelists have brought up the	7	30 years ago. I think the relationship between directors
8	idea that shareholders proposal that cost is borne by	8	and shareholders is much more of a balanced one than
9	all of the shareholder base.	9	where it had been in the past, or certainly between
10	And I think within 14a, the substantive basis for	10	shareholders and management.
11	exclusion, especially (i)(4), (i)(5), and (i)(7), ensure	11	But I do think that there are several problems that
12	that these narrow self-interests are not borne by the	12	are out there. One, resubmission thresholds. We have a
13	broader shareholder base. I think that the Commission's	13	high number of, as we would call, zombie proposals, or
14	involvement in that process, in the no-action,	14	those proposals that just continually kick around though
15	appropriately balances that.	15	they have low and declining support. They, number one,
16	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Chairman Clayton?	16	clog up the communication channels between shareholders
17	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Well, my colleagues and I have to	17	and their companies. But it also imposes a cost on both
18	go to another meeting. But I wanted to, before we do	18	the companies and their investors.
19	that, say thank you to all of the panelists here. I	19	And at a certain point in time, if proposals are
20	think everybody's being very nice and very candid.	20	continually not getting the type of support or rather, in
21	(Laughter.)	21	the alternative, that the same 80, 90 percent of
22	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Appreciate that. But look, we	22	shareholders are continually voting against them, at some
23	don't bite, at least not here. So if you have specific	23 24	point in time the majority, the will of the majority, has
24	suggests, we'd love to hear them. And thank you, and	24	to count for something. And at some point in time, I think we have to realize that's exactly why companies are
25	hope to be back after our meeting.	25	unit we have to realize that's exactly why companies are
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Page 135	1	Page 137
1	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up?	1	no longer deciding to go public.
2	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in	2	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as
2 3	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about	2 3	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition
2 3 4	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here.	2 3 4	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those
2 3	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much	2 3 4 5	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals,	2 3 4 5 6	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that	2 3 4 5 6 7	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that	2 3 4 5 6 7	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move
2 3 6 7 8 9	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail. One is, if you take a look at the tripartite mission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote, if you don't agree with that one, well, then there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail. One is, if you take a look at the tripartite mission of the SEC of investor protection, facilitating capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote, if you don't agree with that one, well, then there's a Manhattan Institute study that showed that ISS moves 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail. One is, if you take a look at the tripartite mission of the SEC of investor protection, facilitating capital formation, and competition, I think if you look at it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote, if you don't agree with that one, well, then there's a Manhattan Institute study that showed that ISS moves 15 percent of the market.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail. One is, if you take a look at the tripartite mission of the SEC of investor protection, facilitating capital formation, and competition, I think if you look at it in that context, we're actually failing. We have less than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote, if you don't agree with that one, well, then there's a Manhattan Institute study that showed that ISS moves 15 percent of the market. That is enough to keep those zombie proposals going.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail. One is, if you take a look at the tripartite mission of the SEC of investor protection, facilitating capital formation, and competition, I think if you look at it in that context, we're actually failing. We have less than half the public companies than we did 20 years ago. Our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote, if you don't agree with that one, well, then there's a Manhattan Institute study that showed that ISS moves 15 percent of the market. That is enough to keep those zombie proposals going. And by the way, on average, ISS supports 80 percent of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail. One is, if you take a look at the tripartite mission of the SEC of investor protection, facilitating capital formation, and competition, I think if you look at it in that context, we're actually failing. We have less than half the public companies than we did 20 years ago. Our public capital markets are more inefficient today when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote, if you don't agree with that one, well, then there's a Manhattan Institute study that showed that ISS moves 15 percent of the market. That is enough to keep those zombie proposals going. And by the way, on average, ISS supports 80 percent of those shareholder proposals, and they support shareholder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up? MR. KRON: Yes. I just wanted to make one point in terms of costs and to put in context a little bit about what it is that we're talking about here. Shareholder proposals, in terms of like how much energy is spent actually voting on shareholder proposals, I think Lysera put in a comment letter that said that less than or around 2 to 3 percent of what they cast ballots on are shareholder proposals. I think that number has been borne out in other analysis as well. This is a very small sliver of what people need to make decisions about on a proxy ballot every year. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, did you want to follow up at all on that? MR. QUAADMAN: Sure. Let me zoom out a little bit, and then let me talk about it in some greater detail. One is, if you take a look at the tripartite mission of the SEC of investor protection, facilitating capital formation, and competition, I think if you look at it in that context, we're actually failing. We have less than half the public companies than we did 20 years ago. Our public capital markets are more inefficient today when compared to our private capital markets.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	no longer deciding to go public. So I think that's one set of problems that, as submitted our resubmission threshold rulemaking petition several years ago, that would address some of those issues. I think if you take a look at the over 2,400 shareholder proposals and the S&P 250 over the last 17 years, about 28 or 29 percent of them would be considered to be zombie proposals. Under our resubmission threshold petition, 27 percent of those zombie proposals could still move forward. So the shareholder voice would still be there. Proxy advisory firms also play a role in this as well. I mean, we've talked a lot about it. We're going to have another panel that's going to talk a lot about it. But even if you disregard the 2013 study that said that Glass Lewis and ISS control 38 percent of the vote, if you don't agree with that one, well, then there's a Manhattan Institute study that showed that ISS moves 15 percent of the market. That is enough to keep those zombie proposals going. And by the way, on average, ISS supports 80 percent of those shareholder proposals, and they support shareholder proposals generally eight times higher than the median

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

1 those things going. So therefore, we think SLB 20 is 2 something that needs to be broadened. One is we think 3 there needs to be more transparency in terms of process 4 communications, which we've talked about before. 5 But even just going back to the 2013 roundtable, б which the SEC held, a very simple conflict of interest 7 such as shouldn't a proxy advisory firm have to disclose 8 if a shareholder proponent that they're making a 9 recommendation on, that they should have to disclose that 10 to the public? We think that they should. 11 Additionally, ISS in their letter for this 12 roundtable talked about themselves as a fiduciary. Yet 13 throughout the letter they then say, well, we're hands 14 off. We put that off to the investment advisor. If you 15 take a look at the 139 supplementary filings that were 16 made as a result of inaccuracies or mistakes, they 17 involve 107 companies over two years. 18 So that means that there's an error rate of 19 somewhere between 2, 2-1/2 percent on a very small sample 20 size, because not every company files a supplementary 21 briefing, so therefore, a fiduciary that has a 2, 2-1/2 22 percent failure rate that's probably higher? If you were 23 a lawyer or you dealt with trusts, you'd be in serious 24 trouble if you ever did that. And that's why we think 25 SLB-20 needs to be looked at.

### Page 139

1	Lastly, we do think we issued proposals earlier
2	this year on various shareholder proposal reforms.
3	Obviously, resubmission threshold is one. But 14o, we
4	believe that the reversal of the Whole Foods decision is
5	something that needs to be looked at. I think we've
6	gotten some mixed results out of that, but we think over
7	the course of time the SEC should look at that and see if
8	there are other tweaks that should be made.
9	We think that if a shareholder issues a proposal,
10	there needs to be transparency around that as to ensure
11	that they actually own the shares that they say they own,
12	and that they actually should also declare the interests
13	of what they're trying to accomplish and whether or not
14	they're doing it on behalf of another party. We think
15	that the relevancy rule should be strengthened, that
16	there should also be other rules strengthened regarding
17	personal grievance or misleading statements as well.
18	So we think if you make those changes, the system
19	comes back into balance. Shareholders still have a very
20	strong voice. And if shareholders see a problem,
21	management and directors should be able to direct the
22	company and their vision, and if they can't, then they
23	should be able to lose.
24	But that has to happen in a balanced system. And
25	the imbalance that we've had over the last 15 to 20 years

has made it an inhospitable atmosphere for a company to go public.

MS. BRIGHTWELL: Thank you. I think -- well, we will come back later on in the panel to the topic of resubmission thresholds. But I want to hear quickly from Brandon, Jim, and Jonas, and then we'll move on to ownership thresholds.

MR. REES: Thank you for the opportunity to respond to Tom. He put a lot out on the table, and I felt we needed to clear the air a little bit with a fact-based approach to our corporate governance system and the role of shareholder proposals.

The facts are that the average publicly listed company in the United States can expect to receive a shareholder proposal once every 7.7 years, and the median number of proposals received is one.

The idea that companies are not going public because of the burdens of shareholder proposals is preposterous, and frankly goes against the Chamber of Commerce and Business Roundtable's position that they took in suing the SEC to block proxy access, in which you effectively endorsed the use of the shareholder proposal process for private ordering around corporate governance matters.

And we've seen tremendous benefits over the decades from shareholder proposals resulting in a private

### Page 141

ordering of companies along such things as proxy access, annual director elections, independent directors, as well as social and environmental issues – climate change disclosure, adoption of international human rights standards.

These have all come through the private ordering process. That's a humongous advantage of the American corporate governance system that enfranchises small investors, Main Street investors, retail investors to be able to bring issues.

The marketplace for good ideas is not limited to large institutional investors. The current system has worked well going back to World War II in this country for shareholders to be able to bring proposals forward on corporate proxies. And it's hard for me to imagine how any rulemaking in this area could satisfy a cost-benefit analysis if it's going to result in disenfranchising investors from being able to bring shareholder proposals.

MR. MCRITCHIE: Yes. I just wanted to respond to Tom's comment to request to look back to SLB 14h, which addressed the (i)(9) and the decisions around Whole Foods, where they put forward a proposal in opposition of mine, a proposal that could never be met. So he wants to plug that hole.

I'd like to plug a hole, too, and that is

Page	1	4	4
------	---	---	---

	Page 142		Page 144
1	ratification. This past year in the no-action on AES, it	1	thresholds.
2	basically said a company can we submit a proposal to	2	And so as you know, for a shareholder to be eligible
3	change a threshold, to change anything, basically, the	3	to submit a proposal and have that proposal included in a
4	company can in and say, oh, instead of having your	4	company's proxy materials, the shareholder must own
5	proposal on there, we'll put our proposal on there, and	5	\$2,000 or 1 percent of the company's securities that
6	our proposal will ratify our existing procedures,	6	entitles that shareholder to vote on the matter.
7	process, thresholds, whatever.	7	And as we've already heard and talked about, one of
8	I mean, that AES decision could virtually wipe out	8	the issues that has been discussed is whether that \$2,000
9	all proxy proposals. So I would like the SEC to take a	9	threshold appropriately balances, on the one hand, a
10	relook at that.	10	shareholder's ability to submit a proposal and have it
11	MR. KRON: Just a couple more statistics to just put	11	included in a company's proxy for shareholders to
12	in perspective what it is that we're talking about here	12	consider, on the one hand; and on the other hand, the
13	with shareholder proposals.	13	costs that are incurred both by companies and other
14	Again, to reiterate, less than 2 percent of	14	shareholders who did not submit the proposal.
15	shareholder proposals make up less than 2 percent of the	15	So with that in mind, the first question that we'd
16	total number of ballot items. Less than 4 percent of	16	like to tee up is: If the Commission were to undertake
17	shareholder proposals were filed at companies with under	17	to review the ownership threshold, what things should the
18	\$1 billion in market capitalization. Less than 9 percent	18	Commission keep in minds? What things should it
19	of Russell 3000 companies that have had an IPO since 2004	19	consider? And are there any guiding principles that
20	have received a shareholder proposal.	20	should be adhered to? And Ning, we'll start off with
21	This is a very well-functioning system. The	21	you.
22	attention is going where it needs to go. The notion that	22	MS. CHIU: Thanks. Several thoughts on this. Given
23	it's being clogged up, that there are these zombies	23	that the time that has gone by since the \$2,000 threshold
24	wandering around out there, zombies don't really exist.	24	was first adopted, there seems to be at least some
25	(Laughter.)	25	consensus that should be reexamined. The trouble is that
	- 110	1	
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Page 143 MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work.	1	Page 145 nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can
1 2	Ū.	1 2	2
	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work.		nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can
2	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria.	2	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that.
2 3	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on	2 3	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's
2 3 4	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the	2 3 4	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around
2 3 4 5	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the	2 3 4 5	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the	2 3 4 5 6	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of	2 3 4 5 6 7	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance.
2 4 5 7 8	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for that ratification thing that could do away with all proxy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the same way, and that would be very helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for that ratification thing that could do away with all proxy - all shareholder proposals. So thank God for Glass	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the same way, and that would be very helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for that ratification thing that could do away with all proxy all shareholder proposals. So thank God for Glass Lewis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the same way, and that would be very helpful. The second is in terms of IPO companies, one thought is to lengthen the time period for ownership to indicate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for that ratification thing that could do away with all proxy - all shareholder proposals. So thank God for Glass Lewis. MR. MCNAIR: So we've already been able to, as part	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the same way, and that would be very helpful. The second is in terms of IPO companies, one thought is to lengthen the time period for ownership to indicate long-term interest so that it's like a three-year holding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for that ratification thing that could do away with all proxy - all shareholder proposals. So thank God for Glass Lewis. MR. MCNAIR: So we've already been able to, as part of talking about engagement, touch on a couple of areas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the same way, and that would be very helpful. The second is in terms of IPO companies, one thought is to lengthen the time period for ownership to indicate long-term interest so that it's like a three-year holding period, and not only to show that it's a long-term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for that ratification thing that could do away with all proxy - all shareholder proposals. So thank God for Glass Lewis. MR. MCNAIR: So we've already been able to, as part of talking about engagement, touch on a couple of areas for potential reform in 14a(8). And the first area that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the same way, and that would be very helpful. The second is in terms of IPO companies, one thought is to lengthen the time period for ownership to indicate long-term interest so that it's like a three-year holding period, and not only to show that it's a long-term shareholder, but it would give IPO companies a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KRON: In real life or in shareholder work. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Finish up with Maria. MR. GHAZAL: Thank you. So just to follow up on many of the comments, including Jonas's last, that the system's working very well, so I'd just like to raise the issue that as you think about all of this, hopefully the Staff realizes that there is an important lack of deference that proxy advisory firms have indicated they may give to those process. Glass Lewis has announced that in 2019, it may recommend a vote against members of a company's governance committee if the company actually uses the process and excludes shareholder proposals through a valid use of the no-action letter process. So that's something to just keep in mind as we say that everything's working well. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim? MR. MCRITCHIE: I just want to say, and that's for that ratification thing that could do away with all proxy - all shareholder proposals. So thank God for Glass Lewis. MR. MCNAIR: So we've already been able to, as part of talking about engagement, touch on a couple of areas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nobody knows exactly what the right number is. I can acknowledge that. There are a lot of ideas. One issue is that it's actually very hard to come up with a data set around which you can base a number or some kind of right threshold, balancing what Matt just said is important to balance. CII did a great paper on resubmission thresholds, where you were able to see if it was this resubmission threshold, modest doubling, all those things, and it would knock out these proposals. So having that data set and the information on which to base an analysis was very helpful. We don't quite have that data set for ownership thresholds because people don't have to tell companies exactly how much they own, just that they own at least \$2,000. If there was a way to figure out exactly how much they own, then we could do an impact analysis the same way, and that would be very helpful. The second is in terms of IPO companies, one thought is to lengthen the time period for ownership to indicate long-term interest so that it's like a three-year holding period, and not only to show that it's a long-term

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Pao	re	1	4	8

1	When you run through what it takes for a private
2	company to be a public company with an IPO company, and
3	you explain some of the requirements and what's regulated
4	and what they would have to do in terms of resourcing up
5	and prepare for, a lot of it makes sense.
б	You're now going to be taking in public shareholder
7	money, so you need to tell them quarterly how you're
8	doing. You need to tell them what your earnings are, you
9	need to tell them whether your business strategy has
10	changed, you need to tell them if you've sold the
11	business all those things make sense. The annual
12	meeting makes sense, electing your director.
13	When talking to them a little bit about shareholder
14	proposals, it actually is a little bit of a hard thing to
15	explain because the first reaction is, wait. A bunch of
16	shareholders get to vote on how I run my business?
17	And while most of the time you can say, no, that's
18	not exactly on a day-to-day basis, there are proposals
19	that, for example, say, hire a banker to do an analysis
20	of selling your strategic businesses that do get through,
21	and yes, that could be on your proxy statement. So yes,
22	there are some proposals that do kind of look like they
23	tell you how to run your business.
24	So there is a little bit of a pause and all in terms
25	of explaining that to a private company that's kind of

### Page 147

	- 5 -
1	overwhelmed. So having a longer ownership period, not
2	just to show that these are long-term shareholders but
3	also to give IPO companies a little bit of a break, may
4	be useful, recognizing that IPO companies don't always
5	get a lot of proposals, but just at least in the context
6	of that would be useful.
7	The third thing is we talked a little bit about
8	proposal by proxy, and not so much about whether it's
9	legitimate but about facilitating dialogue and engagement
10	with the person whose shares are being used to send you
11	this proposal.
12	Companies want to talk to the shareholder who's
13	sending you the proposal. Sometimes companies find out
14	that the shareholder sending you the proposal has an
15	entirely different area of interest in mind than the
16	actual topic of the proposal. So that is something that
17	companies are interested in learning about from the
18	shareholder whose shares have been used for the proposal.
19	So a couple thoughts on that.
20	An ownership threshold: First of all, if you're
21	doing proposal by proxy, you're stepping in the shoes of
22	the shareholder, so a limit of one per proposal by proxy
23	representative. One per company, just like a shareholder
24	would have to. And perhaps a higher ownership threshold
25	if you're going to use proposal by proxy.

And then the last idea in terms of ownership threshold: Co-filers? Co-filers may be able to aggregate to a higher ownership threshold, if there is one, or having an idea of a higher ownership threshold if you are going to use co-filers because presumably that already means that many shares are bundling together.

So those are some of the considerations. There's many things you can do in this area. The data is quite limited in terms of trying to figure out the analysis.

MR. MCNAIR: Dannette and then Brandon.

MS. SMITH: I agree with what Ning said. I wanted to just offer a couple of extra data points.

I think as the Commission is considering this, one thing that they should think about is what is the purpose of the shareholder proposal rules? And if it is to give shareholders a voice, to suggest change that furthers the long-term health of the companies which they are invested in, then that's a very valid purpose, and there should be a very meaningful rule and I think most of the people on this panel wholeheartedly have that as their purpose.

If it is to allow a stakeholder who has no interest in the company to advocate for social change, that's a different purpose, and in many instances, that's what the shareholder proposal process has turned into. If you look at the threshold today, \$2,000 or 1 percent, we have

#### Page 149

962 million shares outstanding. One percent is 9 -- it's-- who knows if I do my math right, but 9.6 million shares. But \$2,000 is eight shares.

So that's a complete dichotomy. The 1 percent is meaningless. I'm not here advocating that 1 percent should be the threshold, but eight doesn't sound like you really have a long-term interest in the company.

And worthwhile happen when we get shareholder proposals, when we get them from shareholders like New York City or AFL-CIO, we have very meaningful discussions and our board takes them very seriously.

When we get shareholder proposals when the proponent will not engage with us and the person who shows up at the meeting asks for shareholders to vote for the cumulative voting and can't pronounce what they're looking for, don't know what they're supposed to do, it's an entirely different thing and it's very -- the board doesn't understand why they are being forced to spend time on these issues.

MR. REES: Thank you. If I could respond, I don't believe there is a consensus that any rulemaking is needed regarding the ownership requirements. The rule has always been accessible to small retail, Main Street investors since its origin in the 1950s.

The SEC adopted a \$1,000 ownership threshold in the

Page 152
----------

	Page 150		Page 152
1	1980s. In 1997 when the SEC looked at this issue, they	1	size of one's ownership. And I think that's really
2	explicitly rejected substantially increasing the	2	captured in making this accessible to smaller
3	ownership threshold, recognizing that the purpose of the	3	shareholders, where sometimes some of the best ideas can
4	rule is to provide an avenue of communication for small	4	come from.
5	investors. And so they only increased it to \$2,000 based	5	I think it's important to also remember that there's
6	on inflation. If you increased it for inflation since	6	two different things happening here. There's the ability
7	1998 to today, it would be approximately \$3,000.	7	to file the shareholder proposal, and then there's
8	Large institutional investors the Blackrocks and	8	getting the shareholder proposal in the proxy.
9	State Streets and Vanguards of the world do not need	9	To actually file a shareholder proposal, I only have
10	the shareholder proposal rule process to get the	10	to hold one share, and I have to hold it about three or
11	attention of management or the board of directors.	11	four months before the annual meeting. So like for
12	There's not a corporate secretary or investor relations	12	Verizon, for example, if I wanted to just file a
13	department in the country that would not return their	13	shareholder proposal, I could buy a share on February 1,
14	call within 24 hours. The purpose of the shareholder	14	2019, and file a shareholder proposal the next day. The
15	proposal rule is to democratize the governance process so	15	question is whether you can get onto the proxy ballot.
16	that even small investors can bring forward issues.	16	Now, if anything, the amount of time should be less
17	And regarding the goal of encouraging long-termism,	17	because as a shareholder, state law recognizes that I
18	that's obviously commendable. However, the shareholder	18	have an important contribution to make in the corporate
19	proposal rule is not the place to do it. The ownership	19	governance process the moment I own those shares, and if
20	rule currently requires that shares be held for one year	20	I own those shares on the record date, I get a vote.
21	prior to submitting a proposal, and continue to be held	21	But having to wait a year before filing is actually
22	through the annual meeting.	22	quite burdensome. It actually adds quite a bit. And I
23	If anything, in recent years with increased	23	realize that we have to make accommodations. We have to
24	portfolio turnover by active investors, the ownership	24	be reasonable. We have to find that balance point that
25	requirement should be shortened, not lengthened. You	25	we're talking about, and that maybe one year is that
	Page 151		Page 153
1	Page 151	1	Page 153
1	don't want to empower only index, passive index	1	balance point.
2	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal	2	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I
2 3	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule.	2 3	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most
2 3 4	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors.	2 3 4	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what
2 3 4 5	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free	2 3 4 5	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said
2 3 4 5 6	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not	2 3 4 5 6	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between	2 3 4 5 6 7	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But at the beginning, you're going to have a very small
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But at the beginning, you're going to have a very small ownership.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But at the beginning, you're going to have a very small ownership. MR. MCRITCHIE: I just wanted to pt out that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so. So to say that we're going to dismiss the proponents of these proposals because we disagree with them is just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But at the beginning, you're going to have a very small ownership. MR. MCRITCHIE: I just wanted to pt out that this complaint goes back the complaint of the low threshold
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so. So to say that we're going to dismiss the proponents of these proposals because we disagree with them is just not in the interests of our democratic system for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>balance point.</li> <li>The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do.</li> <li>And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But at the beginning, you're going to have a very small ownership.</li> <li>MR. MCRITCHIE: I just wanted to pt out that this complaint goes back the complaint of the low threshold I guess goes back a long ways, back in there didn't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so. So to say that we're going to dismiss the proponents of these proposals because we disagree with them is just not in the interests of our democratic system for shareholders. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>balance point.</li> <li>The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do.</li> <li>And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But at the beginning, you're going to have a very small ownership.</li> <li>MR. MCRITCHIE: I just wanted to pt out that this complaint goes back the complaint of the low threshold I guess goes back a long ways, back in there didn't use to be any threshold. And a study of 286 shareholder</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so. So to say that we're going to dismiss the proponents of these proposals because we disagree with them is just not in the interests of our democratic system for shareholders. Thank you. MR. MCNAIR: Jonas, Jim, and then Tom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>balance point.</li> <li>The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do.</li> <li>And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to have a very small ownership.</li> <li>MR. MCRITCHIE: I just wanted to pt out that this complaint goes back a long ways, back in there didn't use to be any threshold. And a study of 286 shareholder proposals submitted between 1944 and 1951 found that 48</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so. So to say that we're going to dismiss the proponents of these proposals because we disagree with them is just not in the interests of our democratic system for shareholders. Thank you. MR. MCNAIR: Jonas, Jim, and then Tom. MR. KRON: So just a couple brief points. I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	balance point. The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do. And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to grow and grow. But at the beginning, you're going to have a very small ownership. MR. MCRITCHIE: I just wanted to pt out that this complaint goes back the complaint of the low threshold I guess goes back a long ways, back in there didn't use to be any threshold. And a study of 286 shareholder proposals submitted between 1944 and 1951 found that 48 percent were submitted by the Gilbert brothers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	don't want to empower only index, passive index investors, to be able to use the shareholder proposal rule. This is a rule that works well for all investors. Our shareholder democracy depends on it, having the free flow and exchange of ideas between small investors, not just between management and the investor base but between shareholders themselves so that they can idfy emerging issues. And to get at the concerns Dannette was raising about it being used for social purposes, well, mainstream investors are increasingly recognizing that environmental and social issues are important drivers of value creation, and that you've seen a dramatic increase in shareholder support for proposals on environmental and social issues because they matter to company performance. Increasingly so. So to say that we're going to dismiss the proponents of these proposals because we disagree with them is just not in the interests of our democratic system for shareholders. Thank you. MR. MCNAIR: Jonas, Jim, and then Tom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>balance point.</li> <li>The last point I guess I would just make is that I think the former head of Corp Fin maybe put it most succinctly in trying to decide Keith Higgins what the dollar amount of the holding should be. And he said really it's just going to be a fool's errand trying to figure it out, and it's going to seem arbitrary and result-driven no matter what you do.</li> <li>And that's why it's intended to just be at a low level. It's supposed to demonstrate some skin in the game, and to be honest, for some shareholders, \$2,000 is skin in the game. We all know the value of compounding interest, and if you buy shares, buy \$3,000 worth of shares and you're 25 years old, you're going to be a long-term investor, that's going to have a very small ownership.</li> <li>MR. MCRITCHIE: I just wanted to pt out that this complaint goes back a long ways, back in there didn't use to be any threshold. And a study of 286 shareholder proposals submitted between 1944 and 1951 found that 48</li> </ul>

Page 157

	rage 154		rage 150
1	have the right to file proxy proposals. We wouldn't have	1	But if the shareholder process is just going to be
2	disclosure or a vote on auditors. We wouldn't have	2	another form of political speech, then I think that's
3	disclosure of executive pay. We'd have even fewer women	3	something we need to look at much, much more closely in a
4	on boards because of Wilma Soss and other folks.	4	much different way.
5	And we may have small ownership in companies, but	5	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom, on the point that you were
6	typically 50 proposals of ours that didn't make it to the	6	making about the transparency about the ownership stake
7	proxy last year, more than half of those we reached	7	and the purpose, is that something is the intent that
8	agreements with companies. Of 150 that did go to the	8	that would be disclosure to the company, or would that be
9	proxy, we got fairly high votes, like we got 64 percent,	9	disclosure within the company's proxy statement as well?
10	on average on a supermajority provision, which is one	10	MR. QUAADMAN: We would be open to exploring it both
11	that we will be pushing again this year; 40 percent on	11	ways because we think that's something that other
12	special meeting proposals; 42 percent on written consent.	12	shareholders may want to know. And I think for
13	So we get fairly high votes. I just want to point that	13	consistency purposes, if we're going to be if we're
14	out.	14	call for more transparency around proxy advisory firms,
15	MR. QUAADMAN: Jim, I didn't realize you weren't the	15	as we are, there needs to be more transparency around the
16	first gadfly.	16	shareholder process as well, and that if retail
17	(Laughter.)	17	shareholders are going to issue proposals, there should
18	MR. QUAADMAN: No. We think that retail	18	be transparency so that people know exactly what they're
19	shareholders should have a voice. When I mentioned	19	dealing with.
20	earlier when I discussed universal ballot and I said	20	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Maria, did you want to add
21	that there was an innate quality of how shareholders are	21	something?
22	tted under universal ballot, it's because retail	22	MS. GHAZAL: Just that the Business Roundtable
23	shareholders are not given access to the universal ballot	23	agrees. And that's in our comments as well.
24	or may not have to be given access to the universal	24	MR. KRON: Just one quick comment. What's actually
25	ballot.	25	interesting is that the companies right now aren't

# Page 155

	2	1
1	So we can quibble about the \$2,000 threshold. Maybe	1
2	it should be indexed for inflation. We should look at	2
3	that. There should be some form of a period of holding	3
4	time so that we know that retail shareholders are in it	4
5	for the long-term value of a company, they're just not	5
б	trying to use the company's shareholder process as a	6
7	hobbyhorse.	7
8	As I mentioned earlier, we also believe that the	8
9	Commission should move forward with a rule that would	9
10	also have that shareholder transparently disclose what	10
11	their ownership stake is, and that would be verified;	11
12	also, that what the interest is that they're looking to	12
13	accomplish, which gets to Dannette's point they have	13
14	to be able to articulate exactly what they're looking to	14
15	accomplish; and then also, if they're doing this on their	15
16	own or on somebody else's behalf.	16
17	The other thing I would just say, too, about the	17
18	issue about social proposals, they're now making up about	18
19	50 percent of shareholder proposals that are issued, and	19
20	they never pass. So I think that's something, too, where	20
21	we need to take a look at it where that system can	21
22	also come out of balance.	22
23	I think if we strike a balance, then yes, retail	23
24	shareholders should have that voice and should be able to	24
25	articulate it on issues of importance to the company.	25
		1

required to include the name of the filer in the proxy. And many of them don't. So if there's a demand for transparency, the companies are fully within their power to do this, but they're not doing it.

They just put the proposal up there and make no mention of who it is that's filing it. If there's really a demand for that, I would expect that they would all be doing that.

MS. BRIGHTWELL: Dannette?

MS. SMITH: I agree that the name of the shareholder proponent should be in the filing. And sometimes it's not that easy to figure out who it is or how they should be portrayed. So having some clear instructions around who the proponent is, how many shares that they hold, and having both of those in the proxy I think is good for all parties.

MS. BRIGHTWELL: Okay. So that was a good discussion. So we'll turn to our next topic, which I'm not sure is going to be any easier than that one, but it's the resubmission thresholds.

And the current rules allow a company to exclude a proposal that deals with substantially the same subject matter as a proposal that was previously included in the proxy statement if certain threshold are met. And those thresholds currently are 3, 6, and 10 percent if they're

	Page 158		Page 160
1	voted on once, twice, or three times or more within the	1	later, we were no-actioned at Apache Corporation and went
2	preceding five years.	2	into state court to challenge that no-action decision.
3	And there's been a lot of discussion about whether	3	And flash forward to 2011. That proposal received
4	those are the right percentages and whether they should	4	over 50 percent support at KBR. And today, similar to
5	be increased or changed. And so I wanted to start off	5	proxy access, it's essentially a market standard that we
6	just asking the group, and Mike, maybe you can kick us	6	believe has served the companies and their shareholders
7	off: Should those resubmission thresholds be revisited?	7	well.
8	And what would be the potential advantages or not of	8	It's also the kind of proposal that has been
9	doing that?	9	attacked as being disconnected from shareholder value.
10	MR. GARLAND: No.	10	People talk about social and political proposals. We
11	(Laughter.)	11	think all companies should cast a wide net for the best
12	MR. GARLAND: No. So I want to thank the	12	and the brightest.
13	Commissioners' and Corp Fin Staff and Director Hinman for	13	I would note that one of our largest portfolio
14	inviting me.	14	companies by far, one of the most valuable corporations
15	So the New York City Pension Funds are strongly	15	in the world, is led by an out gay man, and that I don't
16	supportive of the process. We vote for about 80 percent	16	think any of our portfolios that's Apple should be
17	of shareholder proposals. We have a very large and broad	17	denied the opportunity to hire, retain, and promote the
18	portfolio. We have also probably filed more I believe	18	next Tim Cook.
19	filed more shareholder proposals over the last 30 years	19	So a couple other quick comments about this process.
20	than any other institutional investor in the world.	20	I think it's important to understand that this process
21	I think our experience is instructive for this	21	is very issuer-friendly. Issuers get unlimited space in
22	discussion. We have two signature initiatives that I	22	the proxy statement to oppose proposals. They also get
23	think we're very proud of. The most recent is fresh in	23	access to preliminary vote tallies. They actually get to
24	people's mind, and that's proxy access. The predecessor	24	put their finger on the scale if the vote's not going the
25	to that was sexual nondiscrimination proposals.	25	way they would like it.
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Each of these got off the ground after an	1	They can expend additional resources to solicit more
~			

1	Each of these got off the ground after an	1	They can expend additional resources to solicit more
2	unfavorable no-action decision from the SEC, the Whole	2	votes, and proponents have no window into those numbers.
3	Foods decision. Today we have over 540 companies in the	3	I would encourage the SEC to require disclosure of the
4	U.S. that have proxy access. Over 70 percent of the S&P	4	preliminary vote tallies. This is something that the
5	500. Had the Whole Foods decision not been reversed,	5	Investor Advisory Committee has also recommended, I
6	that would not have happened today. And the SEC's own	6	believe.
7	Staff has found that those proposals added value to the	7	MS. BRIGHTWELL: And so
8	market and to those companies the received the proposal.	8	MR. GARLAND: I'm sorry. The point being that my
9	The other proposal, on nondiscrimination, in the	9	point with the section on discrimination: It takes a
10	early 1990s Cracker Barrel fired some employees	10	while for investors to socialize issues. It's a matter
11	specifically because they were gay. The New York City	11	of investor education. Things get easier as more and
12	filed a proposal to prohibit workplace discrimination	12	more companies adopt. It's easier to make the case to
13	based on sexual orientation, at that time sexual	13	additional companies.
14	orientation and subsequently morphed into gender identity	14	The objective is not of a proposal is an
15	as well.	15	invitation to engage. The objective is not to go to a
16	The SEC excluded that proposal as ordinary business.	16	vote. The objective is ultimately to withdraw the
17	NYCER is one of our five funds. Sued the SEC in federal	17	proposal.
18	court, and it wouldn't be the first time we've gone into	18	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas, did you want to follow up?
19	courts to defend our rights, including on this proposal.	19	MR. KRON: Yes. Just a it seems like now is a
20	And we prevailed in a lower. It was ultimately	20	good time to dig into the zombie question.
21	overturned, I believe, on appeal by the SEC.	21	So there's this notion that theoretically, under the
22	So that proposal the company did allow it to go	22	rule, that a shareholder proposal could live on for
23	to vote in 1993 when it received about roughly 14 percent	23	decades. And the fact of the matter is that two-thirds
24	of the vote. Ten years later, the votes were still under	24	of shareholder proposals don't even come back for a
25	10 percent, on average, on that proposal. Five years	25	second year.

	Page 162		Page 164
1	And those shareholder proposals that do sort of	1	(i)(4), (i)(5), (i)(7), those will keep it out. And most
2	linger in the teens, for example, you can pretty much	2	proposals that really are fringe also aren't even going
3	count on one hand and a foot unless you're a zombie,	3	to get over even 3, 6, or 10.
4	in which case you have no fingers and no foot.	4	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Tom and then Jim.
5	(Laughter.)	5	MR. QUAADMAN: So I would say yes, we do support it.
6	MR. KRON: Those that linger in the 20s, it's maybe	6	Surprise.
7	if you count environmental, social, and governance	7	Look, I think let's take a look at the rule. The
8	factors, all of that, is probably about three dozen over	8	rule was imposed in 1954. Right? So 1954 is a
9	the last eight years or so actually qualify in that	9	significant year, number one. That was the year of the
10	regard.	10	New York Central proxy fight. So that was the first time
11	And then there's a little hand-waving that goes on	11	you had a very serious proxy fight, what we would
12	here. The question is, well, what are those investor	12	recognize.
13	proposals about? Like what is it that's so terrible	13	And if you look at where we are today, it's a much
14	about having these issues on the ballot? Are they some	14	different world. We have many different shareholder
15	little narrow political interest that nobody is taking an	15	proposals per company. We have some proposals were
16	interest in or isn't important?	16	mentioned, but there are companies who are members that
17	I can only think of two examples of shareholder	17	have had proposals kicking around for 11, 9, 18 years, et
18	proposals that lived on for a decade on the ballot. One	18	cetera.
19	of them was at Exxon, and that was actually an LGBT	19	The other thing about 1954 is that the investor base
20	nondiscrimination proposal that was filed by New York	20	of a public company is the exact opposite of what it is
21	City filed it for a while; Trillium filed it for a while;	21	today. The percentages that we have for institutional
22	and New York State filed it for a while.	22	investors were retail investors back in 1954, and
23	And that was on there for a decade. And Exxon sat	23	shareholder proposals were used exceedingly in a very
24	there year after year with shareholder proposals getting	24	rare way.
25	up into the 30s. Sometimes it would drop down to the	25	So I think we need to look at how those proposals
	Page 163		Page 165

1	20s. But it moved in that range. All the companies	1
2	around them started adopting LGBT nondiscrimination	2
3	policies, and eventually Exxon did it.	3
4	And the reason they did it, and the reason all these	4
5	companies did it, is because we know that companies that	5
6	are LGBT-friendly and inclusive, they actually outperform	6
7	their peers that aren't. It's good business at that	7
8	point.	8
9	The other example that I can think of is actually at	9
10	Home Depot, which was an EEO-1 proposal, focused on	10
11	gender and racial discrimination. Trillium was also a	11
12	filer of that for a period of time as well. That	12
13	proposal actually came out of discrimination lawsuits	13
14	that were filed against Home Depot quite a long time ago,	14
15	and that proposal, yes, it did sit there on the ballot	15
16	for many years, asking the company to disclose it's	16
17	not actually a very big deal, it's simply asking them to	17
18	disclose, what is their employment breakdown by gender,	18
19	race, and ethnicity?	19
20	That proposal this past year it took a long time,	20
21	but it just got 48 percent of the vote. I'm hazarding a	21
22	guess that when it comes back next year, it's actually	22
23	going to get a majority vote. These things do take time,	23
24	and these are not fringe issues.	24
25	If it's a fringe issue, like Aeisha was saying,	25

are being used today, which is very often. We do have proposals that are kicking around for a very long time. They take up a lot of time and effort from companies.

And the other two issues are, A, that if a significant portion, a supermajority, are continually voting against a proposal; there comes a certain point of, why not just take a time out? Because even if you do take a time out and you're talking about an issue that is growing, it'll continue to grow. So it's not as if a shareholder is going to lose their right to talk about that issue for all time. So I think that's something that we really need to take a very close eye on.

Additionally, as I mentioned, even if you take, at a minimum, the 15 percent bump with ISS and ISS supporting 80 percent of these zombie proposals, that means they're going to be kicking around. They're going to be above that 10 percent rate.

So if we think about it in those terms, there are mechanisms that'll keep those proposals going because, again, for a proxy advisory firm to have to make a recommendation on a proposal every year and for their consulting service to have to consult to the company on that proposal every year, they're going to make money off of it. It is in their pecuniary self-interest to do so.

But also let's think about it in this way, and it

	Page 166	Page 10	68
1	goes back to facts that we have less than half the public	1 gone public a decade or two decades ago now have been	
1 2	companies than we did 20 years ago. Right? That	2 acquired by other larger rivals, particular the FANG	
3	directors today are being forced to deal with these	<ul><li>stock companies.</li></ul>	
4	issues year after year.	4 So it's a red herring to raise up the fact that	
5	They're dealing with shareholder proposals in ways	<ul> <li>50 its a red hering to fase up the fact that</li> <li>there are fewer publicly traded companies today has</li> </ul>	
6	that they haven't before. They're dealing with	<ul> <li>anything to do with the shareholder proposal rule. And</li> </ul>	
7	depending on the industry, they're becoming regulatory	<ul> <li>aryung to do with the shareholder proposal full. And</li> <li>if you look at the total public company market valuation</li> </ul>	
8	compliance officers to some degree, depending on what the	<ul> <li>in the United States as a percentage of GDP, it's never</li> </ul>	
9	industry is. Yet look at what's facing companies:	<ul> <li>9 been higher.</li> </ul>	
10	disruptive change on a basis that we haven't seen since	<ol> <li>Our public markets are working exceptionally well to</li> </ol>	
11	the industrial revolution, yet they're not allowed to	10 Our public markets are working exceptionary wen to 11 allocate capital. And for shareholders, it's important	
12	deal with the long-term strategies of a company.	12 for them to also participate in the discussion of the	
13	So if we want to have them deal with shareholder	12 rol men to also participate in the discussion of the 13 company strategy. And that's where the shareholder	
14	proposals, okay. But shouldn't they be dealing with the	<ul><li>13 company strategy. And that's where the shareholder</li><li>14 proposal rule comes into place, by allowing them to</li></ul>	
15	long-term strategy of a company knowing that this	14 proposal rule corres into prace, by anowing mention 15 address environmental, social, and governance issues that	
16	disruption is coming? Or furthermore, that we're seeing	, , <u>,</u>	
17	a reordering of the world economic order on a scale we	<ol> <li>have an impact on long-term shareholder value.</li> <li>MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jim?</li> </ol>	
18	haven't seen since the end of World War II. Why	<ol> <li>MR. MCRITCHIE: Almost the only time a company drop</li> </ol>	20
19	shouldn't American companies be planning for their	19 out of my portfolio is when it gets bought out by another	ps
20	competitiveness in that new changing order?	<ul> <li>company, and that's what's happening. That's why we have</li> </ul>	
21	But if they're having to deal with these issues year	<ul><li>20 company, and mars mappening. That's why we have</li><li>21 fewer companies.</li></ul>	
22	in and year out, guess what? We're not creating	<ul><li>21 rewet companies.</li><li>22 I wanted to point out that, going off of Brandon's</li></ul>	
23	shareholder value. And if they can't deal with those	<ul><li>23 discussion, especially with regard to these companies</li></ul>	
24	issues in a strategic way, they're not going to be	<ul><li>where founders have ten times the votes of others, John</li></ul>	
25	around. And that's why companies are deciding they would	<ul> <li>24 where founders have en unes are votes of outers, John</li> <li>25 Chevedden and I have partnered with Northstar at Facebook</li> </ul>	
	Page 167	Page 16	69
1	Page 167 rather stay private because they can deal with those	Page 16 1 and Google and perhaps some other companies for several	69
1 2			69
	rather stay private because they can deal with those	1 and Google and perhaps some other companies for several	69
2	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more	<ol> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several</li> <li>years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> </ol>	69
2 3	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company.	<ol> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several</li> <li>years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> </ol>	69
2 3 4	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon?	<ol> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several</li> <li>years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his</li> </ol>	69
2 3 4 5	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom.	<ol> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several</li> <li>years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his</li> <li>way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> </ol>	69
2 3 4 5 6	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different	<ol> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several</li> <li>years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his</li> <li>way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> <li>Street investors and institutional investors who believe</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed	<ol> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> <li>Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern.</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted	<ul> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern.</li> <li>And we are learning we don't have everything straighted and the street investors and institutional straighted and the street investors.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company	<ul> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> <li>Street investors and institutional investors who believe</li> <li>that this disproportionate vote is really a concern.</li> <li>And we are learning we don't have everything straigh</li> <li>We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of	<ul> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his</li> <li>way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> <li>Street investors and institutional investors who believe</li> <li>that this disproportionate vote is really a concern.</li> <li>And we are learning we don't have everything straigh</li> <li>We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the</li> <li>work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company.	<ul> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his</li> <li>way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> <li>Street investors and institutional investors who believe</li> <li>that this disproportionate vote is really a concern.</li> <li>And we are learning we don't have everything straigh</li> <li>We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the</li> <li>work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll</li> <li>submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at	<ul> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his</li> <li>way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> <li>Street investors and institutional investors who believe</li> <li>that this disproportionate vote is really a concern.</li> <li>And we are learning we don't have everything straigh</li> <li>We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the</li> <li>work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll</li> <li>submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over</li> <li>seven years.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 65Wey here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 66Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. 87And we are learning we don't have everything straigh 99We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the 1010work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through 1515LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises	<ul> <li>and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.</li> <li>And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent,</li> <li>that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his</li> <li>way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main</li> <li>Street investors and institutional investors who believe</li> <li>that this disproportionate vote is really a concern.</li> <li>And we are learning we don't have everything straigh</li> <li>We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the</li> <li>work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll</li> <li>submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over</li> <li>seven years.</li> <li>So I think it's very important that we maintain the</li> <li>thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through</li> <li>LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional</li> <li>portion of the population that support any rights at all</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. And we are learning we don't have everything straigh We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements.	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 65Weare But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 66Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. 87And we are learning we don't have everything straigh 99We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it.18So it just it takes a long time to gather, and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements. And again, I have to rebut Tom's assertion that the	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 65way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 66Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. 87And we are learning we don't have everything straigh 99We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through 1514LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it. So it just it takes a long time to gather, and then all of a sudden it happens.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements. And again, I have to rebut Tom's assertion that the decline in publicly listed companies in this country has	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. And we are learning we don't have everything straigh 9 We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it. So it just it takes a long time to gather, and then all of a sudden it happens.20MS. BRIGHTWELL: Aeisha?	ıt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements. And again, I have to rebut Tom's assertion that the decline in publicly listed companies in this country has anything to do with the shareholder proposal process. I	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. 86Me are learning we don't have everything straigh 99We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it. So it just it takes a long time to gather, and then all of a sudden it happens.20MS. BRIGHTWELL: Aeisha? MS. MASTAGNI: Thank you. I just wanted to go b	ıt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements. And again, I have to rebut Tom's assertion that the decline in publicly listed companies in this country has anything to do with the shareholder proposal process. I think that's simply a preposterous notion. The reason	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. And we are learning we don't have everything straigh We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it.14So it just it takes a long time to gather, and then all of a sudden it happens.20MS. BRIGHTWELL: Aeisha?21MS. MASTAGNI: Thank you. I just wanted to go b to the beginning about why we even are having this panel	ıt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements. And again, I have to rebut Tom's assertion that the decline in publicly listed companies in this country has anything to do with the shareholder proposal process. I think that's simply a preposterous notion. The reason why there are fewer publicly listed companies today is	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 66Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. 87And we are learning we don't have everything straigh 99We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through 1514LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it. So it just it takes a long time to gather, and then all of a sudden it happens.20MS. BRIGHTWELL: Aeisha?21MS. MASTAGNI: Thank you. I just wanted to go b to the beginning about why we even are having this panel today. We're talking about the eligibility requirements.	ıt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements. And again, I have to rebut Tom's assertion that the decline in publicly listed companies in this country has anything to do with the shareholder proposal process. I think that's simply a preposterous notion. The reason why there are fewer publicly listed companies today is because of the growth of private equity combined with	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 66Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. 87And we are learning we don't have everything straigh 99We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through 1514LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it. So it just it takes a long time to gather, and then all of a sudden it happens.20MS. BRIGHTWELL: Aeisha?21MS. MASTAGNI: Thank you. I just wanted to go b to the beginning about the eligibility requirements.24We're talking about the eligibility requirements.	ıt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rather stay private because they can deal with those issues and that transformative change in a much more logical way for the benefit of the company. MS. BRIGHTWELL: Brandon? MR. REES: Thank you. Well, I can respond to Tom. Tom said it's a different world, and it is a different world in many ways. Most newly publicly listed companies, IPO companies in this country, have adopted dual class stock as a voting structure that gives company insiders control disproportionate to their ownership of the company. What the means is that shareholder proposals at those companies are much less likely to be able to clear the 3, 6, and 10 percent hurdle. So if the SEC raises the resubmission threshold, you're depriving Class A holders, the public investors in those companies, of the opportunity to use the shareholder proposal rule to encourage corporate governance improvements. And again, I have to rebut Tom's assertion that the decline in publicly listed companies in this country has anything to do with the shareholder proposal process. I think that's simply a preposterous notion. The reason why there are fewer publicly listed companies today is	1and Google and perhaps some other companies for several years, asking to address that ten to one vote ratio.3And although we get votes, say, around 20 percent, that has the danger of being kicked off if John gets his way here. But 20 percent represents 80 percent of Main 66Street investors and institutional investors who believe that this disproportionate vote is really a concern. 87And we are learning we don't have everything straigh 99We'll evolve this proposal. So this year, because of the work of the Council of Institutional Investors, we'll submit a proposal that asks them to phase it out over seven years.13So I think it's very important that we maintain the thresholds as they are. We can certainly see through 1514LGBT rights that this was a very small, fractional portion of the population that support any rights at all for those people. But now everyone supports it. So it just it takes a long time to gather, and then all of a sudden it happens.20MS. BRIGHTWELL: Aeisha?21MS. MASTAGNI: Thank you. I just wanted to go b to the beginning about why we even are having this panel today. We're talking about the eligibility requirements.	ıt.

Page	1	72

1	exist?
2	And I think Jonas brought it up that for
3	institutional investors, we vote on maybe 2 to 3
4	percent of the things we vote on is shareholder
5	proposals. And this idea that there's all these
6	proposals that linger in this 15 to 20 percent range
7	maybe there's a couple examples, but the facts just don't
8	bear the case on that.
9	So I just want to propose that this is a system that
10	works. There are appropriate balances for both the
11	issuers and the investors. And I also want to
12	acknowledge that I think that the SEC and the Commission
13	itself and Staff have a finite number of resources, and
14	do we want to spend those resources on an issue like the
15	shareholder proposal process? Or should we be spending
16	it on what the last panel was about, which is about
17	ensuring that proxy plumbing process.
18	So I just want to propose that.
19	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Maria and then Ning.
20	MS. GHAZAL: Thank you. So to answer the question,
21	we do believe that, at a minimum, the threshold should be
22	increased, and to 6-15-30.
23	In our initial remarks in my initial remarks I
24	talked about how the current thresholds allow a small
25	subset of shareholders to override indefinitely the

### Page 171

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1	expressed will of the substantial majority. We do think
2	it's a concern. Our members think it's a concern. And
3	we do think this is something that should be looked at.
4	MS. CHIU: A few things. We're talking about
5	resubmission thresholds, which are a timeout. There are
6	date-old proposals not common, but I'm aware of of one
7	that's been around for 17 years on the same proxy
8	statement. And they've always met the resubmission
9	threshold, obviously.
10	So there's the resubmission threshold for proposals
11	that get low votes, whatever "low votes" means is what
12	we're trying to figure out. That's one. But there could
13	also be a timeout for a proposal that's lingered on for
14	an X number of years. Seventeen years does seem like a
15	long time without getting majority support. So there
16	could be two kinds of resubmission thresholds.
17	As the data shows, even at the highest resubmission
18	threshold that's being considered, it would only have
19	kicked out 475 proposals over a seven-year period of
20	3,000-plus proposals. Whether or not that's a
21	significant number, it doesn't seem significant to me.
22	I'm sure other people can debate that.
23	In terms of some mentions about "the process works,"
24	there's no process that can't be improved. I would say
25	that companies do spend a lot of time and money on this.

1 And there are some costs in some of the comment letters 2 that you've received about the estimates. 3 They range, frankly, depending on how seriously the 4 companies want to take the process. The more serious 5 companies who would like to hear from their shareholders, б who want to take this process seriously, who want to 7 engage their boards, who want to engage their governance 8 committee early, it's going to cost more. 9 So it's only going to cost less if a company says, 10 oh, I don't -- we'll just -- it doesn't matter. We don't 11 need to talk to them. We don't need to engage with them. 12 We'll just let people vote. 13 MS. BRIGHTWELL: Mike? 14 MR. GARLAND: I just want to respond to Ning's point. 15 I would argue that it's the companies that want to try 16 the hardest to deflect the proposal where it's most 17 costly. The costs that are involved in the no-action 18 process, those are entirely voluntary costs the companies 19 elect to absorb in order to do their best to keep the 20 proposal out of the proxy statement. 21 MS. BRIGHTWELL: Dannette?

> MS. SMITH: I think we've got the wrong definition of cost. We're talking -- the answer that Mike just gave was about out-of-pocket costs. That's not the main cost of a shareholder proposal.

> > Page 173

```
And the main cost of a shareholder proposal is the
time and research and energy that the company puts into
looking into the proposal, putting it on the board
agenda, having the board discuss it, having the time for
the discussion away from something else.
```

Those are not out-of-pocket costs, but they are still real costs. And I don't think anybody on this panel is disagreeing that it's an appropriate resource and that it should be maintained. But to say that it's working well and that there's no room for improvement I think is an overstatement.

MS. BRIGHTWELL: And just to follow up on that a big, when companies are considering these proposals, they go into the proxy statement, a vote is taken on them -is there a point at which, when the votes come in -- is there a level of shareholder where you look at it and say, oh, maybe we need to go back and think about this again?

What might that be? Are there ideas or thresholds about what the is in terms of when management and the board get back together and say, well, maybe we need to think more about this one?

MS. SMITH: So I'll start with that. There's a whole variety of answers that you can give to that. So I'm going to give you an entire variety. And it depends

	Do		Deve 176
	Page 174		Page 176
1	upon if what you mean is at what point should there be	1	class structure, got about 11 percent.
2	negative consequences to a company for failing to adopt?	2	But that 11 percent, if you look at it by pulling
3	Or should somebody understand?	3	out all of the insider shares, that was actually a 45
4	So I'll start with: We had a 95 percent say on pay	4	percent vote. And the company did respond, and they have
5	vote. Everyone would say that's overwhelming support.	5	made a change, and they've turned their audit committee
6	Right? So there were three we found out from the NPX	6	into an audit and risk oversight committee. Earlier, a
7	vote there were three of our larger shareholders who	7	previous vote at Facebook, actually, on an independent
8	voted against say on pay. We are actively trying to find	8	board chair got a 12 percent vote, which actually
9	out why each one of them cast their no vote.	9	translates to about 52 percent of outsiders.
10	I know for one. I have a meeting scheduled with the	10	So some companies respond in the teens. Some
11	second. And the third I can't find anybody to talk to	11	companies respond in the 20s. Some companies respond in
12	at. So that's one issue. But that's not going to be a	12	the 30s. If you look of it this way, and you're not
13	proxy statement discussion in my next year's proxy.	13	thinking so much in terms of did you get 50 percent plus
14	I think if you're looking for at what point in time	14	one but if a third of your investors feel strongly
15	should companies have negative repercussions for failing	15	about an issue, or even if 15 percent of your investors
16	to implement some version of the proposal, that should be	16	feel strongly about an issue that they're voting in favor
17	more than a majority because we now have something that	17	of a proposal, that's worthy of consideration.
18	went to a vote. All the shareholders got to consider it.	18	And again, it's not forcing anything. It's giving
19	And if more than a majority don't support it, then more	19	them positive, useful data and information.
20	than a majority of them don't support it.	20	MR. MCNAIR: So we're going to switch gears a little
21	That's not to say that the company shouldn't	21	bit. We have just a few minutes left of this panel, and
22	understand what the folks who did vote in favor of it	22	we want to give the next panel enough time to group and
23	wanted. And I think people should. But I don't think	23	give folks a quick break. But we've talked now on a
24	that's something where negative repercussions should	24	couple of topics of reform that would really involve
25	come.	25	rulemaking. We want to just touch on a few things that
	Page 175		Page 177
1	Page 175 MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas?	1	Page 177 the Staff could do.
1 2	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas?	1	the Staff could do.
	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a		the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one
2	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to	2	the Staff could do.
2 3	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples,	2 3	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the
2 3 4	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are	2 3 4	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw
2 3 4 5	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples,	2 3 4 5	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. I've seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. I've seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75 percent, 80 percent vote on a governance issue, and they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's significance, that we should be aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. I've seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75 percent, 80 percent vote on a governance issue, and they are dead set against it. This one company I have in mind, classified boards, year after year they'll get a 75, 80 percent board. They will not budge and they do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's significance, that we should be aware of. And so, Maria, we'll start with you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. Ive seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75 percent, 80 percent vote on a governance issue, and they are dead set against it. This one company I have in mind, classified boards, year after year they'll get a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's significance, that we should be aware of. And so, Maria, we'll start with you. MS. GHAZAL: Thank you, Matt. So we certainly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. I've seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75 percent, 80 percent vote on a governance issue, and they are dead set against it. This one company I have in mind, classified boards, year after year they'll get a 75, 80 percent board. They will not budge and they do not change anything. And there's nothing to force that, at least in terms of a shareholder proposal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's significance, that we should be aware of. MS. GHAZAL: Thank you, Matt. So we certainly appreciated the additional guidance that the Staff provided regarding the application of the ordinary business exclusion. And then the list of factors that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. Ive seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75 percent, 80 percent vote on a governance issue, and they are dead set against it. This one company I have in mind, classified boards, year after year they'll get a 75, 80 percent board. They will not budge and they do not change anything. And there's nothing to force that, at least in terms of a shareholder proposal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's significance, that we should be aware of. And so, Maria, we'll start with you. MS. GHAZAL: Thank you, Matt. So we certainly appreciated the additional guidance that the Staff provided regarding the application of the ordinary business exclusion. And then the list of factors that you listed in 14J was a very good first step to helping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. I've seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75 percent, 80 percent vote on a governance issue, and they are dead set against it. This one company I have in mind, classified boards, year after year they'll get a 75, 80 percent board. They will not budge and they do not change anything. And there's nothing to force that, at least in terms of a shareholder proposal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's significance, that we should be aware of. Ms. GHAZAL: Thank you, Matt. So we certainly appreciated the additional guidance that the Staff provided regarding the application of the ordinary business exclusion. And then the list of factors that you listed in 14J was a very good first step to helping companies understand the aspects of board analysis that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas? MR. KRON: Just in my own experience, I've seen a lot of companies who respond in different ways to different votes. But before I give a couple of examples, I think it's important to remember that these are prefatory proposals. They can get 99.9 percent of the vote and it doesn't force anything to happen. And so it's important to think of these not these aren't mandatory bylaw changes. This is an opportunity for the company to get the feedback from investors on this particular issue. It's an opportunity for investors to understand what other investors think about. This is a useful information exchange. It provides data in I think a very cost-effective way for everybody. Ive seen some companies get votes in the 80s, 75 percent, 80 percent vote on a governance issue, and they are dead set against it. This one company I have in mind, classified boards, year after year they'll get a 75, 80 percent board. They will not budge and they do not change anything. And there's nothing to force that, at least in terms of a shareholder proposal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Staff could do. And the first thing that I'd like to mention is, one of the things that has become important to us over the last year or so is hearing from the board. And you saw us issue a Staff Legal Bulletin at the beginning of last proxy season and another one just a couple weeks ago where we're looking for input from the board when companies are making arguments under either the ordinary business exclusion or the economic relevance exception. And in the most recent Staff Legal Bulletin, we included a number of substantive factors that we found useful in looking at no-action requests last proxy season that included a board discussion. And we're curious if there are `other factors and other things that because look at, when they are evaluating a proposal's significance, that we should be aware of. And so, Maria, we'll start with you. MS. GHAZAL: Thank you, Matt. So we certainly appreciated the additional guidance that the Staff provided regarding the application of the ordinary business exclusion. And then the list of factors that you listed in 14J was a very good first step to helping

# 1 - 0

Dago	1	0	$\cap$
Page		0	U

	Page 178		Page 180
1	One issue that has arisen in the no-action letter	1	Bulletin process, and also through some of the
2	process is the relative weight given to past votes on the	2	stakeholder meetings have been very valuable as well, to
3	same or similar proposals, as compared to what Jonas was	3	have that exchange of information.
4	talking about, the ongoing current discussion with	4	So in terms of things that can be done in the Staff
5	investors and the investors' interest that they're	5	Legal Bulletin/no-action letter process, there certainly
6	expressing in the company during shareholder engagement.	6	are opportunities to provide greater clarity and
7	So one of the reasons why we're particularly	7	therefore greater efficiencies.
8	interested in the weight given to past votes is	8	MR. MCNAIR: Thanks. We hear that quite frequently,
9	especially because of the influence of proxy advisory	9	and so it's good to hear it again. And we'll do our best
10	firms that Tom and others have talked about, and that	10	to make changes going forward in that regard.
11	influence as far as the voting outcome. So that's just	11	That concludes this panel. I would like to thank
12	one area that we think is important to better understand.	12	you all so much for your time in not only attending the
13	MR. MCNAIR: Yes. Mike?	13	panel but in your preparation. There will be a quick
14	MR. GARLAND: I just wanted to make a point, and	14	break, and the final panel will start at 3:00. Thank
15	that's specific to the no-action process. But with	15	you.
16	respect to proposals, we've been involved in a number of	16	(A brief recess was taken.)
17	situations whereby we've had a very productive	17	PANEL THREE - PROXY ADVISORY FIRMS:
18	negotiation with management, and management has been	18	THE CURRENT AND FUTURE LANDSCAPE
19	unable to get the attention of its board.	19	MR. CELLUPICA: Okay. We're going to get started.
20	We think we're close to an agreement, and there's	20	Thank you all for joining. Let me start by introducing
21	been a wink and a nod whereby, go ahead and file the	21	our distinguished panelists, and their full biographies
22	proposal, and that will make their job internally easier	22	are on the Spotlight page on our website.
23	to raise an issue that they've been trying to put in	23	They are, in alphabetical order, starting from my
24	front of the board.	24	left, Jonathan Bailey from Neuberger Berman; Patti
25	So I agree. I think boards should look at the	25	Grammar from the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System;
	Page 179		Page 181
1	issues. So I don't know if a corporate secretary here	1	Scot Draeger from R.M. Davis Private Wealth Management;
2	would volunteer that. But I think there are times when	2	Sean Egan from Egan-Jones Proxy Services; Senator Phil
3	the process has served our negotiation partners.	3	Gramm from the American Enterprise Institute; John Kim
4	MS. BRIGHTWELL: Jonas?	4	from General Motors; Adam Kokas from Atlas Air Worldwide;
5	MR. KRON: Just on Staff Legal Bulletins, I greatly	5	Rakhi Kumar from State Street Global Advisors; Katherine
6	appreciate the opportunity to get additional insights	6	"KT" Rabin from Glass Lewis; Gary Retelny from
7	into what the Staff is thinking about and looking at. I	7	Institutional Shareholder Services, or ISS; and Professor
8	think we all can benefit from having a more efficient	8	Ed Rock from the New York University School of Law.
9	process, where we understand the way the proposals are	9	And we are also joined by a couple of our
10	being annualized. And so I think Staff Legal Bulletins	10	Commissioners, Commissioner Peirce and Commissioner
11	can offer that.	11	Roisman, and additional Commissioners and the Chairman

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Roisman, and additional Commissioners and the Chairman may be joining us in a few minutes.

So to start off, a couple of logistical reminders. First, a reminder to our panelists: If you want to speak, you need to press the button to turn the microphone on. And please turn it off when you're finished.

Also, while you're speaking, please keep the microphone close to your face so that we can be sure it picks up what you're saying.

And we'll be directing questions to panelists initially. If you want to comment on something that's said by one of the other panelists, we ask that you please take your name card and turn it on its side.

So I'd like to start out first with some general

proposal to see what works.

This last Staff Legal Bulletin on micromanagement

still does leave me with some questions, and I guess a

information from no-action letter decisions so that we

can understand what it is in particular that was running

of the cost of the process is we don't always know what

it was that worked and what it was that didn't work. And

so we end up with companies trying a bunch of different

arguments to see what sticks. We have shareholders that

It seems like that could be, through the Staff Legal

try some different ways of writing the shareholder

I think one of the things that we run into in terms

afoul of the rule, I think that would be really helpful.

couple of thoughts along those lines. If we can get more

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 182		Page 184
1	questions for our investment advisors about how they use	1	And so that means that we have to have an
2	proxy advisory firms, and start off with a question	2	independent, rigorously researched perspective on how to
3	about: How and why are proxy advisory firms currently	3	cast those votes. And that's something that we do every
4	being used?	4	year in conjunction with our portfolio managers and our
5	And are there differences in how different	5	analysts and codify and publish, and our clients are
6	investment advisors use proxy advisory firms? Has their	6	fully aware of.
7	role evolved over time? And in particular, has the	7	We use the advisory services, ISS/Glass Lewis, in
8	continued growth of index funds had an effect on the role	8	particular, really for two main objectives. The first is
9	of proxy advisory firms? And Rakhi, maybe if I can start	9	work for our management. We have to vote about four and
10	with you, and then turn to Jonathan and then Scot.	10	a half thousand meetings a year. It's a cost-saving and
11	MS. KUMAR: Yes. Thank you. Thank you to the	11	an efficiency game to use a service provider like them to
12	Commissioners for the invitation, as well as the Staff.	12	execute the work for our management around how those
13	So we use the proxy advisory firms in three ways.	13	proxies are voted.
14	One is to execute our vote guidelines; two, as research	14	The second is in data aggregation. A standardized
15	insides; and three, for the operational ease that they	15	form of pulling data together around certain elements of
16	provide to their platform, which addresses all the	16	the proxy are very helpful for us in executing our own
17	problems we have. They try to solve all the problems	17	independent policy. So those are two services that we
18	that we talked about this morning.	18	think that they bring to the table, and we're able to
19	We have our own voting guidelines, and one of the	19	judge which of the providers we want to use at any point,
20	things, the question you had, is: Has the growth of	20	to audit the effectiveness of what they do, and to check
21	index funds really affected the role of proxy advisory	21	any potential conflicts of interest as we go through
22	firms? I can say the growth of index funds has helped	22	that process.
23	build relations between companies and an investor they	23	MR. DRAEGER: Yes. Thank you in addition for
24	know is going to be there year after year.	24	inviting me as, really, a representative of the average
25	It has allowed for a dialogue between investors and	25	registered investment advisor or mid-sized/small
			.9
	Page 183		Page 185
1	Page 183 a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and	1	Page 185 advisors.
1 2		1 2	
	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and		advisors.
2	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue	2	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical
2 3	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from	2 3	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the
2 3 4	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we	2 3 4	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a
2 3 4 5	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's	2 3 4 5	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of
2 3 4 5 6	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision.	2 3 4 5 6	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to
2 3 4 5 6 7	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which	2 3 4 5 6 7	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the invitation to be here to the Commissioners and the start.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves. So we really needed an effective way to ensure a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the invitation to be here to the Commissioners and the start. Neuberger Berman is an active manager, so all of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves. So we really needed an effective way to ensure a conscientious approach to aggregating and reviewing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the invitation to be here to the Commissioners and the start. Neuberger Berman is an active manager, so all of the securities we're buying, we're choosing to buy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves. So we really needed an effective way to ensure a conscientious approach to aggregating and reviewing and making decisions upon an enormous amount of information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the invitation to be here to the Commissioners and the start. Neuberger Berman is an active manager, so all of the securities we're buying, we're choosing to buy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves. So we really needed an effective way to ensure a conscientious approach to aggregating and reviewing and making decisions upon an enormous amount of information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the invitation to be here to the Commissioners and the start. Neuberger Berman is an active manager, so all of the securities we're buying, we're choosing to buy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves. So we really needed an effective way to ensure a conscientious approach to aggregating and reviewing and making decisions upon an enormous amount of information. So to do that, we did turn to ISS, which became very important for us both with respect to the mechanics of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the invitation to be here to the Commissioners and the start. Neuberger Berman is an active manager, so all of the securities we're buying, we're choosing to buy. But that doesn't mean that we always take the view that we agree with the board or management on everything that there's a vote to be cast on. We have a fiduciary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves. So we really needed an effective way to ensure a conscientious approach to aggregating and reviewing and making decisions upon an enormous amount of information. So to do that, we did turn to ISS, which became very important for us both with respect to the mechanics of the voting, which in itself is very time-consuming, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a company, allowed for multiple-year engagement, and patience with regard to effecting change, and a dialogue of whether the change is relevant. It's moved away from a one-size-fits-all approach to governance and here we actually have the ability to understand the company's perspective when we're making a vote decision. We also provide thought leadership on issues which are gray such as what does independent board leadership look like? We realize it's not just as easy as flipping the role of a chair and CEO. We realize it has much more to it, such as the individual in place, the time commitment, the job description. So I think what we feel is that we have brought to the process an independence of thought, rigor, and alignment with our investment strategy and time horizon that is very important in the proxy voting process. MR. BAILEY: I'd like to echo the thanks for the invitation to be here to the Commissioners and the start. Neuberger Berman is an active manager, so all of the securities we're buying, we're choosing to buy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	advisors. For many advisors, it's really a practical consideration in how to fulfill the mechanics of the proxy voting in addition to tools available to ensure a conscientious and best effort at fulfilling your duty of care and reviewing all the important issues there are to consider in an industry with a growing number of interests by both clients and investor advocates. So for our firm, during its 40-year history we voted internally. We had research analysts. We have a small research department, and they did, in addition to the investment research, the research on proxies and voting. Over time, that grew to be a huge responsibility. And the analysts really found that they were spending so much time focused on proxies that it left them with resources lacking to do their day-to-day, typical investment work in the portfolio investments themselves. So we really needed an effective way to ensure a conscientious approach to aggregating and reviewing and making decisions upon an enormous amount of information. So to do that, we did turn to ISS, which became very important for us both with respect to the mechanics of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### Page 188

1	role, we view an important and admirable part of the
2	diligence process to be a pretty rigorous review of the
3	benchmark standards, to begin with, with ISS.
4	So we used the research, but there's a ton of work
5	that goes into reviewing what appear to be a pretty wide,
б	sweeping, and thoughtful mechanism for developing
7	corporate governance standards that RAAs in the community
8	can then take a look at and see whether they're
9	consistent or inconsistent in each of the areas with the
10	interests of their own clients, and the perspective of
11	the firm, the philosophy of the firm.
12	One other thing that's very helpful for us is we
13	have individual clients who want us to customize their
14	votes. They have issues that are very important to them
15	that may be inconsistent with our firm's overall
16	philosophy, but they've made it known to us that they may
17	want to take measures to ensure that voting is consistent
18	with their views on board diversity or particular
19	environmental issues.
20	So the ability to automate votes for those clients
21	who want us to consistently vote in certain ways through
22	the customization element has been actually a huge time-
23	saver in a way that we fulfill our commitments to the
24	clients who have independent interests.
25	MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. And before I continue, I
	Page 187
1	want to acknowledge that Chairman Clayton has joined us.
2	Patti, do you have anything to add to that? And
3	then after Patti, Senator Gramm, if you have any thoughts
4	particularly on the growth of index funds.
5	MS. BRAMMER: Yes. Thank you. And I'd like to
6	thank the Commissioners and Staff for the opportunity to
7	be a part of the conversation today.

8 To answer the question of how we partner with proxy

- advisory firms, I'd like to give a snapshot of who we
  are. The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System is the
- 11 twelfth largest public retirement system in the U.S. We
- 12 have over one million members, and that's Ohio public
- 13 employees and retirees. It's our fiduciary
- 14 responsibility to vote proxies in their best interests,
- 15 which means increasing shareholder returns. The way that
- 16 we're able to do that is by partnering with a proxy
- 17 advisory firm.
- 18 We have our own corporate governance policy and
- 19 guidelines, and we contract with a proxy advisory firm
- 20 for two services: for their voting platform, which I
- 21 believe is the workforce that Jonathan mentioned earlier;
- and then also for research. But it's our guidelines and
- 23 policy that drive how our votes are cast.
- 24 MR. CELLUPICA: Senator?
- 25 SENATOR GRAMM: I want to comment on the growth of

index funds. Today, index funds own about 29 percent of American equities. They're the largest shareholder of 40 percent of the S&P 500 companies. And because of the efficiency of investing in indexes, this is clearly going to grow. So I think it is totally conceivable that we could end up with a situation where more than half the equities in America would be owned by index funds.

Now, when this first started being debated, there was a big debate about what this means in terms of market efficiency. But the reality is, the market will correct itself because to the degree that the momentum buying creates mispriced assets, then people who pick stocks based on research will profit, and capital will move, and the rates will be fixed in terms of efficiency.

But what has not been discussed, and what desperately needs to be discussed, in my humble opinion, is corporate governance. And here's the problem, as I see it. First of all, I think advisory firms can provide a vital function. I can see why people are using them, and I think their use will grow.

But here's the problem. You're an index fund. You're buying an index. You're being called on to vote in a fight involving proxies on an issue like the environment. Okay? How you vote, what happens to that one share, will affect the value of the index, but

Page 189

everybody else selling the index will be affected equally.

You're going to be relatively unaffected by the profitability of the company where you're casting those proxies. But you may very well be affected by the public perception of your actions, and therefore the marketability of your index.

So there is clearly, on its face, a conflict of interest on the part of index funds in casting these votes on issues that are not directly related to the profitability of the company. And this is going to grow, whether we like it or whether we don't like it.

And I think we've got to come to grips with it because I think what is clearly happening is that index funds are using these proxy fights that are high profile, that involve political of social issues, as a marketing tool. If they're not doing it, they're not maximizing their profits.

And I think there is a very real danger here that if we don't come to grips with this problem, that we're going to begin to affect the competitiveness of corporate America. I want to applaud what you've done in withdrawing these two letters. I think proxy advisors and index funds will always have fiduciary responsibility in everything they do.

	<b>T</b> 100		5 100
	Page 190		Page 192
1	MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. And Rakhi, I think you	1	thousands of securities they own in their portfolios.
2	wanted to respond to that.	2	What ISS does, essentially, is help them with the
3	MS. KUMAR: Yes. So Senator Gramm's very right that	3	work flow that has been mentioned already in actually
4	it is our fiduciary responsibility to look at the long-	4	executing those votes, based on their own individual
5	term returns of a company.	5	custom policies. We also have a whole slew of other
6	I think where we see clear connection between many	6	policies that we can talk to that companies subscribe to.
7	of the issues we are raising as long-term investors and	7	But the vast majority of ISS's institutional
8	returns, where he may not see that, we start with	8	shareholders actually, 87 percent of the shares that
9	strategy in our conversations and engagement. Right? We	9	we execute votes for vote as per their own custom
10	really try to understand where the business is headed and	10	policies. So if you're talking about the mechanics of
11	how they are looking.	11	the vote, and you happen to call that robo-voting, then
12	Time horizon is the very long term because guess	12	I'm not going to quibble with that, although I do
13	what? We get paid out last as a long-term equity	13	disagree with the use of the term.
14	investor. We get paid out after the government can	14	But if you're talking about one vote or one
15	take any fines after employees are paid their dues, after	15	recommendation and it is then executed by every client
16	bondholders. We actually do have to take into account	16	that ISS has, that could not be further from the truth.
17	these what he may consider ES&G issues which actually	17	MR. CELLUPICA: KT, I think you wanted to add to
18	and anecdotally, it has had an impact on returns.	18 19	that.
19	So I'll talk about a food and beverage company that	20	MS. RABIN: Yes. I just want to add to what Gary's saying because the primary job of a proxy advisor
20	had an incident because it didn't wash its lettuce. The	21	Glass Lewis, ISS, Egan-Jones is to execute votes in
21	stock price was impacted. Right? We've had a company	22	accordance with the specific instructions of our clients.
22 23	that had a spill. Their stock price was impacted.	23	accordance with the specific instructions of our cherics.
23	These are real costs that do impact returns for a company, and that's why it's important for us as long-	24	And by that, time that they can have a policy for a
25	term investors to ask the questions instead of looking at	25	particular issue that is different than Glass Lewis's or
20	term investors to ask the questions instead of looking at		
	Page 191		Page 193
-		1	
	short term issues and ensuring that the interacts of	1 1	
1	short-term issues and ensuring that the interests of	1	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is
2	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in	2	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's
	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy.	2	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy.
2 3	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one	2 3 4	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes -
2 3 4	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy.	2	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's
2 3 4 5	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding	2 3 4 5	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah,
2 3 4 5 6	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that	2 3 4 5 6	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a	2 3 4 5 6 7	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. Tm sure it will be very informative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion. And let me take a step back for a second and talk about the question that you've just specifically asked. We don't really think of it as robo-voting. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right? So I just think that that gets lost, that somehow we are the ones who the proxy advisors are the ones that are advising the vote, when at the end of the day, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robovoting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion. And let me take a step back for a second and talk about the question that you've just specifically asked. We don't really think of it as robo-voting. We think of it in very, very different ways, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - - when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right? So I just think that that gets lost, that somehow we are the ones who the proxy advisors are the ones that are advising the vote, when at the end of the day, what we're doing is executing votes in accordance with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion. And let me take a step back for a second and talk about the question that you've just specifically asked. We don't really think of it as robo-voting. We think of it in very, very different ways, but particularly think of it as artificial intelligence, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - • when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right? So I just think that that gets lost, that somehow we are the ones who the proxy advisors are the ones that are advising the vote, when at the end of the day, what we're doing is executing votes in accordance with the specific instructions of our clients. Whatever policy it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion. And let me take a step back for a second and talk about the question that you've just specifically asked. We don't really think of it as robo-voting. We think of it in very, very different ways, but particularly think of it as artificial intelligence, if you will. Think of investors. ISS is an investor-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - • when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right? So I just think that that gets lost, that somehow we are the ones who the proxy advisors are the ones that are advising the vote, when at the end of the day, what we're doing is executing votes in accordance with the specific instructions of our clients. Whatever policy it is, it's their policy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion. And let me take a step back for a second and talk about the question that you've just specifically asked. We don't really think of it as robo-voting. We think of it in very, very different ways, but particularly think of it as artificial intelligence, if you will. Think of investors. ISS is an investor- centric company. But think of investors who actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - • when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right? So I just think that that gets lost, that somehow we are the ones who the proxy advisors are the ones that are advising the vote, when at the end of the day, what we're doing is executing votes in accordance with the specific instructions of our clients. Whatever policy it is, it's their policy. And then I also just want to thank Chairman Clayton
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion. And let me take a step back for a second and talk about the question that you've just specifically asked. We don't really think of it as robo-voting. We think of it in very, very different ways, but particularly think of investors. ISS is an investor- centric company. But think of investors who actually have their own custom policies that they have designed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - • when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right? So I just think that that gets lost, that somehow we are the ones who the proxy advisors are the ones that are advising the vote, when at the end of the day, what we're doing is executing votes in accordance with the specific instructions of our clients. Whatever policy it is, it's their policy. And then I also just want to thank Chairman Clayton and the Commission and the Staff for putting this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shareholders and long-term shareholders are considered in business strategy. MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. I'd like to get into one of the common criticisms that's sometimes heard regarding proxy advisory firms, and that is the idea that investment managers vote automatically in line with a proxy advisory firm's recommendation, so-called robo- voting. And maybe, Gary, if you can give your thoughts on that, and then Scot, from the investment advisor perspective. MR. RETELNY: Thank you, Paul. And thank you to the SEC for hosting this roundtable. I'm sure it will be very informative. First of all, robo-voting, the term itself, is used in a way that seems to be pejorative in some fashion. And let me take a step back for a second and talk about the question that you've just specifically asked. We don't really think of it as robo-voting. We think of it in very, very different ways, but particularly think of it as artificial intelligence, if you will. Think of investors. ISS is an investor- centric company. But think of investors who actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ISS's or Egan-Jones's, or it could have a policy that is the same as Glass Lewis's or ISS's or Egan-Jones's policy. But at the end of the day, when the client becomes - • when the institutional investor becomes a client, it's not like they just sign a contract and say, oh, yeah, we've taken a cursory look at your policy and that seems to make sense. So go ahead and do the voting and then send us the reporting at the end of the year. I mean, there's a lot of work that goes into reviewing and adopting the policies that we put in front of them for them for them to review. And as Gary said, just like at Glass Lewis, it's the same thing. At least 80 percent of the voting that's getting done is getting done in some customized way that isn't actually similar to ours. Right? So I just think that that gets lost, that somehow we are the ones who the proxy advisors are the ones that are advising the vote, when at the end of the day, what we're doing is executing votes in accordance with the specific instructions of our clients. Whatever policy it is, it's their policy. And then I also just want to thank Chairman Clayton

	Page 194		Page 196
1	MR. CELLUPICA: Scot?	1	So I would say don't let a policy debate on a very
2	MR. DRAEGER: So I want to talk for a minute about	2	low volume of that drive the resources that are available
3	the real-world way that advisors use these services. And	3	or not available to the investment advisor community.
4	so our firm represents almost no institutions;	4	MR. CELLUPICA: Chairman Clayton, you wanted to make
5	exclusively, thousands of Main Street families that the	5	a point or question?
б	Chairman referenced early in the day.	6	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: Yes. Unfortunately, I have
7	And what we want to do is make sure that we vote in	7	another engagement. I want to thank all of you for being
8	accordance with their wishes. But to the extent that	8	here. This is an important subject. And I just want to
9	they don't give us their wishes, to make sure that we're	9	raise a question that I have. And you don't need to
10	voting in a way that's reasonably designed to be highly	10	address it specifically, but hopefully in the comment
11	conscientious and in fulfillment of our duty.	11	file.
12	So the idea that automation of input that we give	12	The objective or not the objective an
13	the proxy advisory firm is you know, robo-voting	13	objective at the end of the day is that the people whose
14	misrepresents the level of diligence that goes into the	14	shares, whose money, is in for the long term, they want
15	review of the benchmarks to begin with. If you've ever	15	to know that the investment advisor whether is using a
16	actually reviewed the benchmarks, whether it's ISS or	16	proxy advisor or not, I think they want to know that
17	anybody else, they're very extensive and much more	17	they're making an informed and I want to say not just
18	detailed than small firm like ours could ever develop	18	an informed voting decision across our companies, but an
19	with our own independent research.	19	informed company-specific voting decision. And that's
20	And so that's not a fact that I would want to be	20	where we're trying to get to. Are they getting that
21	left out. So even if you did just start with the	21	informed company-specific voting decision?
22	presumption that you were utilizing the benchmarks to	22	I thank you all. I wish you a good afternoon. I
23	make decisions on behalf of your clients, that in and of	23	hope I make it back in time to say something at the end,
24	itself is a huge level of diligence on the part of the	24	but if I don't, it's been a terrific day and thank you
25	RAA community, and necessary level of reliance for	25	very much.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	operating reasons. Now, we go much further than that,
2	but we have 50 employees. I can't imagine going much
3	further if you had ten or 20 employees in your firm.
4	The other thing is, a lot of the if you read
5	through the actual benchmarks, which I do in my diligence
б	personally and in the context of voting, there's many
7	things that you pull offline. And what ISS's
8	recommendation is doesn't ultimately rule the way that
9	you're going to vote.
10	If you look at them, things like share repos, or
11	recaps of preferred stock issuances there's a long
12	list of things, if you look in the benchmark it just says
13	"case by case basis." And if you have one of those
14	companies as a portfolio company, then you're going to go
15	and look at that irrespective of what ISS's position is,
16	even if you're a relatively small advisor.
17	So I guess my experience is that the term "robo-
18	voting" is a red herring. It doesn't exist. And we
19	don't hold any funds. We hold only individual equity
20	positions.
21	And the other thing I'd say is, all day long I've
22	heard about the shareholder proposals as the driver. I
23	looked at our portfolio companies. They've dealt with a
24	shareholder proposal approximately once every five to six
25	years. This is a non-issue for the regular advisors.

MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. Jonathan and then Patti and then, quickly, Senator Gramm.

Page 197

MR. BAILEY: So last year, in 2017, we voted on the reelection of about 23,000 directors, and we supported about 90 percent of those individuals. Many of those votes were not contentious; they were clear, very easy for us to reach.

So it is efficient and cost-saving for our clients to be able to use the work flow management capabilities that the proxy advisory firms offer us to be able to make those decisions.

Where we think we add value as active investors is our portfolio managers and our analysts spending time deeply diligence-ing and making informed decisions where there are issues, where there is contention, where a company's governance structure is not aligned with best practice and where value is not being created for clients.

So we think that it's very important that you have that human element in there to be able to engage with management to ask questions and to read the proxy itself, not just to rely on the advisory work. But holistically, that's, I think, how many asset managers operate. And so it's a combination of the services that we get from the

Page 1 PAFs and a range of other inputs and expertise that we bring to the table. MS. BRAMMER: Well, I was going to ask for cla dif robo-voting in this context really did equate to the mechanics of applying an institutional investor's policy. But I think Chairman Clayton's comment cleared that up for me, and that is how robo-voting is. So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do that. So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to work with the work flow and have our own policy overla and voted on the items that are not contentious and do not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty. And it would be virtually impossible to do that without	l 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 just 8 ry 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	Page 200 think I quite agree with. Why is it that asset managers universally use a guidelines-based approach to voting? And the answer really is with the SEC and with the 2003 rulemaking on asset advisors on investment advisors. And if you talk to finance academics, probably half of them would take the view that governance is firm- specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific factors, and that the reason we invest in firms is
<ul> <li>MS. BRAMMER: Well, I was going to ask for cla</li> <li>if robo-voting in this context really did equate to the</li> <li>mechanics of applying an institutional investor's policy.</li> <li>But I think Chairman Clayton's comment cleared that up</li> <li>for me, and that is how robo-voting is.</li> <li>So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and</li> <li>say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve</li> <li>year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>that.</li> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	rity 3 4 5 6 7 1 just 8 ry 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	Why is it that asset managers universally use a guidelines-based approach to voting? And the answer really is with the SEC and with the 2003 rulemaking on asset advisors on investment advisors. And if you talk to finance academics, probably half of them would take the view that governance is firm-specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>MS. BRAMMER: Well, I was going to ask for cla</li> <li>if robo-voting in this context really did equate to the</li> <li>mechanics of applying an institutional investor's policy.</li> <li>But I think Chairman Clayton's comment cleared that up</li> <li>for me, and that is how robo-voting is.</li> <li>So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and</li> <li>say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve</li> <li>year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>that.</li> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	4 5 7 1 just 8 ry 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	guidelines-based approach to voting? And the answer really is with the SEC and with the 2003 rulemaking on asset advisors on investment advisors. And if you talk to finance academics, probably half of them would take the view that governance is firm- specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>4 if robo-voting in this context really did equate to the</li> <li>5 mechanics of applying an institutional investor's policy.</li> <li>6 But I think Chairman Clayton's comment cleared that up</li> <li>7 for me, and that is how robo-voting is.</li> <li>8 So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and</li> <li>9 say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve</li> <li>10 year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>11 that.</li> <li>12 So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>13 work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>14 and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>15 not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>16 enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	4 5 7 1 just 8 ry 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	really is with the SEC and with the 2003 rulemaking on asset advisors on investment advisors. And if you talk to finance academics, probably half of them would take the view that governance is firm- specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>mechanics of applying an institutional investor's policy.</li> <li>But I think Chairman Clayton's comment cleared that up</li> <li>for me, and that is how robo-voting is.</li> <li>So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and</li> <li>say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve</li> <li>year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>that.</li> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	o 6 7 1 just 8 ry 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	And if you talk to finance academics, probably half of them would take the view that governance is firm- specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>But I think Chairman Clayton's comment cleared that up</li> <li>for me, and that is how robo-voting is.</li> <li>So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and</li> <li>say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve</li> <li>year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>that.</li> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	l just 8 ry 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	of them would take the view that governance is firm- specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>for me, and that is how robo-voting is.</li> <li>So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and</li> <li>say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve</li> <li>year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>that.</li> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	l just 8 ry 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	of them would take the view that governance is firm- specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>8 So I would echo some of Jonathan's comments and</li> <li>9 say that OPERS votes in 10,000 meetings, basically, eve</li> <li>10 year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>11 that.</li> <li>12 So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>13 work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>14 and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>15 not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>16 enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	y 9 10 11 12 id 13 14 15 16 17	specific, it's endogenous, and in reasonably competitive capital markets, firms will adopt the governance structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>year, and we have a staff of three individuals that do</li> <li>that.</li> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	id 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	structure that works for them. And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>that.</li> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	id 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And so if you come from that view of governance, it would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>So the efficiencies that are gained by being able to</li> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	id 12 13 14 15 16 17	would be perfectly plausible for an asset manager to say, we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>work with the work flow and have our own policy overla</li> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	id 13 14 15 16 17	we believe there are no general principles that were best practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul> <li>and voted on the items that are not contentious and do</li> <li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li> <li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17	practices in corporate governance. Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
<ul><li>not need additional scrutiny or analysis, I can't say</li><li>enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.</li></ul>	15 16 17	Rather, we believe that it depends on firm-specific
16 enough that that allows us to fulfill our fiduciary duty.	16 17	
	17	factors, and that the reason we invest in firms is
17 And it would be virtually impossible to do that without		
	1	because we basically trust the management. And so our
18 that aspect being available.	18	approach would be to vote with management all the time
19 MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you.	19	unless there's some particular problem that is brought to
20 Senator?	20	our attention, and then we'll deal with it on case-by-
21 SENATOR GRAMM: Well, first of all, I don't thi	nk 21	case basis.
22 there's any ground there are any grounds for	22	And nobody does that because there's this notion
23 criticizing proxy advisors. They exist because firms	23	that you need to have proxy voting guidelines. But in
24 need them because firms have invested huge amounts of	24	terms of maximizing firm value and in terms of maximizing
25 money and focused on the low commission. They don't l	have 25	the value of the assets under management, that's actually
Page 1	.99	Page 201
1 the staff to make corporate governance decisions.	1	quite a plausible, quite a plausible approach that firms'
2 And to the extent that the derogatory term "robo"	2	asset managers, if they wanted to it seems to me should
3 means that you're giving the same advice on the same	3	be able to adopt.
4 company to many different people, that's what the	4	Now, maybe in the marketplace investors don't want
5 industry's about. So that's not the problem.	5	that, in which case the investors are free to choose, and
6 The problem is that you exempt the index fund fro	om 6	they can choose the mass market vision, as Senator Gramm
7 fiduciary responsibility if they follow the advice of the	7	points out. I use index funds because you get huge
8 proxy advisor. That's the problem. They're not the	8	diversification at very low cost. But with that is going
9 problem. If you don't exempt anybody from fiduciary	9	to come not a lot of firm-specific analysis. With that's
10 responsibility, then it seems to me that you solve most	10	going to come some sort of guidelines approach.
11 of these problems.	11	But if we said to firms, if we said to asset
12But the criticism that proxy firms, by doing this	12	managers, "You need to vote responsibly, but we're not
13 over and over for many different clients, can do it	13	going to tell you that guidelines is the only responsible
14 cheaper, more efficient, and that somehow that's a robo	14	way to vote," that might open up for greater diversity in
15 solution I think is totally unfair and it just don't make	15	the approach to how you vote in particular companies.
16 any sense.	16	MR. CELLUPICA: Yes. KT, very quickly. I think
17 Obviously they can do it cheaper than the index fu		we'll turn later to the question of the 2003 SEC rules
18 because they're doing it for a bunch of different people.	18	and their role in this ecosystem.
19 And that's what the industry's about, and it should be	19	MS. RABIN: I will be quick. I just think what Ed
20 about.	20	has said presumes that there is a black-and-white
21 MR. CELLUPICA: Okay. I'll let Professor Roo		approach to implementing those guidelines; speaking for
22 you wanted to comment, and then I think we'll move on		Glass Lewis, that our approach is that we take a case-by-
23 a different topic.	23	case approach and we apply bounded judgment.
24 PROFESSOR ROCK: I want to give just a little b		So I think that you're mischaracterizing what's
25 historical background to Senator Gramm's comment, wh	ich I 25	happening, that the guidelines are guidelines so they're

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

advantage.

#### Page 204

Page 205

1	a framework for evaluating governance on various topics
2	at the company that's under coverage. But I think what
3	you're describing is a situation that's more black and
4	white, and I don't think it's a good characterization of
5	what's happening. That's all.
б	PROFESSOR ROCK: No. I think you guys do great
7	work. I'm just saying there are different approaches to
8	how one might decide to vote. And it seems to me that
9	asset managers could quite responsibly choose one of
10	these other approaches. That's the only point.
11	MS. ANDERSON: Okay. I'd like to now turn to the
12	topic of conflicts of interest because that is certainly
13	a common theme that we continue to hear about proxy
14	advisory firms' potential conflicts of interest arising
15	either from their ownership structure, or if they provide
16	certain consulting services to issuers.
17	So I want to turn it to our proxy advisory firm
18	representatives first, and Sean, I'll start with you.
19	What policies and procedures do you have in place to
20	manage and mitigate potential conflicts of interest?
21	MR. EGAN: I was waiting for my turn. Let me
22	introduce myself. I'm Sean Egan. I'm CEO of Egan-Jones
23	Ratings. Egan-Jones owns Egan-Jones Proxy Services. I'm
24	not involved on the day-to-day basis; I'm the CEO of the
25	firm. And so I'm here as more of spokesperson than

rk for avaluating governance on verious tonies

And the third one is perhaps the most important to us, and we think it's the most pernicious. And most people in this room are over the age of 30, and so they won't understand it. But it's critical. And that is that platforms are absolutely important. They're the item in this area.

When you think about a trader's desk, they refer to it as real estate. I spoke to a leader, the head of a major investment advisor, and talked about what they're doing, how they're doing it. And they said they put in a voting platform and they will never change it; it was so difficult to put it in and work out the kinks that they'll never change it.

And so from our perspective, it's critical to get on that platform. But you know what? We can't get on that platform. We simply can't. Okay? Unless things change. We've been trying to for the past eight years, and we've been stiff-armed with it.

So from my perspective, we view it -- it's not just mine; ours -- we view it as restraint of trade. And that's not the only area where it's a restraint of trade; there's also in the connection with a platform with the Broadridge. There's different things where the major firms are treated in one way and other firms are treated in another way, where you're at a massive competitive

### Page 203

1	anything else.	
2	Regarding proxy advisory firms, I cannot defend the	
3	indefensible. What I mean by that is that there are	
4	conflicts that arise from consulting when you're also in	
5	the proxy advisory business.	
б	If you're getting paid to give corporations early	
7	indications on voting and then turn around and vote, most	
8	people consider that to be problematic, and we're	
9	probably in that camp. We don't get involved in	
10	consulting, either directly or indirectly. That's point	
11	one.	
12	Point two is that it's hard to defend inaccurate	
13	reports. If a report is wrong, it should be corrected,	
14	and it should be corrected as quickly as possible. The	
15	mechanism for that needs to be established, but at the	
16	same time, this is an important area. This is the	
17	oversight for major corporations.	
18	And with the shift towards indexation, it's	
19	becoming more important over time. And by the way, I	
20	disagree with the good Senator. I tend to to know that	
21	proxy advisory firms have an obligation, and in turn the	
22	investment advisors; when they're hiring somebody, they	
23	want to look at the conflicts of interest. So that's	
24	point number two. That is the inaccurate reports and	
25	correcting those inaccurate reports.	

So if you believe that the public is well-served by diversity of opinions, and that's certainly the case in equity research and other things, you don't have that in this area. And so you want to examine: What are those impediments?

And as I think Chairman Clayton or something said, that if this is a public utility, then treat it as a public utility. It begs the question of whether or not we want to go down that path. But there's little question that there's massive barriers that anybody entering this business -- and we've been in the business for about 15 years or so -- if you're not a top firm, it's very difficult to become more relevant over time.

You can have the absolute best at recommendations and the rest -- and by the way, Egan-Jones was named the number one firm for warning about the credit crisis. So we have some intelligence in broad areas. But there's been some real impediments to opening up the area to diversity of opinions.

MS. ANDERSON: Thank you. Either KT or Gary, do you mind taking on the question of your policies and procedures to manage and mitigate conflicts? And particularly in the wake of SLB-20, where the Commission Staff provided some guidance about how disclosure of

	Page 206		Page 208
1	conflicts should take place. I'm wondering if anything's	1	One thing that we do is enhanced transparency with
2	changed since then.	2	regards to conflicts as well. Remember that we have a
3	MR. RETELNY: Sure, and thank you. First, ISS is a	3	firewall between the businesses. So what we try to do is
4	registered investment advisor, so we'll start with that.	4	to make sure that the institutional side of the business
5	We do have a corporate business. It's called the	5	is not aware who is a client of the corporate side.
6	Corporate Solutions business. I know that people talk	6	So one of the ways that we provide that transparency
7	about it in terms of consulting, but it is a data and	7	is that we provide to clients we don't do this
8	analytics-centric business that actually has an advisory	8	internally we provide to clients a tab on our platform
9	component that goes with it.	9	that essentially allows them to see who all our corporate
10	And it focuses on a number of things and I'll be	10	clients are; not only who all the corporate clients are,
11	brief here including compensation as well as	11	but how much they pay ISS and what products they
12	governance, generally and broadly defined. So, for	12	subscribe for.
13	example, peer groups, diversity of your board,	13	So we provide full and open transparency with
14	international issues that you might have because this is	14	regards to the products and services that we offer to the
15	not only U.Scentric.	15	corporate clients. I'll stop there because I could
16	We acknowledge that there are potential conflicts of	16	elaborate a little further.
17	interest in what we do, and we work extremely hard to	17	MS. ANDERSON: And KT, please.
18	mitigate those potential conflicts of interest. We have	18	MS. RABIN: Glass Lewis, since the beginning we
19	been in the corporate business, if I'm not mistaken, over	19	launched our business as an independent proxy advisor,
20	20 years.	20	and took the view that we shouldn't be providing
21	We have a very strong firewall in place. Employees	21	consulting services to the companies that we write on.
22	do not talk to each other. They're essentially run by	22	We also took the view at that time ISS wasn't doing
23	different people in different firms. There's absolutely	23	this, and I know they've changed their policies for
24	no communication between what we consider our	24	disclosing conflicts.
25	institutional side of the business, the proxy advisory	25	But we have always disclosed all conflicts on the
	Page 207		Page 209
1	2	1	
1	Page 207 side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business.	1	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include
	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side		front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership
2	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business.	2	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include
2 3	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same	2	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund
2 3 4	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that	2 3 4	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or
2 3 4 5	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into	2 3 4 5	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to
2 3 4 5 6	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern.	2 3 4 5 6	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship.
2 3 4 5 6 7	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence	2 3 4 5 6 7	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our recommendation. But it's not going to help against them,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts. I forget who brought this up to us, but we got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our recommendation. But it's not going to help against them, either.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts. I forget who brought this up to us, but we got there was some press about a particular situation where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our recommendation. But it's not going to help against them, either.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts. I forget who brought this up to us, but we got there was some press about a particular situation where Glass Lewis's one of Glass Lewis's owners was listed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our recommendation. But it's not going to help against them, either. So we're very clear in how we do it. We disclose it verbally, but we also disclose it legally in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts. I forget who brought this up to us, but we got there was some press about a particular situation where Glass Lewis's one of Glass Lewis's owners was listed in the top 20 shareholders list that we get from one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our recommendation. But it's not going to help against them, either. So we're very clear in how we do it. We disclose it verbally, but we also disclose it legally in our contracts and in the documents that we provide from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts. I forget who brought this up to us, but we got there was some press about a particular situation where Glass Lewis's one of Glass Lewis's owners was listed in the top 20 shareholders list that we get from one of the providers from that type of data, and we include that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our recommendation. But it's not going to help against them, either. So we're very clear in how we do it. We disclose it verbally, but we also disclose it legally in our contracts and in the documents that we provide from a marketing point of view. So we spent a great, great deal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts. I forget who brought this up to us, but we got there was some press about a particular situation where Glass Lewis's one of Glass Lewis's owners was listed in the top 20 shareholders list that we get from one of the providers from that type of data, and we include that on the profile page for the company in the report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	side of the business, if you will, and the corporate side of the business. We do impose on the corporate side many of the same things that we impose on the institutional side, and that is a code of conduct and code of ethics that comes into play. So we understand that there is that concern. Clients spend a great deal of time in diligence addressing your second part of the question clients spend a great deal of time diligencing ISS, and in particular a great deal of time in talking about the mitigation of these potential conflicts of interest. We make extremely sure, when the sales folks of the Corporate Solutions group go out, that they make clear to issuers, that there is absolutely no quid pro quo, that anything and if they subscribe to the suite of products that we offer, there is no benefit in doing so with regards to any influence, potentially, on our recommendation. But it's not going to help against them, either. So we're very clear in how we do it. We disclose it verbally, but we also disclose it legally in our contracts and in the documents that we provide from a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	front page of the report, and those conflicts can include anything ranging from conflicts relating to our ownership as you know, we are owned by two pension fund private equity arms of two Canadian pension funds or that could derive from our clients, or I don't want to say minimal things, but some family relationship. One time I remember the head of French research was a Michelin, and of course he had to recuse himself from having any involvement in writing he's not with the company any more but writing on the Michelin report. And of course we would disclose that we had that relationship. So we've always had this robust and evolving practice. Of course, we have a compliance committee that meets quarterly, and we talk about issues that are developing. We don't wait a year to review the issue of conflicts. I forget who brought this up to us, but we got there was some press about a particular situation where Glass Lewis's one of Glass Lewis's owners was listed in the top 20 shareholders list that we get from one of the providers from that type of data, and we include that

Page 213

1	market, and the level is dependent on the market. And in	1	to be a lack of clarity or quality of disclosure
2	this case, the fact that one of our owners landed on that	2	currently. I think that the issue of whether the
3	top 20 shareholder list they didn't meet the their	3	conflicts are ones that can be disclosed away is a
4	ownership stake didn't meet the reportable requirement,	4	different issue.
5	but it was there.	5	MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan or Patti or Rakhi, any other
6	And it was clear that we needed to revisit our	6	comments on disclosure of conflicts of interest and how
7	policies and procedures for capturing whatever	7	you use that information?
8	information so that even though that data may or may not	8	MR. BAILEY: You're absolutely right. It is our
9	be correct, we want to make sure that if it's in the	9	responsibility to ask and to oversee the degree to which
10	report, that it's noted that that particular shareholder	10	we think this is a concern. And as part of our diligence
11	happens to be an owner of Glass Lewis's.	11	in selecting a service provider in this space, just as we
12	So very robust, constantly evolving, the right	12	would a service provider for data or for sell side
13	people involved. We report up to our owners regularly on	13	research or for anything else, we have a process for
14	any kind of issues that come up from a compliance	14	doing that.
15	perspective.	15	We have seen no evidence that there has been any
16	MS. ANDERSON: Okay. Thank you.	16	impact from conflicts of interest on the services
17	Id like to also get the perspective from our	17	provided to us, and we feel comfortable with the level of
18	institutional investors here because certainly, as	18	disclosure that we get. And on an annual basis, we
19	investment advisors, you have oversight of these	19	review that with our chosen service providers, and will
20	potential conflicts of interest. Scot, I'll pick on you	20	continue to do so.
21	first since you turned your card.	21	MS. ANDERSON: Rakhi, I'll turn to you next. Patti
22	MR. DRAEGER: Sure. I'm going to speak again to the	22	we'll get you next if we need to. Rakhi turn to
23	practical side. The Commission has done a very	23	you next time. Also curious in your response. If you
24	conscientious job of deciding which conflicts are ones	24	could address whether you ever have an opportunity or a
25	that can be cured through disclosure versus which	25	need to work with the firms about any of their potential

## Page 211

1	conflicts are ones that should be prohibited through the	
2	course of its history, whether it be with auditor	
3	independence or analyst conflicts or whatnot. And I'm	
4	fully confident in the Commission's ability and the	
5	Staff's ability to do that here or anywhere.	
6	I would say, as a practical matter, to speak as a	
7	user of the service, for a proxy advisory firm service,	
8	the disclosures are ones that are easy to understand at	
9	present, and aren't dissimilar from an auditor	
10	independence.	
11	I mean, they're selling services from a subsidiary	
12	to some of the issuers that they're doing research on.	
13	And as an RAA who's doing diligence on the firm, that's	
14	something I understand, and it's something that's not	
15	without concern.	
16	But the transparency of the conflicts themselves are	
17	disclosed seemingly pretty well. If you're a user for	
18	ISS, anyway, is what I can speak to there's a	
19	dashboard that you go into. It's a very technical point.	
20	But when you're looking down and you're making	
21	decisions about votes or categories of votes, with	
22	respect to every issuer there's a box on the dashboard	
23	that says "Conflict" that you can literally click on and	
24	get the information that was described.	
25	So there really is not I wouldn't perceive there	

1 conflicts.

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. KUMAR: Yes. So as part of our due diligence review of our proxy advisory firm, we have been addressing conflicts and going deep into how they consider conflicts, what they consider as conflicts, and how they report conflicts. And we have for multiple years brought up issues with them with regards to strengthening their conflicts disclosure.

MR. CELLUPICA: Patti, did you want to offer a response? Then I'll turn to Adam.

MS. BRAMMER: Yes. I would just say that I can speak to -- our experience has been that yes, the conflict disclosure is very easy to understand. It's not boilerplate language. It does provide sufficient detail, and it is an element that we use and consider. But again, ultimately our own guidelines and policy are going to be what drives our voting decision.

MS. ANDERSON: All right. Let's get a response from our issuers on this point. Adam, do you have something to say in response?

MR. KOKAS: Thanks. Well, I first wanted to let everyone know on the web and in this room that there are issuers at the table as well. (Laughter.)

MR. KOKAS: And 45 or 60 minutes in, I do want to

	Page 214		Daga 216
	Page 214		Page 216
1	thank the Commissioners and Director Hinman and other	1	think about the public perception. And so I'm not a
2	members of the Staff for having us here today.	2	policy wonk.
3	I would just note a couple things, I think, broadly.	3	But just thinking about things like making those
4	And Atlas Air, so I'm representing kind of a small to	4	conflicts evident on reports, to me that's something
5	mid-cap company. So there are issues over time that have	5	that, as someone that came up as a capital markets
6	come up related to voting processes and things of that	6	lawyer, makes sense. We put those disclosures in our
7	nature.	7	offering documents so people know them and again can see
8	Conflicts of interest do exist. I absolutely	8	them.
9	acknowledge, as KT and Gary noted, that I think the	9	So maybe just share that perspective with the Staff
10	disclosure in the reports has gotten a lot better. They	10	as they think about it in that context.
11	certainly have. I would refer to, as well, those not on	11	MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. And building on that, I
12	this panel, so such as the Society for Corporate	12	would like to get into a little bit the formulation of
13	Governance and the Chamber and NASDAQ as well, with some	13	proxy voting policies and recommendations and
14	of their filings on conflict of interest.	14	transparency of that process. And KT, maybe I'll start
15	But I do think disclosure has gotten better. I	15	with you.
16	think, with the structures that are in place, are related	16	And if you can speak about how your firm formats its
17	to the different sides of the business for the price	17	proxy voting guidelines and voting positions and
18	advisory firms, there is a bit of inevitability even with	18	corporate governance ratings, have there been any recent
19	an ethical wall.	19	developments with respect to this process? And is there
20	Again, I think disclosure is better. For a company	20	market feedback that you use in updating those guidelines
21	like ours, while it is somewhat of an issue for us,	21	and models used to determine recommendations?
22	things like voting recommendations and those kinds of	22	MS. RABIN: Yes. Definitely. And if you look back
23	things which we'll get to later, are a lot more important	23	to 2003 when we launched Glass Lewis, and the job of
24	to us, I think.	24	voting proxies, at least in North America, was largely a
25	MS. ANDERSON: And John, please go ahead.	25	compliance function, and we were the ones, the team of
	Page 215		Page 217
1		1	
1	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the	1	people, that came together at that time made up of
2	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would	2	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment
2 3	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my	2 3	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were
2 3 4	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity.	2 3 4	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about
2 3	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about	2 3	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues
2 3 4 5	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the	2 3 4 5 6	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory	2 3 4 5	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing	2 3 4 5 6 7	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or recommendation, and you have different views on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before. So we start with when we develop our policies, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or recommendation, and you have different views on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before. So we start with when we develop our policies, we have market-specific policies, and we consider the local
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or recommendation, and you have different views on that. And I think, thinking about that in the context of conflict disclosure, and specifically I think it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before. So we start with when we develop our policies, we have market-specific policies, and we consider the local laws, regulations, and listing rules for those given
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or recommendation, and you have different views on that. And I think, thinking about that in the context of conflict disclosure, and specifically I think it's question 13 in SLB-20 about where that should go, I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before. So we start with when we develop our policies, we have market-specific policies, and we consider the local laws, regulations, and listing rules for those given markets. And then we take into consideration, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or recommendation, and you have different views on that. And I think, thinking about that in the context of conflict disclosure, and specifically I think it's question 13 in SLB-20 about where that should go, I mean, on the one hand, the important thing is that our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before. So we start with when we develop our policies, we have market-specific policies, and we consider the local laws, regulations, and listing rules for those given markets. And then we take into consideration, in addition to that, as we we started off with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say I'm here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or recommendation, and you have different views on that. And I think, thinking about that in the context of conflict disclosure, and specifically I think it's question 13 in SLB-20 about where that should go, I mean, on the one hand, the important thing is that our investors are confident in the reports being free of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before. So we start with when we develop our policies, we have market-specific policies, and we consider the local laws, regulations, and listing rules for those given markets. And then we take into consideration, in addition to that, as we we started off with that. And then you start to look at sector-specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KIM: Thanks very much, and thanks to the Commissioners and the Staff for having us. And I would just say Im here with General Motors but speaking in my personal capacity. And I guess the other way I'd maybe think about conflicts of interest because I think you listen to the co-panelists, and it's obvious that the proxy advisory firms are providing a vital service. They are doing everything they can to ensure that they're managing conflicts and disclosing them. But I guess from an issuer perspective, I guess, think about how the public perceives the conflicts of interest. We think about this process, I think, and we'll maybe get into it a bit later. It's naturally confrontational. Sometimes you get a negative review or recommendation, and you have different views on that. And I think, thinking about that in the context of conflict disclosure, and specifically I think it's question 13 in SLB-20 about where that should go, I mean, on the one hand, the important thing is that our investors are confident in the reports being free of conflicts. That's sort of one issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	people, that came together at that time made up of lawyers and ex-bankers and people with investment research background and such, we were the ones that were really teaching the folks in those compliance teams about the kinds of issues there were lots of new issues coming on the proxy that were increasingly financial in nature. And you think about where we are today, and represented by the people sitting at this table from the institutional side, how far things have come since 2003, where proxy voting is now a strategic part of what is being done at investors involving people across the organization. I mean, compliance still plays a role there, but it's definitely not the same kind of significant role it played before. So we start with when we develop our policies, we have market-specific policies, and we consider the local laws, regulations, and listing rules for those given markets. And then we take into consideration, in addition to that, as we we started off with that. And then you start to look at sector-specific matters. So there were things that are perhaps I was

25

25

proxy solicitation ecosphere, I think we also have to

But I remember when we were having some issues,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

#### Page 220

1	getting some feedback from some Refits about our sound pay
2	analysis and the data that we were using to drive that
3	sound pay analysis. And it was really clear that we had
4	to change the model to create a specific model for Refits
5	that was different than the model that we were using for
6	other sectors.
7	So we take into consideration the sector. We also
8	take into consideration the size and the maturity of the
9	company. So there are very I think in Canada, for
10	example, I think we have three or four different
11	policies, and a lot of it has to do with the size of the
12	company.
13	And as it relates to how we update the policies on
14	an annual basis, we don't do a consultation, but we do
15	have our policies open for public comment throughout the
16	year. And we reach out.
17	Probably the biggest change that's happened in the
18	15 years since we started Glass Lewis is that when we
19	started Glass Lewis, we also were a total black box to
20	the companies that we were covering, and we didn't engage
21	with companies. We took that hard line; it's a way to
22	further manage potential conflicts of interest.
23	But now we have a policy of connecting and engaging
24	with companies for free outside the solicitation period.
25	So I think there were something like there were

### Page 219

1	literally 20,000 outreaches to public companies globally,
2	providing information on our policies, seeking feedback,
3	also reminding them that we're open to meeting with
4	companies outside the solicitation period if they want to
5	call and talk about things and set up a meeting. And we
6	did about we're probably on track to do about 3,000 of
7	those meetings with companies this year.
8	So that feedback from companies from that engagement
9	is also a big part of the process that we use to update
10	our policies annually. And of course we're engaging with
11	our clients as well, and we just finished our annual
12	what we call the mutual fund roundtable, which is really
13	the big asset manager roundtable. We bring institutions
14	in together to talk about policy.
15	MR. CELLUPICA: Gary?
16	MR. RETELNY: This is a part of what ISS does, that
17	we put not only great value but a tremendous amount of
18	time and attention on. And we have a policy development
19	process that is pretty well-established and I think
20	somewhat familiar would many people who ISS over the
21	years. So I'll be brief in case you have questions
22	specifically on parts of it.
23	Essentially, some time in July, in August, we issue
24	and send a very large number of surveys to various
25	constituencies. Anybody can participate. You can

actually find a lot of this on our website. It's not only our clients but issuers and others around the world.

We collect all that information. We also host a number of roundtables and what we call "fall briefings," where we literally go to various cities, not only in the United States but around the world, and have frank and open conversations with the institutional shareholders that essentially represent the vast majority of the equity holdings around the world.

And we listen to what the issues are that they are facing, what matters to them, what has changed this year versus in the prior year. And we incorporate all that into our policy development process.

We have a global policy committee that is chaired by our global head of research. That is based, actually, just up the road here, in Rockville, Maryland. And that committee spends a great deal of time in trying to summarize and incorporate into the policies everything that they've heard.

So we try to be very market-centric with regards to what we hear from many of our consistencies. But we also include issues and policies that we believe are important that we are hearing that are worthy of consideration.

We actually -- just take Glass Lewis. We have a comment period, so we put these out for comment, and that

#### Page 221

comment period is open for a few weeks. I think this takes us some time into October. We get those comments back. Again, all during this time we're incorporating whatever we think is appropriate in our policy formulation.

We're very careful when we do this that we don't take dramatic steps and changes in policy. We understand that this has impact on the issuers as well as on the institutional investor community. Some time in November, and actually I think it's this Friday, meaning tomorrow, we finalize our policies, changes in policy, that will then be applicable February 1st of next year, 2019.

So it's a fairly robust and detailed process that we follow that takes quite a bit of time. We have about 4to 500 participants that respond to the survey, so participate in the roundtables, or that we hear from. And we do hear from many constituencies who have strong disagreements with a number of the policies that we have in place.

MS. RABIN: Yes. I want to add one thing, and I just want to underscore what Gary said about putting -when we update a policy and we're putting something out there that is different and likely to be potentially controversial for companies, we will telegraph that for a year, maybe even longer.

Page 2	2	2	4
--------	---	---	---

	Page 222		Page 224
1	But we will telegraph that we are looking at this	1	the shareholder.
2	issue for example, board diversity and the number	2	Proxy advisors don't own these shares. Investment
3	if a company doesn't have at least one underrepresented	3	advisors don't own these shares. So the conflict of
4	gender person on the board. So we will telegraph that	4	interest is, when you get put down as being part of the
5	because, like what Gary said, we don't want something	5	Flat Earth group, if you don't support a series of social
б	we want companies to be prepared and to be able to ask	6	reforms, you are going to see your decisions affect the
7	questions and for us to be able to be thoughtful when we	7	marketability of your product whether you're an index
8	roll that out.	8	fund or whether you're a proxy advisor.
9	MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you. And so I want to	9	And what happens to the company and to its
10	recognize Senator Gramm, and then maybe get our issuers'	10	shareholders is relatively minor in importance to your
11	perspective on the policies and recommendations developed	11	profitability. But how you're perceived socially can be
12	by proxy advisory firms, and to what extent you feel like	12	a great source of access to funds. This is a very real
13	you have sufficient detail in those recommendations to	13	conflict of interest.
14	prepare responses.	14	And it seems to me that again, as index funds
15	SENATOR GRAMM: Well, first of all, thank you for	15	especially get bigger, this going to become more and more
16	recognizing me. There's a point I want to make about	16	important, and you've got a real question. If the
17	conflict of interest that's a little bit different, but I	17	Congress or the state legislatures or the courts or the
18	guess this is as close to it we're going to get the	18	Executive Branch of government is not willing to force
19	panel. It's a good time to make it.	19	companies to do something, should we have special
20	In the Enlightenment, we saw a flourishing of the	20	interest groups force them, and use the power of public
21	idea that people ought to be free to follow their	21	opinion to do it?
22	conscience in their beliefs and in their religion, and	22	Well, if we're going to do it, we're undoing the
23	follow their interest in using the fruits of their labor.	23	Enlightenment. We're going back to the Middle Ages,
24		24	where these social pressures created leeches that
25	The Parliament in Britain and in Holland set up the	25	literally bled business and stopped growth. And I think
	Page 223		Page 225
1		1	
1 2	corporate structure to allow companies to develop policies based on the interest of the shareholder	1 2	this is a really big issue.
2 3	independent of the Crown, independent of the Guild,	3	And again, I go back to the conflict of interest. Why, if you follow advisor under policy that existed
4	independent of the crown, independent of the Gund,	4	before you withdrew these letters that may still exist,
5	social convention. And in that environment where wealth	5	then you get a safe harbor from fiduciary responsibility
6	served the owner of the wealth, we created prosperity	6	well, what do you expect people to do?
7	beyond the world's imagination at the time, and to some	7	You create a set of incentives. They respond to it.
8	degree we're doing it today.	8	And again, I think the movement, at least in withdrawing
9	The conflict I'm worried about and in that	9	the letters, is an important step toward nobody should be
10	Enlightement, a decision was made that the Parliament	10	exempt from fiduciary responsibility. If you're handling
11	would decide on constraint in setting the law, not the	11	somebody else's money, there is always a potential source
12	Crown, not the community, not social pressure. And so if	12	of conflict. Spending money is great, but spending
13	people had values, they would come to the Parliament and	13	somebody else's money, that's wonderful. And it's
14	they would make argument for those values.	14	something that society has to protect itself from.
15	they would make a gament for those values.		something that society has to protect listen from.
16	Now what we are seeing today, and the source of		Your duty at the SEC is protecting that society
	Now, what we are seeing today, and the source of conflict of interest I'm concerned about is not that	15	Your duty at the SEC is protecting that society.
17	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that	15 16	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look
17 18	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem.	15 16 17	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten
18	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is	15 16 17 18	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we
18 19	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is something they would never think of disclosing, and that	15 16 17 18 19	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we don't do something about it, we're going to end up with
18 19 20	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is something they would never think of disclosing, and that is, we have organized special interest groups that are	15 16 17 18 19 20	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we don't do something about it, we're going to end up with people trying to flee the corporate structure. We're
18 19 20 21	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is something they would never think of disclosing, and that is, we have organized special interest groups that are trying to impose policies on corporate America that they	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we don't do something about it, we're going to end up with people trying to flee the corporate structure. We're going to impede their ability to raise capital. We are
18 19 20 21 22	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is something they would never think of disclosing, and that is, we have organized special interest groups that are trying to impose policies on corporate America that they cannot get adoption in the legislature, they can't get	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we don't do something about it, we're going to end up with people trying to flee the corporate structure. We're going to impede their ability to raise capital. We are going to affect economic growth.
18 19 20 21 22 23	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is something they would never think of disclosing, and that is, we have organized special interest groups that are trying to impose policies on corporate America that they cannot get adoption in the legislature, they can't get adopted in the Executive Branch, they can't prevail on in	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we don't do something about it, we're going to end up with people trying to flee the corporate structure. We're going to impede their ability to raise capital. We are going to affect economic growth. And these are things no one would ever disclose.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is something they would never think of disclosing, and that is, we have organized special interest groups that are trying to impose policies on corporate America that they cannot get adoption in the legislature, they can't get adopted in the Executive Branch, they can't prevail on in the courts. And so they use intimidation to force	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we don't do something about it, we're going to end up with people trying to flee the corporate structure. We're going to impede their ability to raise capital. We are going to affect economic growth. And these are things no one would ever disclose. These are things that some people don't even see as a
18 19 20 21 22 23	conflict of interest I'm concerned about, is not that people don't disclose. I don't think that's the problem. I think the problem is the real conflict of interest is something they would never think of disclosing, and that is, we have organized special interest groups that are trying to impose policies on corporate America that they cannot get adoption in the legislature, they can't get adopted in the Executive Branch, they can't prevail on in	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It's your responsibility. And I really urge you to look at these issues. These are big-time issues that threaten the competitiveness of American business. And if we don't do something about it, we're going to end up with people trying to flee the corporate structure. We're going to impede their ability to raise capital. We are going to affect economic growth. And these are things no one would ever disclose.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Paq	e	2	2	8
I U Y	$\sim$	~	~	J

invest in your index because it's my retirement and I
want the highest possible return, I don't want somebody
else playing politics with my money. And I expect the
SEC to protect me.
If somebody wants to do these things, if they want
to promote environmentalism or if they want to dictate
who's on boards to meet some social quota, wonderful.
Let them invest in funds that are going to promote social
good.
But the world is full of ideas. The subprime crisis
was part of this. What gave rise to the Enlightenment
economically was was the South Sea bubble, which was a
situation where political influential created corruption.
And Parliament reacted to it. So that, I think, is the
real concern.
MR. CELLUPICA: Okay. Thank you. Hold that thought
on regulatory change and the role of the SEC and giving
rise to this ecosystem, if you will. I do want to make
sure our issuers have a chance to give their views on
transparency of proxy advisory firms' recommendations.
And I guess in connection with that, are there
additional steps that should be taken from a regulatory
standpoint to increase or improve transparency about the
application of proxy voting guidelines?
MR. KOKAS: Sure. Thanks. Thanks, Paul.

### Page 227

1	So a couple things. I do think that related to the
2	policies of the proxy advisory firms, as Gary and KT were
3	describing, it is a thorough process. And typically, at
4	least some of the items are more cutting-edge items of
5	importance and interest, I think, to the broader
6	marketplace, such as gender diversity, as noted, the
7	concept of over-boarding and our board members on too
8	many public company boards, et cetera.
9	Those kinds of things are out there, and they're
10	known. So a company, an issuer, can react to them and
11	know that if I have a board member that's on more than
12	four public company boards, the head of the nom and gov
13	committee get a negative recommendation; or starting this
14	year or in subsequent years, not only from a proxy
15	advisory firm perspective but many institutions as well,
16	find these things of importance, as do public companies,
17	knowing that if we're not looking to diversify our board
18	of directors, again it may be a negative recommendation
19	against a board member more broadly.
20	What I do want to note, just in the interest of
21	time, is kind of a broader concept. And that is for all
22	of these things related to proxy advisory firm reports
23	and voting, there's a before and there's an after. So
24	once the report is issued, it is an uphill battle, to say
25	the least, from a public company perspective, certainly

from a small to mid-market cap company, filing SEC solicitation materials or doing other things to try to correct the record are very difficult.

So one thing I did just want to note is, as a suggestion and as a consideration, is there a way without legislation to consider a more iterative process prior to the report being issued?

By way of example, a company like Atlas Air is a company that does not receive the proxy advisory firm report in advance of it being published. Large cap companies, my understanding is, do. I don't know because I've never seen one in advance. I don't know how impactful it is to receive that report in advance or not. I think every public company should receive the report in advance if some do. That's one example.

Another example when you have that is some way to correct errors. I will say I understand the challenges of resources, and I do appreciate the comments of fellow folks on this panel that are investment advisors or institutions, and even using the information just a data gathering or intelligence is a worthy cause.

But when it directly impacts a recommendation and then certain institutions, oftentimes smaller, quants, things of that nature, directly vote based on those recommendations, I think it's imperative to have an

Page 229

opportunity before the report comes out to make sure that it's correct.

And for us, for Atlas, we have had circumstances where we've had material errors, and they have directly impacted the recommendation. So broadly speaking, again, I think there are lots of good things here and lots of goodness in the policies, I think just a lot of transparency.

I would encourage trying to find a constructive solution where we can do more before the report is issued, treating all companies the same and some other process where at least we make sure that it's correct, whether or not we may agree with the recommendation.

MR. CELLUPICA: KT?

MS. RABIN: So I'm going to address -- I was really excited to learn of the two companies that were going to be joining us on this panel because these two companies -- and I don't know for sure whether -- I know that in the case of Atlas Air, I think you've you've been in our offices.

And I'm not sure in your case whether you've actually been in the office, but your team has, so that we've been engaging. I pulled up the -- in the case of GM, we've engaged with GM a couple of times over the last few years.

	Page 230		Page 232
1	And GM as well as Atlas Air are both subscribers to	1	our final report, our draft report to the S&P 500
2	what we call the Issuer Data Report, which we created in	2	generally and other large global companies. We do not do
3	conjunction with the Society. And in fact I asked Darla	3	it for everyone. We can talk about that as well, but
4	to point me to the person responsible for the small cap	4	I'll give you just two quick notes on it.
5	and mid cap committee because that's a group of companies	5	One is, these are the largest companies in the
6	that has the least amount of resources. And so we	6	world, and they are the ones that are widely held,
7	thought it would be good to work with them in developing	7	particularly in the United States. So it is important to
8	this.	8	make sure that we get that in place quickly. That's
9	And what it is it's a data-only vision of the	9	number one.
10	report. It doesn't include our opinions or the analysis,	10	And two, you might not believe this, but many of our
11	but it includes all the data that we use in making those	11	clients do not like us sharing our report with issuers
12	opinions. And of course, the policies are available up	12	prior to them seeing it. They want to be the first ones
13	on our public website.	13	to see it. So there is a tension there between sharing
14	And we make that available to any company in the	14	the report itself with the issuer prior to sending it to
15	world in advance of our completing our analysis. And it	15	the ones that actually pay for it. Right? Our clients
16		16	
	it happens pretty early in the process, which is good,	1	are the ones that actually pay for us doing this work.
17	because I know if you're doing it too late, I think that	17	So we try to strike a balance. With regards to
18	companies are scrambling to deal with votes that have	18	those that we do not send, prior to publication, the
19	come out, and they're trying to engage with shareholders.	19	report, and I believe Adam's firm, Atlas, is in that
20	We do not make the full report available to any	20	group, we distribute upon request, for free, the report
21	company until after we've published it to our investor	21	to them as well.
22	clients. And like our investor clients, companies that	22	And when we do that and they come back with errors
23	want to buy the report, want the report, have to pay for	23	in those reports, we correct them immediately. And the
24	it. And there's a very transparent fee schedule for that	24	way we correct them depends on what the error is. So
25	that's rationalized based on the size of the company.	25	assuming it's a factual error, and assuming that it would
	Page 231		Page 233
1	Page 231 But I do think that we definitely took it to heart	1	Page 233 lead to a change of recommendation, we change the
1 2		1 2	5
	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart		lead to a change of recommendation, we change the
2	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where	2	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation.
2 3	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our	2 3	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an
2 3 4	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free	2 3 4	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security
2 3 4 5	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just	2 3 4 5	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed,
2 3 4 5 6	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't	2 3 4 5 6	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season.	2 3 4 5 6 7	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final
2 3 5 6 7 8	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote.
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is unacceptable for an error not to be corrected, period,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important. And part of the reason why you don't want to distribute thousands of reports and wait for comment is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is unacceptable for an error not to be corrected, period, end of story. It has to be corrected.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important. And part of the reason why you don't want to distribute thousands of reports and wait for comment is because it slows down the process significantly. And we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is unacceptable for an error not to be corrected, period, end of story. It has to be corrected. Now, how it happens, when it happens, whether in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important. And part of the reason why you don't want to distribute thousands of reports and wait for comment is because it slows down the process significantly. And we want to make sure that clients get the information they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is unacceptable for an error not to be corrected, period, end of story. It has to be corrected. Now, how it happens, when it happens, whether in fact it is an error or not or if it's a difference of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important. And part of the reason why you don't want to distribute thousands of reports and wait for comment is because it slows down the process significantly. And we want to make sure that clients get the information they need to perform essentially their fiduciary duty that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is unacceptable for an error not to be corrected, period, end of story. It has to be corrected. Now, how it happens, when it happens, whether in fact it is an error or not or if it's a difference of opinion, is a whole different issue. So I know we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important. And part of the reason why you don't want to distribute thousands of reports and wait for comment is because it slows down the process significantly. And we want to make sure that clients get the information they need to perform essentially their fiduciary duty that we are subject to as a registered investment advisor as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is unacceptable for an error not to be corrected, period, end of story. It has to be corrected. Now, how it happens, when it happens, whether in fact it is an error or not or if it's a difference of opinion, is a whole different issue. So I know we can spend a whole panel on whether it's a difference of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important. And part of the reason why you don't want to distribute thousands of reports and wait for comment is because it slows down the process significantly. And we want to make sure that clients get the information they need to perform essentially their fiduciary duty that we are subject to as a registered investment advisor as well to make sure they get it in time to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But I do think that we definitely took it to heart that companies were scrambling to deal with issues where there were some potential factual inaccuracies in our report. And so we created this service, which is free for any company. And once they sign up for it, we just keep sending it to them every year even if they don't call and ask for it for the next season. And I think that that has been extremely helpful, I hope, for us and certainly for our clients to get those things addressed before we get the analysis done. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: First, just a couple of comments on what Adam has said. I think he raises some really good points that we think about all the time. It is unacceptable for an error not to be corrected, period, end of story. It has to be corrected. Now, how it happens, when it happens, whether in fact it is an error or not or if it's a difference of opinion, is a whole different issue. So I know we can spend a whole panel on whether it's a difference of opinion or an error. But if there is an error, it needs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lead to a change of recommendation, we change the recommendation. And actually, what we do then is that we issue an alert that goes to all the clients that own that security that highlights that the recommendation has been changed, an error has been fixed, and gives the detail of that. And we do it prior to them having to submit the final vote. The other point that I would make is think logistics. Investors, and we've heard from some here, including Rakhi, cover thousands of securities during proxy season that they need to vote on. So efficiency is extremely important. And part of the reason why you don't want to distribute thousands of reports and wait for comment is because it slows down the process significantly. And we want to make sure that clients get the information they need to perform essentially their fiduciary duty that we are subject to as a registered investment advisor as well to make sure they get it in time to be able to use that information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 235

1	policy. And it goes for those of you who don't know	
2	me, you may I'm an ex-journalist. So if you think	
3	about it, even after a story appears in the paper and a	
4	factual error has been identified that needs to be	
5	corrected, they will publish the newspaper will	
б	publish that error.	
7	If it's very I can't think of an instance. But	
8	if a company brought a factual error to our attention	
9	after the meeting passed, we would update that report to	
10	reflect that there was an error in the report.	
11	And even if that didn't change our analysis; because	
12	of course that report is being used by clients even if	
13	it's past the meeting date; its part of the data set and	
14	the information set they use as they're preparing for	
15	engagements with that company during the off-season and	
16	preparing for the next year.	
17	MR. CELLUPICA: Okay. John, I want to make sure you	
18	have a chance to weigh in here, and then quickly Scot and	
19	Patti, if you have anything to add.	
20	MR. KIM: So just real quick, to go back to the	
21	issue of transparency around guidelines and methodologies	
22	and Adam hit this point, but I want to make another	
23	point, which is, when we're talking about board	
24	diversity, when we're talking about independent chair,	
25	things that are these issues that come up from time to	

## opportunity, if there was a sort of unique proposal, just to get -- whether it's ten minutes of 15 minutes to discuss our perspective on an issue.

If you folks were here for the last panel, I think from a board and a corporate secretary perspective, when we get a proposal, we do take it really seriously. The board debates it. We do spend a lot of time and a lot of thought on engaging with shareholders and preparing a response.

And we have that opportunity to talk to the proportionate, but we don't always have that opportunity to speak to the proxy advisory firms. And so who knows if there was an opportunity to point to disclosure in our sustainability report or another place, that might be helpful just to have that opportunity.

And by the way, they could ignore us. And to the folks that have talked on this point, we get it. There's a conflict with the proxy advisory firm spending too much time with the issuers that they're covering.

But those are the issues that I think about. And again, just to circle back, to the extent there were rules of the road, it might be helpful to just get everyone comfortable with, this is the process. We're going to let it play out and then see where we land, rather than, I think, an ad hoc process where maybe some

#### Page 237

1	time, I think we do know where ISS and, frankly, our	1	companies g
2	asset managers stand on those issues.	2	thing.
3	I think where you see management teams and boards	3	And th
4	struggle is when you get a bespoke issue of first	4	on my own j
5	impression shareholder proposal. And then it's not so	5	could we ma
6	clear necessarily what might be persuasive to the proxy	6	Because aga
7	advisory firms.	7	disagree at t
8	And so I think that is part of what drives let's	8	reports and e
9	call it when we think about review and accuracy of	9	MR. C
10	reports, maybe the more subjective issues, where I think	10	Jonathan, if
11	we're all lined on black and while issues. Burn rate.	11	MS. B
12	Directors, we all want to fix that in the reports.	12	institutional
13	But I think where issuers run into trouble is we get	13	how good a
14	this new issue. We're not exactly sure where the proxy	14	things that a
15	advisory firms are on it. And to KT's point, I think,	15	And o
16	the proxy advisory firms are always there to pick up the	16	one where w
17	phone in the off season and talk about these things from	17	we brought
18	an engagement perspective.	18	and it was ir
19	But if you get thee proposal during the season,	19	And th
20	there may not be an opportunity to talk about this very	20	and specific
21	specific thing. And so that's a place where I'm just	21	independence
22	throwing this out there whether there was a more	22	our proxy ad
23	defined review process where issuers got more time to	23	And I
24	review and that was defined from the outset so everyone	24	issuers to ha
25	knew the rules of the road, that maybe there's an	25	positive.

companies get an opportunity, some don't, that sort of thing.

And that's not really GM's specific. That's just me on my own just looking at the ecosphere and thinking, how could we make it feel like it works for everybody? Because again, I think we all are aligned. But we may disagree at the end of the day, but we all want accurate reports and everyone making an informed decision.

MR. CELLUPICA: Very quickly, Scot or Patti or Jonathan, if you have anything to add.

MS. BRAMMER: I just wanted to speak from the institutional investor viewpoint and say that no matter how good a proxy advisory firm is, there are likely things that are going to happen.

And our experience -- we've had two such occasions, one where we found an error, a name of a director. And we brought that to the attention of our proxy advisor, and it was immediately corrected and republished.

And the second was the application of our policy, and specifically using our definition of director independence. That was a very collaborative process with our proxy advisory firm that had a very positive outcome. And I am hearing here that there are options for

issuers to have access to data. So that is definitely a positive.

	Page 238		Page 240
1	In terms of whether additional regulation is needed,	1	if it's operationally feasible, more opportunities should
2	I would just offer, it has not been our experience that	2	be created for issuer communication during the key
3	there's a compelling need for additional regulation.	3	period.
4	That being said, if that's a path that's pursued, we	4	So I really appreciated the Senator's history and
5	would just respectfully ask that there be consideration	5	the philosophy about the considerations of public
6	given to making sure that there are increased costs or a	6	influence on corporate governance, and the appropriate
7	compressed time frame for folks to review research, or a	7	scope of that.
8	diminished independence of that research as a result of	8	I do just want to add a little bit of levity to it,
9	any additional regulation that comes out.	9	though, with a practical example because, once again, I
10	Anything that increases our administrative costs	10	just want to highlight that contested shareholder
11	takes away directly from Ohio's public employees and	11	proposals are a de minimis element of the overall
12	retirees. So that's a very real concern to us because	12	balloted issues that are voted.
13	our fiduciary is, first and foremost, to them and	13	And so I wouldn't want to see the Commission or the
14	their best interests. Thank you.	14	Staff head down a path where an RAA's ability,
15	MR. BAILEY: Id just add that I think there's a very	15	supplemented by its own diligence, to rely on the
16	important distinction to be made between objective	16	research that's being provided by a proxy advisory firm
17	factual errors and subjective interpretation and policy.	17	was curtailed because we're worried about contested
18	And we find a small, very small, number of objective	18	shareholder proposals because I think that would be tail
19	factual errors, and we think those are dealt with and	19	wagging the dog from a regulatory perspective. And it
20	need to be dealt with.	20	would do so at the result of driving costs for advisors
21	We're always willing to talk to and we encourage	21	up substantially in the context of their diligence.
22	dialogue with the companies that we invest in on those	22	MS. ANDERSON: Rakhi, we'll turn to you, and then
23	subjective interpretations. And we have those dialogues.	23	Adam next.
24	We supported GM's chair to remain in a position against	24	MS. KUMAR: I just wanted to address John's comment
25	the view of Glass Lewis last time around, for example.	25	about when there are new issues because what he should be
	Page 239		Page 241
1	Page 239 So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think	1	Page 241 worrying about or concerned about is how investors are
1 2	-	1 2	Ū.
	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think		worrying about or concerned about is how investors are
2	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is	2	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy
2 3	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open.	2	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues.
2 3 4	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become	2 3 4	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our
2 3 4 5	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the	2 3 4 5	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we
2 3 4 5 6	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place?	2 3 4 5 6	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does
2 3 5 7 8 9	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year.	2 3 4 5 6 7	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself?
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why we have decided to own this company, and the track record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why we have decided to own this company, and the track record of the management team and the board.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina. They want to ensure that. And some of them want to ensure that they are actually giving one year's maternity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why we have decided to own this company, and the track record of the management team and the board.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina. They want to ensure that. And some of them want to ensure that they are actually giving one year's maternity leave to attract the right talent because it's all about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why we have decided to own this company, and the track record of the management team and the board. So I think it's very rare that something slips through that we haven't heard from the company about if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina. They want to ensure that. And some of them want to ensure that they are actually giving one year's maternity leave to attract the right talent because it's all about the value that all these issues are actually creating in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why we have decided to own this company, and the track record of the management team and the board. So I think it's very rare that something slips through that we haven't heard from the company about if it's material.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina. They want to ensure that. And some of them want to ensure that they are actually giving one year's maternity leave to attract the right talent because it's all about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open. MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place? MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us. And also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why we have decided to own this company, and the track record of the management team and the board. So I think it's very rare that something slips through that we haven't heard from the company about if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina. They want to ensure that. And some of them want to ensure that they are actually giving one year's maternity leave to attract the right talent because it's all about the value that all these issues are actually creating in portfolio companies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>So that dialogue can happen directly. So I think that that's really where it needs to go, and that door is always open.</li> <li>MS. ANDERSON: Jonathan, how do you even become aware of any disputes about the recommendation in the first place?</li> <li>MR. BAILEY: Companies come and talk to us. We hear from them. Right? Because we're talking to we do 1,500 meetings with companies in our offices each year. Our analysts are engaged with them. Where there are these complicated, more subjective situations, companies will reach out to us.</li> <li>Mnd also, to be honest, we read the fundamental proxy filings ourselves. So where there are things that are likely to be contentious, our analysts and portfolio managers are aware of them and are able to put that in the context of the investment case, the time horizon, why we have decided to own this company, and the track record of the management team and the board.</li> <li>So I think it's very rare that something slips through that we haven't heard from the company about if it's material.</li> <li>MR. DRAEGER: So just quickly, I want to say I find</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	worrying about or concerned about is how investors are going to be reacting to that issue, not how proxy advisors are going to be addressing these issues. And as an index investor, I can tell you we take our time before we have an opinion. Right? The reason we take our time is because Senator Gramm's right. It's not about values. It's about value and how that issue is actually going to be impacting long-term value. How does the risk manifest itself? And it's only after we see that do we actually start engaging and taking voting action and giving an opinion. And that's why and it's not just us. It's companies. That's why you're seeing Sean's companies investing in scenario planning around changing climates, because they want to ensure that they have priced the risk correctly of a hurricane impacting a hog farm which is situated in North Carolina. They want to ensure that. And some of them want to ensure that they are actually giving one year's maternity leave to attract the right talent because it's all about the value that all these issues are actually creating in portfolio companies. So if, in Senator Gramm's words, thousands of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	their behalf, I think that's going to be very troubling
2	for U.S. investors of our funds because we are all about
3	ensuring that we look at sustainable long-term returns
4	for the average American out there who's trusted us with
5	their money.
б	MR. KOKAS: Thank you. So I want to strongly echo
7	Rakhi's comments. And one thing I wanted to note earlier
8	it's actually a good segue is Atlas Air has been
9	doing shareholder outreach on-season and off-season for
10	eight years. And that includes on-season and off-season
11	virtually every year at State Street, among others.
12	Very thoughtful. I am amazed, with all the calls
13	and the meetings you do that when folks come on the
14	phone, they've read our proxy statement, clearly, and
15	they're well aware of the issues. So it is not only very
16	impressive and it's worth noting, but it's very
17	refreshing with the time we spend.
18	That said, it's important to think about why we have
19	a wide array of folks on the panel up here. So when our
20	report comes out from proxy advisory firms and it's
21	not robo-voting at all; shareholders have their own
22	policies within a day or so of the report coming out,
23	depending on the firm, 30 to 45 percent of our shares are
24	voted within 24 to 48 hours.
25	So I care deeply about the shareholders. I care

### Page 243

1	deeply about State Street's policies. And I want to
2	spend the time and effort to prepare for each of these
3	calls and meetings and hear from them, focus on that
4	disclosure, hear what they have to say, take it into
5	account, report it to the board of directors, and make
6	changes as appropriate that the board decides.
7	That said, for a company of our size, it is a
8	meaningful event when the report comes out. And I was
9	just back to my earlier point about the before and
10	after part. And I do agree that there is a lot of time
11	and effort spent within the proxy advisory firms
12	correcting errors. The issuer data report has made a big
13	difference.
14	But if you are public company setting your executive
15	compensation, you don't typically change half your peers
16	on an annual basis to determine the pay of your NEOs.
17	You may not change the pay for several years. I
18	oftentimes see year to year that the peers used to
19	compare my company's to others, half of them are
20	different than the year before. And I find out who they
21	are the day the report comes out.
22	So that does make make a difference. There's no way
23	to know that in advance unless there is some publication
24	of this. This is one of many issues. Again, I think a
25	lot of good work is done here, but a lot more can be

done. And I think the front end part of it is equally important to the back end after the report comes out. Thank you. MR. CELLUPICA: KT, and Senator Gramm. MS. RABIN: So I want to speak about the correlation versus causation. I've heard that statistic of the

percent of votes that get cast within a 24-, 48-hour period. I think the number is more like 48 hours, from proxy advisors publish their recommendations.

And I think it represents a really big misunderstanding of the process that proxy advisors go through because speaking for Glass Lewis, and I think I have a pretty good idea about what's happening at ISS as well, is that when we publish our proxy research reports that contain our recommendations, we're also publishing and implementing the custom policies of our clients.

And if you think about it, there are only three ways to vote -- well, actually four if you include the sound pay frequency. Right? But typically it's for, against, and abstain. And so I think what happens -- and there could be myriad reasons, to be honest, that an investor may select to vote for, against, or abstain.

And I say this: If I had \$10 for every time one of my clients or an investor like Rakhi said to me, "Right recommendation, wrong rationale," I could take us all

#### Page 245

across the street a bar and buy everybody in this room a drink after this meeting. Okay?

So I think that it is really important. It might make sense -- we talk when we meet with companies in the off-season about policy changes that we're doing and things that companies are thinking about implementing.

It might make sense, and I'm looking at Darla right now, to really do something -- maybe it's through the Society -- to really explain to people a little bit more about the process that we go through just technically so that you really get an understanding and a better appreciation of things because you're making assumptions about things based on things that you see happening without really understanding what's going on.

SENATOR GRAMM: Yes. Just in response to the comment about taking into account environmental factors and social factors, I think smart businesspeople look at those things, and when people are voting their own shares for those things, where they're going to be affected in terms of profitability by them, either positive or negative, then I applaud that.

I think the concern comes when other people are voting their shares and they're not going to be affected by the profitability of the decision that is made unless it in turn affects the marketability of their product.

	Page 246		Page 248
1	That's where I become concerned. And I think anybody who	1	and we do not see the need for binding or quasi-binding
2	pretends that there's not a huge conflict is simply	2	regulation. And what they proposed was the development
3	deceiving themselves.	3	by the industry of a code of conduct not unlike the CFA
4	So I'm not against taking into account the impact of	4	code of conduct for participants in the proxy advisory
5	hog farming in North Carolina. But the legislature in	5	industry.
6	North Carolina has the ability to take that into account.	6	And Glass Lewis and ISS, along with the independent
7	And if people who own Smithfield shares want to take it	7	providers in the European market, created a group called
8	into account, I think it's great.	8	the Best Practice Principles Group for Shareholder Voting
9	What I object to is somebody voting their shares	9	Research it's kind of a mouthful and with the
10	that is, the people who own the stock, who invested their	10	support and structure provided by ESMA, we created that
11	retirement in it with the goal of affecting hog	11	code of conduct. And we apply that code of conduct
12	farming in North Carolina on an environmental sense	12	globally.
13	rather than trying to promote the long-term returns of	13	And I'm not going to go into great detail about it
14	Smithfield. I think that's the issue in a nutshell.	14	now, but it covers all the issues that we've been talking
15	So it's not that these are irrelevant issues. It's	15	about here today. And the thing I like about a code of
16	that when somebody is voting on behalf of somebody else's	16	conduct, if you think about the evolution of governance
17	money, and they in turn can be rewarded for that by	17	from a compliance function to what it is today, which is
18	people investing in their fund or doing business with	18	stewardship and strategic across the organizations that
19	their advisory company, then I think it's something that	19	are sitting in this room and across the world, I find it
20	needs to be looked at. Thank you.	20	hard to imagine that we could create a regulatory scheme
21	MR. CELLUPICA: Thank you.	21	which would put a box around what we're doing today that
22	So we'd like to start to wrap up with a couple	22	would be able to keep up with the things that no doubt
23	questions about potential regulatory changes. So there	23	will come down the line.
24	have been some calls for further regulation of proxy	24	And I do think that the code of conduct, which
25	advisory firms, for example, as Director Hinman alluded	25	initially was developed to be a "comply or explain" code
	Page 247		Page 249
1	Page 247	1	Page 249
1	to in his opening remarks.	1	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third
2	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation	2	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go
2 3	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors	2 3	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect,
2 3 4	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate?	2 3 4	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a
2 3 4 5	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors	2 3 4 5	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's
2 3 4 5 6	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach?	2 3 4 5 6	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do.
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the consultation, the SEC consultation, on the proxy process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation, certainly on us as we work with our investor clients with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the consultation, the SEC consultation, on the proxy process. The European Securities Markets Authority and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation, certainly on us as we work with our investor clients with regards to how they exercise that vote.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the consultation, the SEC consultation, on the proxy process. The European Securities Markets Authority and the Canadian Securities Administrators both conducted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation, certainly on us as we work with our investor clients with regards to how they exercise that vote. I do think that added regulation is not necessary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the consultation, the SEC consultation, on the proxy process. The European Securities Markets Authority and the Canadian Securities Administrators both conducted consultations specifically on the proxy advisory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation, certainly on us as we work with our investor clients with regards to how they exercise that vote. I do think that added regulation is not necessary. I think that i will add a significant amount of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the consultation, the SEC consultation, on the proxy process. The European Securities Markets Authority and the Canadian Securities Administrators both conducted consultations specifically on the proxy advisory industry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation, certainly on us as we work with our investor clients with regards to how they exercise that vote. I do think that added regulation is not necessary. I think that it will add a significant amount of potential cost and will stress the logistics of the work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the consultation, the SEC consultation, on the proxy process. The European Securities Markets Authority and the Canadian Securities Administrators both conducted consultations specifically on the proxy advisory industry. And they actually both came out and published their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation, certainly on us as we work with our investor clients with regards to how they exercise that vote. I do think that added regulation is not necessary. I think that i will add a significant amount of potential cost and will stress the logistics of the work flow that actually many institutional investors depend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to in his opening remarks. The suggestion has been made for enhanced regulation of proxy advisory firms under the Investment Advisors Act, and would that enhanced regulation be appropriate? What would be the benefits and costs of such an approach? And maybe I'll start with the representatives of the proxy advisory firms, and then others can weigh in. MS. RABIN: So Glass Lewis is not a registered investment advisor, as I think everybody in this room knows. And I'm not going to go into great detail, but if you look at the statement which I hope we did get it posted a bit late yesterday, but it's up on the website, and it includes a fairly detailed description from our counsel that I think does a good job explaining why that framework doesn't apply to us. But I think I want to go back to 2010, after the consultation, the SEC consultation, on the proxy process. The European Securities Markets Authority and the Canadian Securities Administrators both conducted consultations specifically on the proxy advisory industry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of conduct, and now as we're going through the third update, we've done a consultation, and we're about to go through the results of that consultation and I expect, coming out of that, that the code will evolve from a "comply or explain" to a "comply and apply" code. That's what I expect will come, so more teeth to it. And I do think that with a code of conduct, we're able to stay on top of the things that are evolving in a way that I think regulation would be hard-pressed to do. And I don't think that the Investment Advisory Act is the right framework for us. MR. CELLUPICA: Gary? MR. RETELNY: Yes. Thank you. We are a registered investment advisor. We believe that the right to vote a share is an asset that has significant value to institutional investors. We believe there is a duty of loyalty, a duty of care, and a fiduciary obligation, certainly on us as we work with our investor clients with regards to how they exercise that vote. I do think that added regulation is not necessary. I think that it will add a significant amount of potential cost and will stress the logistics of the work

#### Page 252

1 regulation, we do believe that the Investment Advisory 1 2 Act is the appropriate means to accomplish it, although 2 3 3 we don't think that additional regulation is necessary. 4 4 MS. ANDERSON: I can't believe. Is there anyone on 5 the panel that thinks there should be additional 5 б regulation? I haven't heard it yet, and I'm kind of 6 7 7 surprised. 8 8 MR. EGAN: I think it's my turn. Egan-Jones is an 9 NRSRO, Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating 9 10 10 Organization. My ex-partner said it was no-room standing 11 room only. 11 12 Anyway, we're heavily regulated and so the 12 13 13 additional regulation doesn't scare us. We've been 14 14 dealing with it for a number of years. The bulk of it is 15 beneficial, I think, to the market. 15 16 16 Our main concern is one of market access and the 17 limitation of market choices. And right now you have a 17 18 condition where that market access is restricted for a 18 19 number of reasons. We tend to think that the analogy of 19 20 the movie studios and the movie theaters is appropriate 20 21 21 here, whereby the movie studies were forced to make 22 adjustments so they didn't -- so that the theaters could 22 23 show whatever movies they wanted to. And our view is 23 24 that in this area, you have a problem of taking one 24 25 25 oligopoly/monopoly and extending it to the other. I

leveled on that, which would hit the savers and investors on whose behalf we manage money.

And also, we worry about the impact that regulation might have on the timeliness and the independence of the resource and data aggregation work that is done by proxy advisory firms. If either of those were to be threatened, it would not help improve the quality of the decision-making, which ultimately is why we use this advice in the first place.

MR. DRAEGER: Yes. Very well said, Jonathan. I would just say on the cost front, for mid-sized and small asset management firms, 206(4)-6 doesn't mandate proxy voting. So it's already the case that many people, many RAAs in the industry, decide not to vote proxies, and that's largely based on the cost of doing so.

And so I'm agnostic as a consumer as to whether these proxy advisory firms have to register. But I would say that if there are things that are done that substantially increase the costs that are passed on to advisory firms without meaningful benefit, then it'll result in lower levels of engagement by retail investors and the Main Street investors because ultimately neither they nor their advisors will end up voting the proxies. So that's my point.

MR. CELLUPICA: Senator?

## Page 251

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	think that giving investors a choice is critical.
2	We respect Senator Gramm's views. The question is
3	how to put them into practice, and how to police it, and
4	the rest. And I tend to think that the answer is more
5	choices. Right now there aren't many choices. You might
6	say, well, that's because this is a complex, difficult
7	business. Well, we've been doing it for the past 15
8	years and it hasn't been a problem.
9	So our view is to make it you have two choices.
10	One is to force an even playing field. The other one is
11	to encourage it without the regulatory environment.
12	Either way, you need more choices or else ultimately
13	investors are going to get hurt.
14	MR. CELLUPICA: I want to make sure our investment
15	advisors, as the clients of the proxy advisory firms,
16	have a chance to share any thoughts on this.
17	MR. BAILEY: So we've made a more formal submission
18	which lays this out in more detail. But our view is that
19	the advice that we get from Glass Lewis and ISS is just
20	one of many inputs into reaching our own independent
21	decision, and so therefore it's not the primary advice
22	and we don't feel that it needs to be regulated above and
23	beyond what's currently taking place.
24	We also think that any regulation that is considered
25	needs to bear in mind the additional cost that may be

Page 253

1	SENATOR GRAMM: It seems to me that rather than
2	requiring more registration, which will impede
3	competition, that you can improve the situation by taking
4	away safe harbors by making it clear that if you're
5	investing somebody else's money or you're advising on
б	investing their shares, you have a fiduciary
7	responsibility that cannot be washed away, that cannot be
8	safe harbored, that you're accountable. And I think
9	that's something the SEC ought to do.
10	MR. CELLUPICA: Scot, I think you'd alluded to
11	Advisors Act Rule 206(4)-6. So you're correct, it
12	doesn't require investment advisors to vote all their
13	proxies. But it does investment advisors to have
14	policies and procedures with respect to proxy voting, and
15	in some people's view it was a significant contributor to
16	the current proxy voting ecosystem we have today.

Is that a rule that we should be revisiting or reviewing?

MR. DRAEGER: I would say no. I think it's a wellconstructed rule. It's one that is well-understood by the advisory community. It's one that requires advisors who are voting proxies to develop policies and procedures that are reasonably designed to make sure that the votes made are in the best interests of their clients.

And I would add that Staff Legal Bulletin 20 was

Page	256

	Page 254		Page 256
1	very well perceived because it was helpful in flushing	1	MR. KOKAS: Sure. It is a bit of an imperfect
2	out what it really means to have reasonably designed	2	structure and process, but it's the structure and process
3	policies in this regard and to what level those policies	3	we have in terms of all of us at the table and how this
4	could incorporate, in addition to ones on diligence, some	4	whole process works. I think companies are better
5	consideration of proxy advisory firm research. And	5	served. I think institutions are better served.
б	particularly Q&A 3 through 5 were, I think, incredibly	6	I think investment advisors are better served to
7	helpful. So I would advocate that no changes in that	7	have proxy advisory firms than not. And I think
8	regard are needed.	8	regulation could cause an increased cost that obviates
9	And all advisory firms, I believe, already	9	the firms, which would not be the intention.
10	understand very well their fiduciary duty in the context	10	All that said, I think the worst outcome from today
11	of proxy voting; and I guess, once again, just to put	11	and again, I want to thank Chairman Clayton and the
12	some meat on the bones with a real-world example, even if	12	Commissioners for their leadership here is to come
13	we are in that very narrow circumstance where you're	13	away from today's discussion and all the discussions and
14	talking about a ballot that has a contested shareholder	14	not have any changes or enhancements.
15	proposal.	15	So if it's several months from now and everything is
16	And so how is it that an advisor would use a	16	the same, then we probably should revisit some of the
17	combination of their own diligence and the research from	17	issues we're talking about in terms of legislation.
18	an advisory firm? So if you took an executive	18	But if we take some of these things into account
19	compensation issue, for instance, a pay for performance	19	because there are some chinks in the armor that I think
20	type of thing, the level of resources for a typical asset	20	can be addressed. There are many thoughtful submissions.
21	management firm to do their own diligence as compared to	21	I'll again go back to the Society submission about some
22	what might be offered by a proxy advisory firm would be	22	thoughtful ways when reports are issued, and other
23	very difficult.	23	things that can be focused on in terms of solving
24	I mean, when we look at these kinds of issues, we're	24	disputes and ombudsmen and things of that nature.
25	getting research and reports from ISS that are based on	25	But at the end of the day, I think we are better
	Page 255		Page 257
1	Page 255 market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over	1	served to continue to enhance the process over time and
1 2		1 2	
	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over		served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner
2 3 4	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on	2 3 4	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks.
2 3 4 5	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own.	2 3 4 5	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it	2 3 4 5 6	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in
2 3 4 5 6 7	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have	2 3 4 5 6 7	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the
2 4 5 6 7 8 9	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the
2 3 6 7 8 9	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it seems thoughtful, then you take that path. So I guess	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it seems thoughtful, then you take that path. So I guess that's a reasonable I wouldn't want to see Staff Legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful. I think one of the things I've heard today which I appreciated before but I appreciate again, it's the role
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it seems thoughtful, then you take that path. So I guess that's a reasonable I wouldn't want to see Staff Legal Bulletin 20 changed or the existing rule changed because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful. I think one of the things I've heard today which I appreciated before but I appreciate again, it's the role and importance that these firms provide to asset
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it seems thoughtful, then you take that path. So I guess that's a reasonable I wouldn't want to see Staff Legal Bulletin 20 changed or the existing rule changed because people design a whole industry has designed policies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful. I think one of the things I've heard today which I appreciated before but I appreciate again, it's the role and importance that these firms provide to asset managers. And Scot, I think you did a very good job
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it seems thoughtful, then you take that path. So I guess that's a reasonable I wouldn't want to see Staff Legal Bulletin 20 changed or the existing rule changed because people design a whole industry has designed policies around the guidance that you've given, and it's good	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful. I think one of the things I've heard today which I appreciated before but I appreciate again, it's the role and importance that these firms provide to asset managers. And Scot, I think you did a very good job explaining how they can provide you with data that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it seems thoughtful, then you take that path. So I guess that's a reasonable I wouldn't want to see Staff Legal Bulletin 20 changed or the existing rule changed because people design a whole industry has designed policies around the guidance that you've given, and it's good guidance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful. I think one of the things I've heard today which I appreciated before but I appreciate again, it's the role and importance that these firms provide to asset managers. And Scot, I think you did a very good job explaining how they can provide you with data that necessarily would cause you to spend more time, money,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	market-wide peer group alignment studies measured over years, ratio analysis to time-based equity performance on the stock that tie back to the compensation policies of the company, and all sorts of other detailed things that we would never have the resources to do on our own. So when we receive that research, not only is it very helpful on how to vote, but what basis would we have to question, ultimately, that recommendation once we've satisfied ourselves with diligence that, wow, this is a very deep, thoughtful analysis? And so to look at an asset management firm and say, no, you should be doing something more and different than what you're getting, would be completely impractical. So I'm saying that that's an admirable level of diligence to review that information and make a decision based off that. And you probably come to your own conclusion. But correlation doesn't equal causation. If it seems thoughtful, then you take that path. So I guess that's a reasonable I wouldn't want to see Staff Legal Bulletin 20 changed or the existing rule changed because people design a whole industry has designed policies around the guidance that you've given, and it's good	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	served to continue to enhance the process over time and take all of this input into account. Thanks. MS. ANDERSON: I want to acknowledge Commissioner Roisman, Senator Gramm, because it looks like he has a question. Or the Chairman. Sorry. COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I don't want to get you in trouble. Well, thank you all for this discussion. I'd say this is probably the most anticipated panel of the three panels. And there's lots of people here on the panel who have very strong opinions. There's also people in the crowd here as well as in the public. And I encourage everyone to continue this dialogue through the comment file and provide us with facts and data because there has been a lot of emotion about this topic, but I'm not sure the data has always filtered through. So to the extent people can provide that, that would be very helpful. I think one of the things I've heard today which I appreciated before but I appreciate again, it's the role and importance that these firms provide to asset managers. And Scot, I think you did a very good job explaining how they can provide you with data that

	Page 258	Page 260
1	I think that also goes to the issue of accuracy. So	1 SENATOR GRAMM: Let me just respond to that by
2	if you are relying heavily on these reports, it's	2 saying if you know that, you can tell the investment
3	important for these reports to be ultimately accurate.	<sup>3</sup> firm, and then they can make the decision as to whether
4	Personally, this rebuttal period, I think, sort of makes	4 you really know it or not and whether it is in the
5	sense to me because I think if a company has a	5 interest of their clients.
б	perspective that could potentially obviate the need for	6 But it seems to me perfectly reasonable that there
7	correction later, it might be beneficial to do so ahead	7 are going to be cases where the firm will be legitimately
8	of time.	8 in doubt, or where it has no idea on issues that aren't
9	Because as you said, you're voting on thousands of	9 directly related to profitability, how its investors
10	proxies. And once you vote, probably not much incentive	10 really stand on that issue.
11	to go back and look at something again once you're done	11 And so clarifying that you have every right not to
12	with that. But I do want that to be something hopefully	12 vote, it seems to me, is important, especially since it's
13	people comment again.	13 not clear in the regulations that there's not pressure to
14	But again, thank you very much. I think this has	14 vote. And I don't know that I buy the idea that we've
15	been incredibly enlightening.	15 got to have government tell people they ought to look out
16	MS. ANDERSON: Chairman Clayton, please.	16 after their interest. It seems to me they're capable of
17	CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: No, others wanted to go. I'll	17 doing that. And so I just don't buy your argument on
18	make a comment at the end.	18 that at all.
19	MR. GARLAND: I'll be brief. I think it would be	19 MR. EGAN: That's not a problem.
20	helpful to clarify that funds don't have to cast a lot of	20 SENATOR GRAMM: I don't have to.
21	proxy votes. I think that it is perfectly reasonable	21 MR. EGAN: I'm not telling
22	that a fund could decide on issues that it doesn't have	22 MR. CELLUPICA: With that, Chairman, do you want to
23	enough information or on issues that may not be directly	23 make any final comments?
24	related to the performance of the company that it doesn't	24 CHAIRMAN CLAYTON: I want to thank all of our
25	know enough about the preference of its investors to cast	25 panelists today, this panel and the two previous panels.
	Page 259	Page 261
1	Page 259 a vote.	Page 261 1 I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want
1 2		
	a vote.	1 I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want
2	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> </ol>
2 3	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> </ol>
2 3 4	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> <li>the theme throughout today.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> <li>the theme throughout today.</li> <li>Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> <li>the theme throughout today.</li> <li>Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us</li> <li>why it's going to improve the quality of the voting</li> <li>decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like</li> <li>to see the comments.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> <li>the theme throughout today.</li> <li>Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us</li> <li>why it's going to improve the quality of the voting</li> <li>decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like</li> <li>to see the comments.</li> <li>But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> <li>the theme throughout today.</li> <li>Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us</li> <li>why it's going to improve the quality of the voting</li> <li>decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like</li> <li>to see the comments.</li> <li>But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to</li> <li>the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> <li>the theme throughout today.</li> <li>Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us</li> <li>why it's going to improve the quality of the voting</li> <li>decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like</li> <li>to see the comments.</li> <li>But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to</li> <li>the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of</li> <li>Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for	<ol> <li>I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want</li> <li>to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting</li> <li>interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in</li> <li>the theme throughout today.</li> <li>Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us</li> <li>why it's going to improve the quality of the voting</li> <li>decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like</li> <li>to see the comments.</li> <li>But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to</li> <li>the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of</li> <li>Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank</li> <li>you.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest.	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at least a partial check on whether or not the ship is being	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****1617
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at least a partial check on whether or not the ship is being steered properly.	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****161718
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at least a partial check on whether or not the ship is being steered properly.	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****16171819
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. Md so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at least a partial check on whether or not the ship is being stered properly.	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****1617181920
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at least a partial check on whether or not the ship is being steered properly. And you hear countless examples of cases, and we see it all the time on our other business, where you know that the company could have been saved, it could have	1       I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want         2       to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting         3       interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in         4       the theme throughout today.         5       Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us         6       why it's going to improve the quality of the voting         7       decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like         8       to see the comments.         9       But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to         10       the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of         11       Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank         12       you.         13       (Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was         14       concluded.)         15       *****         16         17       18         19       20         21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a vote. And I think it would be very helpful to clarify that they're under no obligation to vote. They're not expected to vote unless they believe they're casting a vote in the interest of the people who invested the money. I think it would be helpful to do that. MR. CELLUPICA: Sean? MR. EGAN: If we don't have the encouragement for people that have a long-term vested interest in the outcome of these enterprises in the form of votes, then what oversight do you have? You basically run the risk of a professional class of executives running it for their own interest. And so that's something that we have to watch out for over the long term. I tend to think that doesn't happen very often. It's once a year that you have at least a partial check on whether or not the ship is being steered properly. And you hear countless examples of cases, and we see it all the time on our other business, where you know that the company could have been saved, it could have been protected, if there were some safeguards. And	1I think it was a terrific day. Again, I think we want2to have a system where we're getting high-quality voting3interests of the beneficial owner. And that's kind of in4the theme throughout today.5Please cast your comments in that regard. Tell us6why it's going to improve the quality of the voting7decision for the long-term investor. That's how I'd like8to see the comments.9But again, thanks, everybody. Terrific. Thanks to10the Division of Corporation Finance, the Division of11Investment Management. Terrific work, as always. Thank12you.13(Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the roundtable was14concluded.)15*****16171819202122

	Page 262
1	PROOFREADER'S CERTIFICATE
2	I KOUKLADEKO CEKTIITOATE
3	In the Matter of: ROUNDTABLE ON PROXY PROCESS
4	File Number: OS-1115
5	Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018
6	Location: Washington, D.C.
7	Location. Washington, D.C.
8	This is to certify that I, Christine Boyce
9	(the undersigned), do hereby certify that the foregoing
10	
11	transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcription
	of all matters contained on the recorded proceedings of
12	the investigative testimony.
13	
14	
15	Proofreader's Name) (Date)
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 263
1	
1 2	Page 263 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2 3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the
2 3 4	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate
2 3 4 5	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on
2 3 4 5 6	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 11/15/2018, at Washington, D.C., in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 11/15/2018, at Washington, D.C., in the matter of:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 11/15/2018, at Washington, D.C., in the matter of: SEC ROUNDTABLE ON PROXY PROCESS.
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on , at Washington, D.C., in the matter of: SEC ROUNDTABLE ON PROXY PROCESS. I further certify that this proceeding was recorded by
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on , at Washington, D.C., in the matter of: SEC ROUNDTABLE ON PROXY PROCESS. I further certify that this proceeding was recorded by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a complete, true and accurate transcript of the matter indicated, held on 

				Page 204
A	102:18	accurate 22:17	231:25 234:22	addresses 90:25
	access 31:8	104:10,24	239:24 240:23	91:7 95:19
<b>a.m</b> 1:13 113:22	43:19 71:8	237:7 258:3	255:24	182:16
<b>ability</b> 14:5	83:2 90:17	262:10 263:4	Adam's 232:19	addressing 63:6
30:22 63:1	107:2 120:23	accurately 21:23	add 20:21 50:23	207:8 213:4
64:1 70:23	140:21 141:1	22:9 31:2	84:25 90:16	241:3
74:22 84:23	154:23,24	97:19	103:25 104:3	adds 113:2
86:3,5,5 87:11	158:24 159:4	achieve 29:22	113:12 156:20	152:22
100:1 102:14	160:5,23	92:4	187:2 192:17	adequate 25:6
144:10 152:6	224:12 237:24	achieved 52:17	192:19 197:13	61:9
183:5 186:20	250:16,18	acknowledge	221:20 234:19	adhered 144:20
211:4,5 225:21	accessible	28:24 64:4	237:10 238:15	adjustments
240:14 246:6	149:23 152:2	127:19 145:2	240:8 249:21	29:9 250:22
<b>able</b> 15:14 34:5	accommodate	170:12 187:1	253:25	administration
36:24 41:20			added 36:5 85:7	57:7
44:7 48:19	101:6,9,12 102:9	206:16 214:9 257:3	102:22 159:7	
51:18,24 76:17			249:20	administrative 238:10
80:20 81:23	accommodati 152:23	acquired 168:2		
82:16 89:2		Acquisitions	addition 14:20	administrator
93:11,14,15	accompanied	10:21	117:14 184:23	57:4
95:19 102:7	60:18	act 16:8 19:12	185:4,11	Administrators
111:14 123:19	accomplish	26:1 125:12	217:20 254:4	247:20
131:3 135:25	139:13 155:13	247:4 249:10	additional 92:11	admirable 186:1
139:21,23	155:15 250:2	250:2 253:11	93:9 117:7	255:14
141:10,14,18	accomplished	acting 19:6	161:1,13	adopt 101:7
143:22 145:9	48:1	action 15:23	177:19 179:6	161:12 174:2
148:2 151:2	account 33:20	132:1 177:25	181:11 198:15	200:9 201:3
155:14,24	45:11 46:15,19	241:11	226:22 238:1,3	adopted 144:24
167:13 184:18	56:10,11 65:11	actionable 95:17	238:9 249:25	149:25 167:8
187:16 197:10	68:13 76:3,6,7	actions 33:14,18	250:3,5,13	223:23
197:11,21	76:12,14 81:22	189:6	251:25	adopting 117:6
198:12 201:3	90:11 122:7	active 82:6 84:6	additionally	163:2 193:11
222:6,7 233:20	190:16 243:5	125:4 150:24	130:4 135:24	adoption 141:4
239:16 248:22	245:16 246:4,6	183:19 197:13	138:11 165:13	223:22
249:8	246:8 256:18	actively 14:7	address 17:25	<b>advance</b> 67:11
absolute 205:15	257:2	29:1 174:8	30:16 33:5	121:22 228:10
absolutely 79:2	accountability	activist 77:19	72:7 91:1,1	228:12,13,15
130:17 204:5	84:18,20,25	112:17	107:16 108:25	230:15 243:23
206:23 207:14	85:10	activists 77:23	113:7 116:12	<b>advances</b> 108:12
212:8 214:8	accountable	activity 167:25	116:20,24	advantage 43:21
absorb 172:19	253:8	actor 85:13	117:24 122:24	69:16 141:7
abstain 244:20	accounting	actors 29:1	137:4 168:15	205:1
244:22	106:3	<b>actual</b> 37:5	169:2 196:10	advantaged 74:4
abstract 14:10	accounts 91:19	59:17 147:16	212:24 229:15	advantages
academics 200:6	101:11	195:5	240:24	106:15 158:8
accelerated	<b>accrete</b> 74:24	<b>acute</b> 30:2	addressed 13:1	adversarial
116:19	accreted 28:20	<b>ad</b> 236:25	39:6 72:5	129:23 130:12
accept 49:3 99:7	accuracy 22:1	Adam 3:11 8:19	107:18 116:9	adverse 25:7
99:14	32:18 43:8	181:4 213:10	141:21 231:10	advertising
acceptance	235:9 258:1	213:19 231:13	256:20	78:19
·····				
L				

Г

admine 100.27	215.7.22	24.11.26.10	156.02	aller dad 64.15
advice 199:3,7	215:7,23	34:11 36:19	156:23	<b>alluded</b> 64:15
251:19,21	222:12 226:20	45:2 49:19	<b>ahead</b> 33:6	70:1 246:25
252:9	227:2,15,22	55:11 58:5	34:11 72:3	253:10
<b>advising</b> 193:19	228:9 235:7,15	87:9 132:13	100:17 114:3	alphabetical
253:5	235:16 236:12	agents 15:1 19:1	115:11 178:21	69:14 73:14
advisor 16:4	236:18 237:13	19:5 21:19	193:8 214:25	180:23
138:14 184:25	237:22 240:16	31:19 42:6,23	258:7	alternative
191:10 192:20	242:20 243:11	Ages 224:23	air 8:20 140:10	91:11 136:21
195:16 196:3	246:19,25	<b>aggregate</b> 39:14	181:4 214:4	alternatives
196:15,16	247:3,8,21	148:3	228:8 229:19	62:13,20
199:8 204:9	248:4 249:10	aggregated 109:18	230:1 242:8	amazed 242:12
206:4 208:19	250:1 251:15		<b>alert</b> 233:4 <b>Alex</b> 26:22	amazing 126:8 ambitious 26:13
224:8 225:3	252:6,17,20	aggregating 185:19		amend 74:20
233:19 237:17	253:21 254:5,9		49:11 84:7	
247:10 249:14 254:16	254:18,22 256:7	<b>aggregation</b> 184:14 252:5	86:21,21 105:9	Amendment
			109:7 Alexander 3:14	130:3
<b>advisors</b> 8:23 15:2,8 16:3,7,8	<b>Advocacy</b> 7:10 <b>advocate</b> 148:22	aggressive 103:23	5:21 64:14	America 6:15 17:16 46:1
16:10,12 181:5	254:7	agnostic 252:16	aligned 85:16	188:7 189:22
182:1,6 185:1	advocates 185:8	<b>ago</b> 23:24 32:6	86:15 197:17	216:24 223:21
185:2 189:23	advocating	41:7 43:14	237:6	<b>America's</b> 12:21
193:18 194:3	149:5	52:7 66:8 69:6	alignment	126:17
195:25 198:23	Aeisha 3:15 7:12	75:11 77:7	183:15 255:1	<b>American</b> 7:20
200:5,5 203:22	114:13 133:6	89:10,14 104:5	<b>all-in</b> 106:12,21	8:16 46:2
210:19 224:2,3	163:25 169:20	129:17 135:21	106:21	114:18 141:7
228:19 240:20	<b>AES</b> 142:1,8	136:2,7 137:4	<b>allocate</b> 168:11	166:19 181:3
241:3 244:9,11	affect 115:23	163:14 166:2	allocated 59:17	188:2 225:18
247:3,25	188:25 189:21	168:1 177:6	allocation 56:8	242:4
251:15 252:23	224:6 225:22	<b>agree</b> 43:4,18	59:12	Americans
253:11,12,13	affirmative	45:15 47:8	<b>allow</b> 14:7,14	16:10
253:21 256:6	29:11	48:4 62:4	15:17 19:11	Americas 6:23
advisory 8:2	afflicts 86:19	64:24 66:6,11	48:14 49:4	amount 130:20
11:5 17:23	afford 14:8	70:14 75:17	73:22 83:10	152:16 153:5
24:24 25:15,25	AFL-CIO	78:8 87:4	84:3 88:2	185:20 219:17
26:1 27:14	149:10	95:15 96:23	109:13 110:7	230:6 249:21
128:6 137:12	afoul 179:17	100:15 111:3	116:11 128:5	amounts 198:24
138:7 143:8	afraid 104:1	125:20 137:17	148:21 157:21	<b>ample</b> 31:21
156:14 161:5	Africa 101:3	148:11 157:10	159:22 170:24	<b>Amy</b> 47:18
165:20 178:9	110:19	178:25 183:22	223:1	analogy 250:19
180:17 182:2,3	afternoon 65:17	200:1 229:13	allowed 166:11	analysis 133:12
182:6,9,13,21	114:4,5,25	243:10	182:25 183:1	135:10 141:17
184:7 187:9,17	115:10 196:22	agreed 12:7	allowing 40:24	145:12,18
187:19 188:18	<b>age</b> 24:17 61:3	agreement	127:24 168:14	146:19 148:9
191:6,8 194:13	61:14 204:3	17:15 41:24	<b>allows</b> 64:20	177:23 198:15
197:11,23	<b>agenda</b> 26:13	44:12 45:4	74:5 82:11	201:9 218:2,3
202:14,17	173:4	100:20 178:20	92:14 99:17	230:10,15
203:2,5,21	agent 13:1,7	agreements	111:2 116:9	231:10 234:11
206:8,25 211:7	18:20 19:3,10	86:13 154:8	124:25 198:16	255:2,10
213:3 214:18	19:12 33:9	<b>agrees</b> 28:21	208:9	analyst 211:3
	l	l	<u> </u>	I

				Page 200
analysts 184:5	<b>answers</b> 173:24	177:19 240:4	223:14 260:17	assets 51:7
185:10,14	anticipated	257:19	arguments	188:12 200:25
197:14 239:10	257:8	appreciation	98:23 177:8	assist 24:6 81:15
239:15	anticipates	245:12	179:22	Assistant 7:3
analytics-cent	102:4	<b>approach</b> 13:12	<b>arisen</b> 178:1	Associate 11:7
206:8	anticipating	98:22 116:7	arising 202:14	associated 85:2
Andersen 42:15	27:25	118:16,25	<b>arm</b> 100:21	133:5
Anderson 2:11	anticipation	119:1 140:11	armor 256:19	association
8:5 11:7 12:10	43:15	183:4 185:19	<b>arms</b> 209:4	32:19 44:23
13:21 202:11	antiquated	200:3,18 201:1	array 14:25	52:5 124:4
205:21 208:17	46:23	201:10,15,21	32:10 242:19	126:16
210:16 212:5	anybody 105:2	201:22,23	articulate	associations
212:21 213:18	173:7 174:11	247:5	155:14,25	89:7
214:25 239:4	194:17 199:9	approaches	artificial 191:21	assortment
240:22 250:4	205:11 219:25	31:11 202:7,10	<b>aside</b> 48:6	20:23
257:3 258:16	246:1	appropriate	asked 34:13	<b>assume</b> 37:16
anecdotally	anybody's 74:24	24:16 37:22	44:25 54:20	assuming 61:25
190:18	anyone's 85:12	108:22 170:10	58:2,9,10 76:9	88:4 232:25,25
anecdotes 20:9	anything's	173:8 221:4	89:7 128:8	assumptions
announce	206:1	240:6 243:6	191:18 230:3	245:12
121:22	anyway 69:9	247:4 250:2,20	asking 24:20	asterisk 55:19
announced	211:18 250:12	appropriately	36:3 158:6	Atlas 8:20 181:4
11:13 55:13	Apache 160:1	29:2 30:5	163:16,17	214:4 228:8
143:10	Apparently 76:1	98:12 134:15	169:2 175:24	229:3,19 230:1
announcement	appeal 159:21	144:9	<b>asks</b> 149:14	232:19 242:8
54:19 55:14	<b>appear</b> 186:5	<b>approve</b> 86:4	169:11	atmosphere
58:14	appears 234:3	approximately	aspect 36:18	140:1
annual 23:2	<b>applaud</b> 189:22	32:20 54:9	39:7 198:18	attack 42:8
54:25 55:20	245:21	150:7 195:24	aspects 11:14	attacked 160:9
57:23 67:24	<b>Apple</b> 160:16	arbitrary 153:7	29:14 37:18	attempts 40:13
91:4 92:5	applicable	<b>arc</b> 17:9	64:6,7 85:3	40:20
99:12 102:1	221:12	arcane 14:17	116:5 127:14	attendance
119:8 141:2	application	architecture	132:14 177:23	27:16
146:11 150:22	105:17 177:20	16:5	assembled 20:25	attended 24:19
152:11 212:18	226:24 237:19	<b>area</b> 18:1,4 19:8	asserted 25:8	attending
218:14 219:11	applied 127:3	24:5 25:3	assertion 167:19	180:12
243:16	apply 51:19	33:15 37:22	assess 121:25	attention 142:22
annualized	201:23 247:16	40:10 47:10	122:1	150:11 178:19
179:10	248:11 249:5	128:4 141:16	assessment	200:20 219:18
<b>annually</b> 219:10	<b>applying</b> 198:5	143:24 147:15	117:10	233:24 234:8
anomalies 99:3	appoint 132:13	148:8 178:12	asset 7:11 8:22	237:17
anonymity	appraisal 53:11	203:16 204:6	114:13 123:19	attorney 132:8
30:11,12	<b>appreciate</b> 26:5	204:21 205:5	197:24 200:2,5	attract 241:20
answer 13:11	47:12 52:18	205:19 250:24	200:12 201:2	attributes
21:13 76:12	73:9 128:10,25	areas 15:6,9	201:11 202:9	109:12
100:8 107:16	131:2 133:10	143:23 186:9 205:18	219:13 235:2	<b>audience</b> 21:18
170:20 172:23 187:8 200:3	134:22 179:6 228:18 257:19	205:18	249:15 252:12 254:20 255:11	26:12 121:11 audit 67:1 176:5
251:4	appreciated	<b>argue</b> 172:15 <b>argument</b> 48:14	254:20 255:11	176:6 184:20
231.4	appreciated	aiguillelle 40.14	231.20	170.0 104.20
	l			

	I		I	
audited 80:2	114:23 120:8	154:20,22,23	202:24 212:18	<b>belong</b> 38:16
<b>auditor</b> 211:2,9	120:22 134:25	154:25 162:14	218:14 243:16	131:4
auditors 154:2	138:5 139:19	162:18 163:15	255:7	<b>belongs</b> 38:15
<b>audits</b> 42:5 80:2	140:4 141:13	254:14	<b>battle</b> 123:6	131:5
80:7,10 104:22	141:20 153:19	balloted 240:12	227:24	benchmark
August 219:23	153:20,20,24	<b>ballots</b> 58:6,23	<b>bear</b> 68:11	186:3 195:12
<b>author</b> 42:14	161:24 163:22	117:3 135:9	127:10 170:8	benchmarks
authority 55:25	164:22 166:1	<b>bank</b> 35:10	251:25	194:15,16,22
247:19	169:21 173:17	38:12 42:15	beautiful 106:4	195:5
automate	173:21 175:22	65:20 103:7	beauty 151:24	<b>bends</b> 17:10
186:20	191:17 196:23	110:20	<b>becoming</b> 166:7	beneficial 22:13
automatic 39:17	216:22 221:3	banker 146:19	203:19	33:25 37:6
automatically	224:23 225:2	<b>banks</b> 15:1	bedrock 13:4	38:15,17 39:9
191:7	232:22 234:20	21:19 38:18	beginning	39:13 54:3
automation	236:21 243:9	85:24 89:11	153:16 169:22	57:10,20 61:5
194:12	244:2 247:17	103:22	177:5 208:18	64:14,20 74:6
available 26:17	255:3 256:21	<b>bar</b> 245:1	<b>begs</b> 205:9	76:4 80:21
37:21 91:24	258:11 259:23	Barrel 159:10	<b>begun</b> 96:9	81:8 88:6,17
102:10 185:4	background	barrier 95:25	behalf 19:2,12	88:19 89:22
196:2,3 198:18	47:14 199:25	barriers 93:14	27:21 126:15	91:5 95:20
230:12,14,20	217:3	96:5 205:11	139:14 155:16	96:3 99:19
<b>avenue</b> 23:11	<b>bad</b> 66:17 85:12	<b>base</b> 76:22 129:6	194:23 242:1	101:8 106:2
116:18 150:4	Bailey 2:20 8:6	134:9,13 145:5	246:16 252:2	125:13 131:3,4
average 41:20	180:24 183:17	145:12 151:7	behaved 47:24	131:5,6,11
81:7 137:21	197:4 212:8	164:19	behaviors 80:23	250:15 258:7
140:13 154:10	238:15 239:7	<b>based</b> 20:11	behind-the-sc	261:3
159:25 184:24	251:17	98:21 100:7	103:1	beneficially
242:4	<b>balance</b> 33:19	111:15 119:3	<b>beliefs</b> 222:22	39:20
avoided 78:18	45:11 139:19	128:1 150:5	<b>believe</b> 13:11	<b>benefit</b> 11:16
<b>aware</b> 171:6	145:7 152:24	159:13 188:13	38:4,23 39:22	21:6 74:24
177:16 184:6	153:1 155:22	192:4 220:15	65:16 73:2	127:4 167:3
208:5 239:5,16	155:23 232:17	223:2 228:24	83:1 86:24	179:8 207:16
242:15	233:22	230:25 245:13	89:25 94:14,16	252:20
awareness 123:3	balanced 20:23	252:15 254:25	96:2,11 101:24	benefits 103:3
	20:23 51:11	255:15	110:10 116:13	103:12,24
$\frac{\mathbf{B}}{\mathbf{B}}$	75:14 136:8	<b>bases</b> 15:16	116:21,24	106:14 133:5,8
back 27:8 32:8	139:24	<b>basic</b> 40:17 87:3	126:18,22	134:6 136:1
35:2 37:13	balances 134:6	basically 49:5	127:15 128:3	140:24 247:5
38:20 40:15	134:15 144:9	100:23 142:2,3	131:15 139:4	Berman 8:7
42:5,10 49:2	170:10	198:9 200:17	149:21 155:8	180:24 183:19
51:8 52:10	balancing	247:24 259:11	158:18 159:21	Bertsch 2:21 5:9
58:24 60:17	116:13 145:6	<b>basis</b> 31:25 37:3	160:6 161:6	26:18 62:4
72:14 75:1	<b>ballot</b> 58:4,7,13	37:3 40:3	169:6 170:21	96:23
76:13,13,24	58:22 59:4	45:10 59:16	187:21 200:13	bespoke 235:4
78:15,20 89:14	66:10 67:19	92:4,19 93:21	200:15 205:2	<b>best</b> 14:17 98:19
89:21 90:7	72:16,22 75:11	93:21 102:8	220:22 232:10	152:3 160:11
100:17 101:15	75:12 129:20	130:13 134:10	232:19 249:14	172:19 180:9
109:3 111:2,12	129:25 135:12	146:18 166:10	249:16 250:1,4	183:25 185:5
112:19 114:4	142:16 152:15	195:13 200:21	254:9 259:4	187:14 197:17
1	I	1	1	

$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	
253:24107:15 115:21117:12 124:2bounded 201:23143:2,17 1better 16:4123:10 125:8124:18 125:19box 211:22156:20 1547:24 64:7,17129:15 133:7125:20 149:11218:19 248:21157:17 1674:12 82:2135:3,15149:17 150:11Boyce 262:8161:18 1685:15,16 92:8140:10 145:24173:3,4,21Brammer 2:22167:4 16892:9 96:15146:13,14,24175:19 176:88:8 187:5169:20 1797:4 108:25147:3,7 152:22177:4,7,13,23198:3 213:11172:13,21124:15 136:6176:21 199:24178:19,24237:11173:12 217178:12 214:10214:18 215:14183:8,22Branch 223:23179:4245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84:256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:1 95:13bevare 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Briati 22big-31:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Briati 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:21 18173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18	4:16
better16:4123:10 125:8124:18 125:19box 211:22156:20 1547:24 64:7,17129:15 133:7125:20 149:11218:19 248:21157:17 1674:12 82:2135:3,15149:17 150:11Boye 262:8161:18 1685:15,16 92:8140:10 145:24173:3,4,21Brammer 2:22167:4 16892:9 96:15146:13,14,24175:19 176:88:8 187:5169:201 1797:4 108:25147:3,7 152:22177:4,7,13,23198:3 213:11172:13,21124:15 136:6176:21 199:24178:19,24237:11173:12 17178:12 214:10214:18 215:14186:18 206:13224:18bring 13:22245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84:256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:195:13beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,1493:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 23:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 188133:3 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:131:18 163:17Blackrock 5:108:17breakdownbroader 85:133:2 99:13216:25Bitain 3:24 6:6 <td>140:3</td>	140:3
47:24 64:7,17129:15 133:7125:20 149:11218:19 248:21157:17 1674:12 82:2135:3,15149:17 150:11Boyce 262:8161:18 1685:15,16 92:8140:10 145:24173:3,4,21Brammer 2:22167:4 16892:9 96:15146:13,14,24175:19 176:88:8 187:5169:20 1797:4 108:25147:3,7 152:22177:4,7,13,23198:3 213:11172:13,21124:15 136:6176:21 199:24178:19,24237:11173:12 17178:12 214:10214:18 215:14183:8,22Branch 223:23179:4214:15,20216:12 221:14186:18 206:13224:18bring 13:22256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,1971:9 114:1788:1 95:13beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:1819:9,13 225:11118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:226:2:10:7Blackrock's108:17break downbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134	156:5
74:1282:2135:3,15149:17150:11Boyce 262:8161:181685:15,1692:8140:10145:24173:3,4,21Brammer 2:22167:416892:996:15146:13,14,24175:19176:88:8187:5169:201797:4108:25147:3,7152:22177:4,7,13,23198:3198:3213:11172:13,21124:15136:6176:21199:24178:19,24237:11173:12179:4214:15,20216:12221:14183:8,22Branch 223:23179:4245:11256:4,5222:17240:8222:2,4227:7Brandon 3:2020:22245:11256:4,5222:17240:8222:2,4227:7Brandon 3:2020:2284:256:6,25245:9247:13227:11,17,197:19114:1788:195:12beverage 190:19256:1259:24234:23236:5,7120:20121:8103:2410beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19243:5,6140:6148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bita 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:161893:9,18223:7black 20:3172:7175:18Brandon's198:2219251:23218:19235:11178:25266:7168:22Britain 22213:21big 27:574:16black-and-wh227:8,1223:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:2399:11201:20Bob	7:9
85:15,16 92:8140:10 145:24173:3,4,21Brammer 2:22167:4 16892:9 96:15146:13,14,24175:19 176:88:8 187:5169:20 1797:4 108:25147:3,7 152:22177:4,7,13,23198:3 213:11172:13,21124:15 136:6176:21 199:24178:19,24237:11173:12 17178:12 214:10214:18 215:14183:8,22Branch 223:23179:4214:15,20216:12 221:14186:18 206:13224:18bring 13:22245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84:256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:1 95:12beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 20:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:216:24 10:7Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's47:14163:18	1:7
92:9 96:15146:13,14,24175:19 176:88:8 187:5169:20 1797:4 108:25147:3,7 152:22177:4,7,13,23198:3 213:11172:13,21124:15 136:6176:21 199:24178:19,24237:11173:12 17178:12 214:10214:18 215:14188:8,22Branch 223:23179:4214:15,20216:12 221:14186:18 206:13224:18bring 13:22245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84:256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:1 95:11beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bit 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2224:15150:8bod's 47:14163:18134:13 22bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2216	4:4
97:4 108:25147:3,7 152:22177:4,7,13,23198:3 213:11172:13,21124:15 136:6176:21 199:24178:19,24237:11173:12 17178:12 214:10214:18 215:14183:8,22Branch 223:23179:4214:15,20216:12 221:14186:18 206:13224:18bring 13:22245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84:256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:195:11beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bit 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened 55bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2224:15150:8body 34:24breakdownbroader 855biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227 <td>:17</td>	:17
124:15136:6176:21199:24178:19,24237:11173:12173:1217178:12214:18214:18215:14183:8,22Branch223:23179:4214:15,20216:12221:14186:18206:13224:18bring13:22245:11256:4,5222:17240:8222:2,4227:7Brandon3:2020:2284:256:6,25245:9247:13227:11,17,197:19114:1788:195:1393:2410beverage190:19256:1259:24234:23236:5,7120:20121:8103:2410beware106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19243:5,6140:6148:10141:10,14beyond12:22bit 134:23boards154:4167:4150:161893:9,18223:7black-and-wh227:8,12235:3Brandon's198:2198:2198:2198:2119:21251:23218:19235:11178:25226:7168:22Britain22215:2117:3111:8163:17Blackrock 6:2340:1445:1711:455:25136:2158:2132:17Blackrock 6:2340:1445:1711:455:25136:2158:2140:110:148:1269:694:6113:17205:18134:13227:21219:9,13225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Boh's 47:14	0:19
178:12 214:10214:18 215:14183:8,22Branch 223:23179:4214:15,20216:12 221:14186:18 206:13224:18bring 13:22245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84:256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:1 95:11beverage 190:19256:1 259:24223:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2biget 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 22biget 67:25116:3Bob's 47:1426:24 53:8214:3 227224:15150:8body 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8bodl 73:1565:6 69:24229:5biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10 <td></td>	
214:15,20216:12 221:14186:18 206:13224:18bring 13:22245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84:256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:1 95:12beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7166:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:17114:55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:1824:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2biget 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrock's108:17breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 200biggest 218:17block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:5115:9 1	5:1
245:11 256:4,5222:17 240:8222:2,4 227:7Brandon 3:2020:22 84::256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:1 95:12beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:21 58173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2biger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 22224:15150:8boiderplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 200biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:5110:5 12:5,10block chain72:1899:1822:22 26:5115	
256:6,25245:9 247:13227:11,17,197:19 114:1788:1 95:13beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadenedbiger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 22bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 22224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broader 85:biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:5bill 10:5 12:5,10block chain72:1899:1822:22 26:115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:billin	18:6
beverage 190:19256:1 259:24234:23 236:5,7120:20 121:8103:24 10beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2biger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 200biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:5111:9:19:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:219:	10
beware 106:22Bitcoin 96:19239:19 243:5,6140:6 148:10141:10,14beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2biger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrock'sboolboilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 200biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2111:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7	3
beyond 12:22bite 134:23boards 154:4167:4150:16 1893:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2biget ime 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 200biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,8<	9:12
93:9,18 223:7black 202:3172:7 175:18Brandon's198:2 219251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2big-time 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 200biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2254:18 55	,18
251:23218:19 235:11178:25 226:7168:22Britain 222big 27:5 74:16black-and-wh227:8,12 235:3braving 13:18broad 13:393:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:1111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2biger for 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 206biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2254:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:1	4:18
big 27:5 74:16 93:23 99:11black-and-wh 201:20227:8,12 235:3 Bob 26:24 40:3braving 13:18 break 10:22broad 13:3 15:21 17:1111:8 163:17 219:9,13 225:1Blackrock 6:23 117:21 118:140:14 45:17 73:5 77:111:4 55:25 94:6 113:17 145:25 147:3136:2 158 205:18243:12 244:10 243:12 244:10118:15 129:12 118:15 129:12100:11 108:2 100:11 108:2176:23 180:14 176:23 180:14138:2 138:2bige time 225:17 bigger 67:25Blackrock's 116:3Bob's 47:14 body 34:24breaks 57:2 breaks 57:2227:21 227:21bigest 218:17 bill 10:5 12:5,10 16:6 18:1498:14 140:21 98:14 140:21boilerplate bombardedBrian 3:24 6:6 74:1 78:8,14broadridge Brian's 71:1728:8 37:9 85:3 119:2115:15 22:20 23:1 38:21bona 62:25 63:19Brian's 71:17 Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2 31:10 39:2billion 54:2,7,8 54:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	:13
93:23 99:11201:20Bob 26:24 40:3break 10:2215:21 17:1111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2big-time 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 200biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2119:21 12:1215:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:1	:25
111:8 163:17Blackrock 6:2340:14 45:1711:4 55:25136:2 158173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2big-time 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 206biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:1	
173:13 188:9114:10 116:148:12 69:694:6 113:17205:18219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2big-time 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 206biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	14
219:9,13 225:1117:21 118:173:5 77:1145:25 147:3broadened243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2big-time 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 206biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2254:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:1	:17
243:12 244:10118:15 129:12100:11 108:2176:23 180:14138:2big-time 225:17Blackrock's108:17breakdownbroader 85:bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 206biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:219:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	
big-time 225:17 bigger 67:25Blackrock's 116:3108:17 Bob's 47:14breakdown 163:18broader 85: 134:13 2276:2 110:7 224:15Blackrocks 150:8body 34:24breaks 57:2227:21biggest 218:17 bill 10:5 12:5,10bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10 16:6 18:14block 57:24bodd 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:14 28:8 37:9 85:3 115:9 119:21blockchain 15:15 22:2072:1899:1822:22 26:2billion 54:2,7,8 54:18 55:1823:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,8 54:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	
bigger 67:25116:3Bob's 47:14163:18134:13 2276:2 110:7Blackrocksbody 34:24breaks 57:2227:21224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 206biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:219:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	
76:2 110:7 224:15Blackrocks 150:8body 34:24 boilerplatebreaks 57:2 Brian 3:24 6:6227:21 broadly 206biggest 218:17 bill 10:5 12:5,10bled 224:25 block 57:24clipterplate bold 73:15Brian 3:24 6:6 26:24 53:8clipterplate 213:14bill 10:5 12:5,10 16:6 18:14block 57:24 98:14 140:21bold 73:15 bombarded65:6 69:24 74:1 78:8,14229:5 229:516:6 18:14 28:8 37:9 85:3 115:9 119:21blockchain 15:15 22:2072:18 bona 62:2599:18 Brian's 71:1722:22 26:2 31:10 39:2billion 54:2,7,8 54:18 55:1846:4 62:15 92:16 96:18bondholders 190:1683:14 151:23 180:16 206:1142:7,16,23 43:17 56:1	:9
224:15150:8boilerplateBrian 3:24 6:6broadly 206biggest 218:17bled 224:25213:1426:24 53:8214:3 227bill 10:5 12:5,10block 57:24bold 73:1565:6 69:24229:516:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:219:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	7:5
biggest 218:17 bill 10:5 12:5,10bled 224:25 block 57:24213:14 bold 73:1526:24 53:8 65:6 69:24214:3 227 229:516:6 18:14 28:8 37:9 85:3 115:9 119:2198:14 140:21 15:15 22:20bombarded 72:1874:1 78:8,14 99:18Broadridge 22:22 26:2115:9 119:21 119:22 128:2315:15 22:20 23:1 38:21bona 62:25 63:19Brian's 71:17 brief 12:7 26:1531:10 39:2 40:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,8 54:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	
bill10:512:5,10block57:24bold73:1565:669:24229:516:618:1498:14140:21bombarded74:178:8,14Broadridge28:837:985:3blockchain72:1899:1822:2226:2115:9119:2115:1522:20bona62:25Brian's71:1731:1039:2119:22128:2323:138:2163:19brief12:726:1540:1441:2billion54:2,7,846:462:15bondholders83:14151:2342:7,16,2354:1855:1892:1696:18190:16180:16206:1143:1756:17	
16:6 18:1498:14 140:21bombarded74:1 78:8,14Broadridge28:8 37:9 85:3blockchain72:1899:1822:22 26:2115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2254:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	:19
28:8 37:9 85:3 115:9 119:21blockchain 15:15 22:2072:18 bona 62:2599:18 Brian's 71:1722:22 26:2 31:10 39:2119:22 128:23 billion 54:2,7,8 54:18 55:1823:1 38:21 46:4 62:1563:19 bondholders 190:1699:18 Brian's 71:1722:22 26:2 31:10 39:210:1615:15 22:20 Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2 40:14 41:2	
115:9 119:2115:15 22:20bona 62:25Brian's 71:1731:10 39:2119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:2billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2254:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:2	
119:22 128:2323:1 38:2163:19brief 12:7 26:1540:14 41:1billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:11	
billion 54:2,7,846:4 62:15bondholders83:14 151:2342:7,16,2354:18 55:1892:16 96:18190:16180:16 206:1143:17 56:13	
54:18 55:18         92:16 96:18         190:16         180:16 206:11         43:17 56:10	· ·
142:18 97:24 98:19,21 <b>bones</b> 254:12 219:21 258:19 57:6.18 66	
billions 81:798:22,25 99:17book 62:15briefing 138:2168:17 69:3	
binding 24:1199:22 100:8,22borders 12:22briefings 220:499:25 103	
248:1         102:11,22         boring 28:10         briefly 59:10         108:17 20	
biographies         103:5,9,10,12         Boris 47:18         brightest 160:12         broken 64:4	
26:16         180:21         103:24         105:10         borne         134:8,12         Brightwell         2:12         80:4         106:9	
bipartisan 16:5         105:12,15         135:10         6:20 10:25         broker 14:2           17 25 25 24         106 7 20 21 22         1         146 10         114 2 110 21         24 10 25	
17:25         25:24         106:7,8,21,23         borrowed         46:10         114:3         118:21         34:19         35:2           112         106:7,8,21,23         borrowed         46:10         114:3         118:21         34:19         35:2	
<b>bit</b> 37:13 40:11 106:25 109:6 <b>borrower</b> 46:11 119:21 120:20 38:12 39:3	,
41:3 47:13     109:12 110:3 <b>bothered</b> 59:5     121:8 122:2,20     49:2,3 50:       51:2 52:16     backs 08:15     backs 08:15     122:12 128:20     51:6 (51)	
51:3 53:16         blocks 98:15         bottom 14:12         123:12 128:20         51:6 65:18           61:18 66:11         bbret 118:20         60:16 72:21         120:14 122:4         75:21 24 25	
61:18 66:11 <b>blunt</b> 118:20 69:16 73:21 130:14 132:4 75:21,24 7	/n·I/
	, 0.14

,				
81:13,14	<b>burdens</b> 29:16	150:14 156:14	247:25	52:13,14,24
104:18	140:18	192:11 219:5	capitalization	64:3 86:12
brokerage 35:10	burdensome	219:12 220:4	142:18	89:7,13 90:8
46:16 76:5,5	152:22	230:2 231:7	captured 152:2	102:17 259:19
76:14 86:13	<b>Burn</b> 235:11	235:9	capturing 210:7	260:7
104:18	business 7:8	<b>called</b> 34:1	<b>card</b> 27:10	<b>cast</b> 21:22 54:10
brokers 21:19	24:2 57:7,8	58:15,21,24	61:19,21,22,23	56:13 83:22
38:18 42:23	114:12 126:16	76:13 121:12	65:12,15,17,19	135:8 160:11
49:15 71:25	129:10 140:20	188:22 206:5	65:21 66:2,6	174:9 183:23
76:1,2 82:2	146:9,11,16,23	248:7	68:19,23,24	184:3 187:23
85:24 89:11	156:22 159:16	calling 95:4	69:6 70:3,6,11	244:7 258:20
103:22 122:5	163:7 177:9,21	<b>calls</b> 25:11 93:10	71:13 79:24	258:25 261:5
122:17	190:10 191:3	95:3 242:12	181:24 210:21	<b>casting</b> 189:4,9
<b>brothers</b> 153:23	203:5 205:12	243:3 246:24	cards 54:21	259:4
<b>brought</b> 78:14	205:12 206:5,6	CalSTRS	61:21,23 70:4	categories
133:4 134:4,7	206:8,19,25	133:14	70:10 78:9,10	211:21
170:2 183:13	207:1,2 208:4	Cameron 2:23	78:11 79:9	causation 244:6
200:19 209:18	208:19 214:17	6:22 114:10	101:1	255:17
213:7 234:8	224:25 225:18	115:24 133:14	care 25:11 88:20	cause 87:23
237:17	246:18 251:7	camp 203:9	185:6 242:25	228:21 256:8
Bruce 3:7 5:17	259:20	campaign 63:22	242:25 249:17	257:23
26:21 63:7	businesses 116:6	64:12	career 33:7	<b>caused</b> 36:15
73:5 92:22	146:20 208:3	campaigns	careful 23:25	41:14 78:18
<b>bubble</b> 226:12	businesspeople	63:11	32:12 94:25	causes 33:1 99:8
<b>budge</b> 175:19	245:17	<b>Canada</b> 52:4,6,6	221:6	causing 38:11
<b>budget</b> 71:5,6	<b>busy</b> 12:16	218:9	carefully 21:21	caution 94:23
<b>build</b> 96:13	17:20	Canadian 209:4	62:18 117:14	<b>CD</b> 34:8
182:23	<b>button</b> 27:5	247:20	cares 65:8 69:12	Cellupica 2:13
<b>building</b> 118:11	115:3,4 181:15	<b>candid</b> 134:20	<b>Carolina</b> 241:17	8:4 11:8
216:11	<b>buy</b> 152:13	candidate 54:17	246:5,6,12	180:19 186:25
<b>built</b> 12:19 49:4	153:13,13	<b>candidates</b> 64:1	<b>Carr</b> 263:3,15	187:24 190:1
75:2	183:20 230:23	<b>cap</b> 39:13 228:1	carried 31:3	191:4 192:17
<b>bulk</b> 250:14	245:1 260:14	228:10 230:4,5	45:9	194:1 196:4
<b>bullet</b> 105:10	260:17	capabilities	<b>carries</b> 92:12	197:1 198:19
106:23	<b>buying</b> 183:20	197:10	<b>carry</b> 92:18	199:21 201:16
<b>bulletin</b> 132:25	188:11,22	capability 41:18	<b>case</b> 36:6 52:12	213:9 216:11
177:5,10	<b>bylaw</b> 175:9	<b>capable</b> 260:16	55:7 57:21,22	219:15 222:9
179:12 180:1 253:25 255:20	<u> </u>	<b>capacity</b> 44:24 215:4	105:15,16 109:21 130:11	226:16 229:14
<b>Bulletin/no-ac</b>	$\frac{c}{C 5:1 10:1}$	<b>capital</b> 5:13 6:24	161:12 162:4	231:11 234:17 237:9 244:4
180:5	cacophony	7:17,20 12:18	170:8 195:13	237:9 244:4 246:21 249:12
<b>bulletins</b> 15:24	126:3	13:2,4 14:3,15	195:13 200:21	251:14 252:25
128:12 179:5	CAI 62:4	45:20 74:11	201:5,23 205:3	253:10 255:24
128.12 179.5	California 7:13	43:20 74:11 105:22 114:17	201:3,23 203:3	259:7 260:22
<b>bump</b> 165:14	114:14	117:18 135:18	229:19,21,23	<b>Center</b> 7:17
<b>bunch</b> 86:10	<b>call</b> 56:24 57:16	135:22,23	239:17 252:13	central 14:4
146:15 179:21	65:18 66:3	136:1 168:11	case-by- 200:20	62:14,16 98:20
199:18	75:24 76:13	188:13 200:9	201:22	164:10
<b>bundling</b> 148:6	104:1 136:13	216:5 225:21	cases 51:16	centralized
Jununing 140.0		210.3 223.21	<b>Cubeb</b> 51.10	
	I	I	I	I

<b></b>				Page 270
106:11	109:3 112:6	146:10 158:5	<b>choose</b> 30:9 64:1	44:22 72:22
centric 191:23	114:21 115:25	206:2 208:23	201:5,6 202:9	106:15 110:4
<b>CEO</b> 183:10	126:13 128:23	220:11 233:5	<b>choosing</b> 30:17	113:19 118:1
202:22,24	134:16,17,22	255:20,20	85:23 183:20	126:5 140:10
<b>certain</b> 30:14	181:11 187:1	<b>changes</b> 20:13	choreographed	157:13 167:13
55:7 67:8	193:23 194:6	24:1 29:3	21:21	190:6 197:7
78:23 80:23	195.25 194.0	45:11 57:3	<b>chose</b> 52:21	207:13,20
106:7,8 109:13	205:7 256:11	43.11 <i>37.3</i> 80:24 99:11	chosen 212:19	207.13,20 210:6 218:3
112:14 127:14	257:5 258:16	139:18 175:9	Christine 262:8	235:6 253:4
130:1 136:19	258:17 260:22	180:10 221:7	<b>CII</b> 47:16 97:21	260:13
157:24 165:6	260:24	221:11 243:6	105:24 145:8	clearance 110:6
184:15 186:21	<b>chairs</b> 97:9	245:5 246:23	<b>circle</b> 236:21	<b>cleared</b> 198:6
202:16 228:23	challenge 63:19	254:7 256:14	circumstance	Clearer 112:19
certainly 26:15	76:2 160:2	changing 166:20	254:13	<b>clearly</b> 37:21
71:21 95:18	challenges 22:6	241:14	circumstances	38:9 98:2
102:9 133:2	22:12,13 63:6	<b>channels</b> 136:16	229:3	110:9 188:4
136:9 169:14	72:15 228:17	characteristics	<b>Citibank</b> 110:20	189:8,14
177:18 180:5	challenging	24:23	<b>cities</b> 220:5	242:14
202:12 205:3	123:1	characterizati	<b>City</b> 7:6 114:12	<b>click</b> 122:8,10
210:18 214:11	Chamber 7:17	202:4	149:10 158:15	211:23
227:25 231:9	114:16 129:1	<b>charge</b> 41:16	159:11 162:21	<b>client</b> 57:6 64:10
249:18	140:19 214:13	94:10 99:19	clarification	64:11 74:18
certificate 36:7	championing	107:2	43:24	81:12 192:15
262:1 263:1	24:20	<b>charter</b> 74:20	<b>clarify</b> 258:20	193:4,5 208:5
certificated 36:8	<b>chance</b> 52:22	<b>cheaper</b> 50:18	259:2	client-directed
certified 36:20	226:19 234:18	199:14,17	clarifying	120:9,17
54:8,15,16	251:16	<b>check</b> 88:5	260:11	<b>clients</b> 63:16
certify 262:8,9	Chancellor	184:20 259:17	clarity 13:5 98:3	118:4 123:21
263:3,9	105:23	Chevedden	98:6 180:6	123:22 183:25
<b>cetera</b> 78:21	change 21:5,10	168:25	198:3 212:1	184:5 185:8
80:11 164:18	29:5,9,15,17	<b>chew</b> 77:4	class 167:9,15	186:10,13,20
227:8	37:20 57:10	chief 5:18,21,23	175:23 176:1	186:24 192:22
<b>CFA</b> 248:3	70:18 78:18	6:6,9,10,12,15	259:12	193:21 194:23
<b>chain</b> 47:1,4	87:22,22 97:6	8:11,24 9:3	classified 175:18	197:9,19
55:23,25 56:9	97:22,22 98:2	10:19,20,25	<b>Clayton</b> 2:4 5:4	199:13 207:7,8
56:23 57:3	116:19 118:19	60:19 126:16	11:13,24 12:5	208:7,8,10,10
<b>chair</b> 13:24	126:10 141:3	<b>chime</b> 107:9	18:17,20 20:20	208:15 209:5
18:17 67:2	142:3,3 148:16	chinks 256:19	73:22 88:11	219:11 220:2
77:12 176:8	148:22 166:10	Chiu 2:24 6:24	107:4,5 112:6	230:22,22
183:10 234:24	167:2 175:20	114:11 122:21	114:21 128:23	231:9 232:11
238:24	176:5 183:2,3	122:24 126:12	134:16,17,22	232:15 233:4
<b>chaired</b> 220:14	204:11,13,16	130:15 144:22	187:1 193:23	233:17 234:12
Chairman 2:4	218:4,17	171:4	196:4,6 205:7	244:16,24
5:4 11:13,24	226:17 233:1,1	<b>choice</b> 85:6 86:2	256:11 258:16	249:18 251:15
12:5 13:17	234:11 243:15	86:10 251:1	258:17 260:24	253:24 260:5
16:18,19 17:19	243:17	choices 64:21	<b>Clayton's</b> 198:6	<b>clients'</b> 118:2
18:5,20 20:20	<b>changed</b> 57:6,9	98:15 122:11	<b>clean</b> 52:21 53:6	climate 141:3
53:14 73:22	66:11 86:23	250:17 251:5,5	53:8 73:1,3	climates 241:14
88:11 107:4,5	90:5 119:23	250:17 251:5,5	<b>clear</b> 17:24,25	clog 136:16
00.11 107.7,5	70.5 117.25	201.7,12	Cicui 17.27,23	<b>UG</b> 130.10
I contract of the second se	I	I	1	1

Page 271

[				
clogged 142:23	<b>come</b> 18:23 32:8	124:23 135:7	122:16 123:13	80:10 143:12
close 24:25 48:8	38:20 41:6	141:20 156:24	124:7 126:7,22	161:5 172:8
113:11,16	45:5 49:2	172:1 181:22	127:12 128:8	175:25 176:5,6
165:12 178:20	55:17 64:24	187:25 196:10	128:14 130:8	209:14 220:14
181:19 222:18	69:10,17 72:4	198:6 199:22	130:16 133:10	220:17 227:13
closed 35:14	73:20 76:24	199:25 218:15	144:16,18	230:5
58:9	81:13 90:7	220:25,25	148:13 155:9	<b>common</b> 31:18
<b>closely</b> 50:18	104:21 110:16	221:1 233:15	170:12 193:24	33:3 86:19
156:3	111:2 112:10	240:24 245:16	198:25 205:24	94:19 171:6
<b>closer</b> 102:6	140:4 141:6	257:13 258:13	210:23 240:13	191:5 202:13
106:24	145:4 152:4	258:18	Commission's	communicate
<b>closest</b> 53:24	155:22 161:24	commentary	14:1,6 15:25	15:11 48:14
<b>co-chairs</b> 42:14	173:15 174:25	24:13 63:5	23:17 134:13	50:9 52:10
co-companies	189:13,20	82:4	211:4	73:25 74:6
119:7	200:11 201:9	commented	Commissioner	76:16 78:22
<b>co-filers</b> 148:2,2	201:10 210:14	104:17	13:17 16:17	80:21 92:14
148:5	214:6 217:10	commenting	17:7,12 18:8	100:1 109:24
<b>Co-Founder</b>	223:13 230:19	70:25 96:9	19:21 25:21	112:16 124:18
5:21	232:22 234:25	<b>comments</b> 11:17	29:12 41:4	124:18,20
co-panelists	232:22 234:23	11:21,22 21:9	107:7 109:3	communicating
215:7	248:23 249:6	27:9 41:1,1,5	111:5,11 112:7	22:14 87:12
<b>coalesce</b> 77:25	255:16 256:12	52:19 69:24	112:15 114:21	126:6
Coates 2:25 5:11	comes 85:15	71:17 81:1,6	114:22 181:10	communication
26:19 27:15,19	111:1 119:11	83:8 86:22	181:10 257:3,6	6:4 23:21 24:2
28:13 43:23	130:25 139:19	89:12 94:1,9	<b>Commissioners</b>	30:2,3 48:15
111:22	163:22 165:6	95:16 97:1,1	2:3 5:5 12:1,6	49:8 52:2 72:8
<b>Coates'</b> 62:23	168:14 175:22	104:4 107:6,14	19:22 20:21	84:3 87:21
code 34:8 207:5	207:5 229:1	122:3 143:4	26:11 28:9	92:4,11 93:5
207:5 248:3,4	233:24 238:9	156:23 160:19	53:14 63:9	101:21,25
248:11,11,15	242:20 243:8	198:8 212:6	105:4 115:25	111:1 112:15
248:24,25	243:21 244:2	221:2 228:18	123:18 126:13	112:17,20
249:4,5,7	245:22	231:12 239:24	128:23 181:10	125:14 126:9
codify 184:5	comfortable	242:7 260:23	181:11 182:12	129:5 136:16
coercive 130:3	42:2 212:17	261:5,8	183:18 187:6	150:4 206:24
<b>Cogan 5</b> :11	236:23	<b>Commerce</b> 7:17	214:1 215:2	240:2
collaborative	coming 52:11	114:17 140:19	256:12	communicatio
129:9,20	68:3 108:16	commingled	Commissioners'	5:24 14:14
237:21	110:22 112:8	56:11	158:13	26:23 50:8
colleagues	113:13 166:16	commission 1:1	commitment	80:21 102:7
134:17	217:6 242:22	1:22 10:13	117:24 183:12	110:23 119:6
<b>collect</b> 220:3	249:4	13:23 16:7	commitments	129:2 130:11
collections 33:14	commendable	22:3 24:11	186:23	138:4
33:18	150:18	27:20 32:13	committed	community
colorful 24:18	<b>comment</b> 11:14	40:7,23 43:5	103:23	35:10,10 38:12
combination	13:24 20:11	44:20 45:25	committee 27:14	39:1 66:8
12:19 197:25	26:4 51:21	62:19 84:9	27:16 42:18,22	108:4 129:10
254:17	70:25 77:3	91:18 104:4,9	43:17 50:25	186:7 194:25
combined	100:16 109:2,6	115:13 120:15	52:20 67:1,2	196:3 221:9
167:24	115:6 120:20	120:19 121:4	68:18 77:12	223:12 253:21
	1	1	1	·

aamm (7:2.2	210.1 4 7 9	101.02 105.14	152.10.10	100.12 101.19
<b>comp</b> 67:2,3	219:1,4,7,8	191:23 195:14	153:19,19	100:13 101:18
<b>companies</b> 15:5	221:24 222:6	199:4 202:2	<b>complete</b> 105:21	120:8 227:7,21
15:11,14,18	223:1,25	209:10,23,24	149:4 262:10	concepts 51:12
19:1,17 22:25	224:19 227:16	214:5,20 218:9	263:4	94:2
23:8,13 50:9	228:11 229:11	218:12 222:3	completed 22:25	concern 22:7
54:5 56:12	229:16,17	224:9 225:25	completely	29:19 75:17
66:9 73:24	230:5,18,22	227:8,10,12,25	95:15 96:7	91:20 111:16
74:2,2 84:11	231:2 232:2,5	228:1,8,9,14	255:13	132:15 169:7
84:12 85:25	237:1 238:22	230:14,21,25	completing	171:2,2 207:6
92:24 95:19,23	239:7,9,11	231:5 234:8,15	230:15	211:15 212:10
108:7,15 116:4	241:12,13,22	239:18,21	<b>complex</b> 21:18	226:15 238:12
116:8,20 117:5	245:4,6 256:4	243:7,14	53:3 64:21	245:22 250:16
118:12,18	company 14:6	246:19 255:4	123:5 251:6	concerned 15:12
123:8,14	14:24 16:2	258:5,24	complexities	43:8 71:11
126:17 128:19	21:25 25:17	259:21	60:6 99:2	73:12 123:25
130:22 131:2,6	34:23 44:21,24	company's 14:8	complexity	223:16 241:1
131:11,15	54:20 58:5	24:9 56:2	14:22 37:2	246:1
132:13,16,20	59:21,21 60:11	59:24 127:5	64:6 83:16	concerns 21:25
133:21,24	61:22 66:16	134:3 143:11	compliance 8:12	22:11 25:4,7
134:1 135:21	83:23 84:13	144:4,5,11	166:8 209:14	25:19 42:1
136:17,18,25	89:24 100:1	155:6 156:9	210:14 216:25	84:13 111:19
138:17 140:17	108:3 115:23	183:5 197:17	217:4,13	117:24 133:1
141:1 142:17	116:11,22	243:19	248:17	151:10
142:19 144:13	117:1,3,6,24	company-spec	complicated	conclude 43:22
145:15,20,24	121:19 123:5	196:19,21	22:4 43:13	61:17
147:3,4,12,13	124:13 125:6	comparatively	44:6 50:12	concluded 42:18
147:17 148:17	125:18 126:20	100:25	59:8 239:11	261:14
154:5,8 156:25	127:8,18 128:1	<b>compare</b> 243:19	<b>comply</b> 248:25	concludes 61:25
157:3 159:3,8	131:8,23 132:8	compared	249:5,5	180:11
160:6,11,14	132:9,10 136:3	135:23 178:3	component	Concluding
161:12,13	138:20 139:22	254:21	206:9	9:11
163:1,5,5	140:1,14 142:2	compelling	components	conclusion 42:9
164:16 165:3	142:4 143:12	238:3	72:25	104:8,16
166:2,9,19,25	146:2,2,2,25	compensation	compounding	255:16
167:8,8,13,16	147:23 148:22	206:11 243:15	153:12	conclusions
167:20,23,25	149:7 151:16	254:19 255:3	compressed	247:24
168:3,5,21,23	155:5,25 156:8	<b>compete</b> 106:19	238:7	<b>concrete</b> 100:10
169:1 171:25	157:21 159:22	competing 63:25	comprises 81:8	condition
172:4,5,15,18	163:16 164:15	competition	compromises	112:11 250:18
173:13 174:15	164:20 165:22	85:8 86:15	99:6	conduct 80:23
175:3,15	166:12,15	98:7,7,9	<b>Comptroller</b> 7:3	207:5 248:3,4
176:10,11,11	167:3,9,11	135:19 253:3	7:5 114:12	248:11,11,16
177:8,23	168:7,13,18,20	competitive	Computershare	248:24 249:1,7
179:21 182:23	172:9 173:2	200:8 204:25	5:14 26:20	conducted
188:3 192:6	174:2,21	competitiveness	44:20	247:20
195:14,23	175:10,17	7:18 114:17	conceivable	confident 211:4
196:18 201:15	176:4 178:6	166:20 189:21	188:5	215:21
208:21 218:20	183:1 189:4,11	225:18	concept 21:17	confidentially
218:21,24	190:5,19,21,24	complaint	22:4,5 32:10	97:20
	l	l	I	l

	1	l		
confined 14:13	215:12,22	228:6	contacted 34:6	108:12
<b>confirm</b> 42:25	216:4 218:22	consideration	35:18	continuing 37:1
47:1	<b>conform</b> 125:24	37:20 72:13	contacts 89:12	38:12 39:15
confirmation	confrontational	127:7 176:17	<b>contain</b> 244:15	continuous
22:8 38:25	215:15	185:3 217:19	contained	129:5
39:17,25 40:12	confused 30:10	218:7,8 220:23	262:11	<b>contract</b> 101:18
40:18 41:23	confusing 72:20	228:5 238:5	contention	187:19 193:6
42:12,18,20	confusion 72:16	254:5	197:16	contracting
43:2,10,13	72:23	considerations	contentious	34:22
44:5 45:2,7,14	congratulate	148:7 240:5	197:7 198:14	contracts 87:16
46:24 47:19	18:4	considered	239:15	89:15 90:4
48:13 52:8,17	congratulating	62:13 75:15	<b>contest</b> 53:10,22	207:22
56:5 61:25	16:18	117:14 127:22	53:25 63:20,25	contribution
67:17 72:7	Congress 7:21	131:25 137:7	66:22 71:21	152:18
78:17,20 99:24	114:18 224:17	171:18 191:2	72:15 73:19	contributions
111:2	conjunction	251:24	77:10,13,17	12:21
confirmation's	184:4 230:3	considering 21:1	contested 31:23	contributor
40:9	<b>Conn</b> 3:2 5:13	148:13 173:13	56:15,20 60:22	253:15
confirmations	26:20 44:19	consistencies	63:2,18 64:2	<b>control</b> 66:2
41:25	95:14 109:5	220:21	240:10,17	75:25 106:11
confirmed 45:6	Connected 30:7	consistency	254:14	122:12 137:16
84:5	connecting	128:16 156:13	contests 22:17	167:10
conflated 110:8	218:23	consistent 19:7	67:23	<b>controls</b> 104:22
conflict 138:6	connection	56:4 186:9,17	context 31:24	controversial
189:8 207:24	190:6 204:22	consistently	38:22 53:21	80:19 221:24
211:23 213:13	226:21	127:3 186:21	59:11 129:20	<b>convene</b> 16:20
214:14 215:18	Conover 3:2	constantly 82:23	131:20 135:3	convened 108:2
222:17 223:9	5:15 26:21	210:12	135:20 147:5	convenient 87:7
223:16,18	50:24 81:1	constituencies	195:6 198:4	convention
224:3,13 225:2	94:1	219:25 221:17	215:17 216:10	223:5
225:12,25	conscience	constraint	239:17 240:21	conversation
236:18 246:2	222:22	223:11	254:10	16:15,21 17:13
conflicting	conscientious	constructed	continually 21:2	18:2,6 27:17
61:21 70:4	185:5,19	253:20	136:14,20,22	94:3 96:21
conflicts 18:23	194:11 210:24	constructive	165:5	113:14 116:2
25:13 57:14,17	consensus 21:8	25:18 229:9	continue 14:15	187:7
184:21 202:12	144:25 149:21	<b>consult</b> 165:22	21:11 22:11	conversations
202:14,20	<b>consent</b> 154:12	consultation	32:23,24 44:8	116:8,11 117:5
203:4,23	consequences	218:14 247:18	100:13 103:14	118:18 190:9
205:23 206:1	174:2	247:18 249:2,3	103:14,18	220:7
206:16,18	consider 19:9	consultations	108:19 129:3	Cook 160:18
207:11 208:2	25:15 62:19	247:21	150:21 165:9	cooperate 39:24
208:24,25	117:11 118:4	consulting	186:25 202:13	cooperation
209:1,2,17	118:20 144:12	165:22 202:16	212:20 257:1	29:9
210:20,24	144:19 174:18	203:4,10 206:7	257:12	сору 61:3
211:1,3,16	183:24 185:7	208:21	continued 3:1	<b>core</b> 85:14 87:2
212:3,6,16	190:17 203:8	consumer	4:1 6:2 7:2 9:2	109:16
213:1,4,5,5,6,8	206:24 213:5,5	121:17 252:16	22:7 182:8	<b>corp</b> 17:1,4 80:9
214:8 215:6,10	213:15 217:17	contact 35:19	continues 22:10	128:24 153:3
	l	l	l	

.

		•		. Page 274
158:13	correction 258:7	counsel 6:15,24	224:17	108:3
CorpGov.net	correctly 241:15	7:8,23 8:11,18	<b>cover</b> 46:16	crowd 257:11
7:15	corrects 231:23	8:20 10:19,25	117:15 233:11	<b>Crown</b> 223:3,12
corporate 6:11	correlation	11:1 247:15	coverage 202:2	<b>CSD</b> 101:3
7:4,12 8:8 9:7	244:5 255:17	count 136:24	covered 22:5	<b>Ctr</b> 114:17
12:20 14:10,12	corruption	162:3,7	116:20	culture 117:17
27:1 30:24	226:13	counted 17:16	covering 218:20	cumbersome
33:14,18 34:22	cost 50:16 61:8	21:23 30:23	236:19	22:18 83:4
34:23 89:1	71:2,11 74:1	57:1 59:1	covers 248:14	cumulative
94:13 129:1	84:16,19,21	74:21 97:18	Cracker 159:10	149:15
140:11,23	85:1 87:10,21	111:15,17,19	creaking 45:24	<b>cure</b> 51:24 70:10
141:8,15	90:20 91:25	112:3,19	create 15:3	cured 210:25
150:12 152:18	92:19 93:24	counterintuitive	28:17 29:17	curious 86:7
167:18 179:1	100:6 133:20	85:20	30:4 31:22	177:13 212:23
186:7 187:18	134:8 136:17	countless 259:19	46:1 75:15	current 8:2
188:17 189:21	172:8,9,23,24	<b>countries</b> 100:16	81:17 82:2	14:16 23:22
199:1 200:14	173:1 179:19	country 45:3	129:22 130:10	38:6,22 59:13
206:5,6,19	201:8 249:22	100:25 141:13	169:25 218:4	63:24 75:3
207:1,3,13	251:25 252:11	150:13 167:8	225:7 248:20	99:20 100:4
208:5,9,10,15	252:15 256:8	167:20	created 197:18	127:14 128:3
214:12 216:18	<b>cost-</b> 95:20	<b>couple</b> 20:21	223:6 224:24	134:6 141:12
223:1,21	cost-benefit	27:3 28:8 41:5	226:13 230:2	157:21 170:24
225:20 236:5	133:12 141:16	52:6 53:7	231:4 240:2	178:4 180:18
240:6	cost-effective	61:17 69:25	248:7,10	253:16 259:23
CorporateGo	108:14 124:10	81:1 83:8 89:9	creates 30:1	currently 31:8
114:16	124:10 175:14	94:1,9 103:8	82:8 99:20	49:25 150:20
corporation	cost-efficient	103:16 115:16	188:12	157:25 182:3
10:6,20 12:11	61:16 88:5	130:25 133:4	creating 30:19	212:2 251:23
19:24 25:1	cost-saving	142:11 143:23	64:20 166:22	cursory 193:7
129:10 130:6	184:10 197:9	147:19 148:12	241:21	curtailed 240:17
160:1 261:10	costly 22:18	151:23 160:19	creation 127:1	custodian 35:10
corporations	44:6 172:17	170:7 175:4	151:14	56:1 57:9
7:19 68:10	costs 22:11 60:5	176:24 177:6	creative 67:9	custodians 15:1
71:8 81:10	60:6,8,11,13	179:14 181:9	credit 104:4	31:18 103:16
160:14 203:6	60:16,20 61:7	181:13 214:3	205:17	110:21
203:17	61:8 68:11	227:1 229:24	crisis 205:17	custody 55:23
<b>correct</b> 34:2,10	71:3 75:2	231:12 246:22	226:10	56:9,23 57:3
188:10 210:9	82:10 88:1	courage 24:21	critical 39:10	<b>custom</b> 191:24
228:3,17 229:2	127:10,10	<b>course</b> 24:22	97:11 101:20	192:5,9 244:16
229:12 231:24	133:5,8 134:6	25:19 29:10	111:22 126:19	customer 46:15
231:25 232:23	135:3 144:13	57:1 107:11	204:4,14	51:7 81:15,18
232:24 233:23	172:1,17,18,24	131:24 139:7	215:24 251:1	81:18,21 83:2
253:11	173:6,7 190:23	209:8,11,14	critically 79:10	85:2
corrected 34:10	238:6,10	211:2 219:10	criticism 199:12	customers 82:19
203:13,14	240:20 247:5	230:12 234:12	criticisms 191:5	83:10 87:4
231:15,16,22	252:19	<b>court</b> 24:12	criticizing	95:3,3
234:5 237:18	cottage 15:3	159:18 160:2	198:23	customization
correcting	Council 5:9	<b>courts</b> 130:2	Crocess 23:20	186:22
203:25 243:12	26:19 169:10	159:19 223:24	cross-section	customize

10 < 10				
186:13	92:13 106:16	163:17 166:3	159:5 160:2	<b>degree</b> 166:8
customized	date 33:23 36:21	166:12,13,21	183:6 196:18	188:11 212:9
193:15	36:21,23 41:11	166:23 167:1	196:19,21	223:8
<b>cut</b> 79:16	41:19 53:25	200:20 207:7,9	213:17 223:10	<b>degrees</b> 105:19
cutting 83:18	99:7,10,12,12	207:10,23	237:8 245:24	106:10
cutting-edge	152:20 234:13	220:17 230:18	251:21 255:15	Delaware 58:21
227:4	262:5,15	231:2	260:3 261:7	deliberated 28:4
D	263:14	dealer 39:3	decision-maki	delighted 10:4
$\frac{\mathbf{D}}{\mathbf{D}  10:1}$	date-old 171:6	dealers 14:21	13:6 252:8	18:4 28:6
	<b>David</b> 2:14 3:9	15:1 39:13	decisions 25:16	<b>deliver</b> 82:20
<b>D.C</b> 1:24 262:6	5:8,19 10:18	51:6	62:11 76:20	83:9 96:8
263:6	17:4,5 26:6,22	dealing 35:21	118:2 135:12	delivered 87:6
daisy 47:1	37:14 53:13	156:19 166:5,6	141:21 179:15	delivery 81:2
danger 169:4	63:8 73:5,8	166:14 250:14	185:20 194:23	121:3
189:19	75:17 77:2	deals 157:22	197:12,15	<b>Dell</b> 53:11
<b>Dannette</b> 4:2	83:12 84:8	dealt 35:3	199:1 211:21	demand 108:20
7:22 114:19	88:11 91:13	138:23 195:23	224:6	157:2,7
118:22 122:2	96:23 100:5	238:19,20	declare 139:12	demanding
148:10 151:10	104:25	debate 18:7	<b>decline</b> 167:20	126:2
157:9 172:21	<b>David's</b> 97:1	44:25 63:3,5	declining 136:15	democracy
Dannette's	113:13	105:12 171:22	deconstruct	121:13 151:5
155:13	<b>Davis</b> 6:25 8:12	188:9 196:1	85:5	151:24
<b>Darla</b> 4:3 6:10	13:21 24:16	debated 188:8	decrease 61:13	democratic
26:25 44:17	114:11 181:1	<b>debates</b> 236:7	decreased 39:12	151:20
47:11 65:3	<b>day</b> 10:6,17	<b>Debbie</b> 60:19	dedicated 11:20	democratize
70:25 230:3	11:12 24:25	<b>decade</b> 56:14,16	<b>deep</b> 213:4	150:15
245:7	26:13 32:17	162:18,23	255:10	Democrats
<b>Darla's</b> 75:21	46:22 52:10	168:1	deep-rooted	25:23
122:13	61:3,14 74:5	decades 24:20	86:25	demonstrate
dashboard	74:17 83:20	120:12 140:24	deeply 110:19	153:10
211:19,22	124:24 152:14	161:23 168:1	197:15 242:25	demonstrated
<b>data</b> 20:8,11	193:4,19 194:6	deceiving 246:3	243:1	42:20 117:23
78:22,24 80:5	195:21 196:13	December 54:25	default 76:12	demonstrates
91:23 94:6,17	196:24 237:7	<b>decide</b> 70:18	86:13 89:13,16	116:23
94:21 103:9	242:22 243:21	109:8 125:16	90:6 94:20	<b>denied</b> 160:17
145:4,11,14	256:25 261:1	153:4 202:8	defaulting 90:7	department
148:8,12	day-long 11:16	223:11 252:14	<b>defend</b> 159:19	150:13 185:11
171:17 175:13	day-to-day	258:22	203:2,12	depend 151:25
176:19 184:14	146:18 185:16	<b>decided</b> 65:14	deference 143:8	249:23
184:15 206:7	202:24	239:18	<b>defined</b> 206:12	dependent 210:1
209:22 210:8	<b>days</b> 41:20	<b>decides</b> 243:6	235:23,24	depending
212:12 218:2	46:22 58:23,24	deciding 54:12	definitely	73:11 119:2
228:20 230:2	64:19 99:10	137:1 166:25	103:19 113:14	166:7,8 172:3
230:11 234:13	<b>de</b> 240:11	210:24	130:20 216:22	242:23
237:24 243:12	dead 175:17	decipher 41:20	217:14 231:1	depends 66:13
252:5 257:14	deadlines 39:19	79:8	237:24	151:5 173:25
257:15,22	<b>deal</b> 16:24 40:13	<b>decision</b> 109:18	definition	200:15 232:24
data-only 230:9	40:21 67:20	125:5 139:4	172:22 237:20	depository
database 91:25	68:4 117:11	142:8 159:2,3	<b>deflect</b> 172:16	52:13
	l			
s				

depriving	127:19	113:15 118:24	116:19 118:11	223:17 225:23
167:15	<b>detriment</b> 74:25	120:1 123:21	139:21	disclosed 60:11
<b>Deputy</b> 7:19,23	<b>develop</b> 21:10	125:24 129:16	directing 181:21	60:13 96:7
10:25 11:8	83:17 85:8	147:15 148:23	direction 263:11	208:25 211:17
derail 77:9	97:15 194:18	149:17 152:6	directly 44:8	212:3
derive 209:5	217:16 223:1	156:4 164:14	50:10 74:6	disclosing
derogatory	253:22	164:14 167:6,6	80:22 86:9	208:24 215:10
199:2	developed	175:3,4 179:21	92:14 93:11	203:24 213:10
described	222:11 248:25	179:23 182:5	102:7 189:10	<b>disclosure</b> 141:4
211:24	developing	191:20 192:25	203:10 228:22	154:2,3 156:8
describing 202:3	186:6 209:16	191:20 192:23	228:24 229:4	156:9 161:3
227:3	230:7	202:7 204:23	238:11 239:1	205:25 210:25
description	development	206:23,23	258:23 260:9	212:1,6,18
183:12 247:14	219:18 220:13	212:4 214:17	director 5:9	212:1,0,10
design 255:21	248:2	215:16 218:5	7:10,19 8:6,10	213.0,15
designate 73:13	developments	218:10 221:23	8:21 9:7 10:5	215:18 236:13
designating	23:18 24:2	222:17 231:19	11:7,8 16:18	243:4
73:19	96:19 216:19	243:20 255:12	16:23 18:5	disclosures
<b>designed</b> 10:15	devil's 103:13	differential	133:25 141:2	89:16 117:7
191:24 194:10	<b>dialogue</b> 10:16	55:18	146:12 158:13	211:8 216:6
253:23 254:2	24:4 25:18	<b>difficult</b> 22:10	214:1 237:16	disconnect 99:8
255:23 254.2	75:10 94:15	29:22 37:18	237:20 246:25	disconnected
desire 29:16	108:7 115:1	43:14 61:4	directors 7:23	39:15 160:9
83:6 95:11	147:9 182:25	119:18 127:20	63:1 129:5,8	discrepancies
desk 204:7	183:2 238:22	133:11 204:12	130:5 136:7	39:3
desperately	239:1 257:12	205:14 228:3	139:21 141:2	discrimination
188:16	dialogues	251:6 254:23	150:11 166:3	159:12 161:9
despite 29:5	238:23	difficulties 30:1	197:5 227:18	163:11,13
<b>detail</b> 34:19	dichotomy	difficulty 28:22	235:12 243:5	discuss 11:15
36:23 87:18	149:4	<b>dig</b> 161:20	disadvantaged	16:25 17:22
135:16 213:14	dictate 96:25	<b>digital</b> 62:14,14	73:24 74:4	20:24 23:3
222:13 233:6	226:6	diligence 186:2	disagree 51:2	24:15 117:19
247:11 248:13	<b>differ</b> 118:23	194:14,24	151:19 192:13	173:4 236:3
251:18	119:2,3	195:5 207:7	203:20 237:7	discussed 23:11
detailed 11:17	difference 30:11	211:13 212:10	disagreeing	27:18 108:10
85:19 194:18	34:15 47:7	213:2 240:15	173:8	144:8 154:20
221:13 247:14	50:2 64:13	240:21 254:4	disagreements	188:15,16
255:4	74:16 231:18	254:17,21	221:18	discussing 13:8
details 73:11,12	231:20 243:13	255:9,14	disagrees 87:8	17:18 86:24
75:16 103:13	243:22	diligence-ing	<b>discard</b> 106:24	discussion 10:8
111:21 217:24	differences 39:4	197:15	disciplined	13:15 16:16
determination	182:5	diligencing	126:5	18:21 19:19
127:21	different 50:7	207:9	disclaimer	20:2 24:4 27:8
determine 41:11	56:11,12 57:15	diminished	115:10	63:24 83:15
109:25 216:21	60:3 64:15	238:8	disclose 67:7	100:14 111:7
243:16	75:6 76:14	direct 14:11	138:7,9 155:10	111:15,23
determined	79:8 80:10	50:8 79:1 84:3	163:16,18	126:14 129:22
109:17	92:15 97:23	84:22 100:24	207:20,21	131:17,21
determining	98:17 102:15	101:21,25	209:11,24	157:18 158:3
L				

		220 15 222 16		
158:22 168:12	distributed	230:17 232:16	225:15 233:18	economically
168:23 173:5	14:18 15:15	242:9 245:5	249:16,17	226:12
174:13 177:13	97:17 98:21	246:18 248:21	254:10	Economics 5:12
178:4 256:13	105:22 127:6	251:7 252:15	E	ecosphere
257:7	distributing	255:12 260:17		215:25 237:4
discussions	22:12	<b>dollar</b> 153:5	E 5:1 10:1,1	ecosystem
20:12,19 21:9	distribution	dollars 51:10	113:24,24	201:18 226:18
108:13 110:14	60:21 87:10	<b>door</b> 239:2	<b>e-delivery</b> 82:8 82:21	253:16
129:11 133:14	95:24 109:19	<b>doubling</b> 145:10		Ed 181:8 201:19
149:10 256:13	disturbing 38:4	<b>doubt</b> 105:16	<b>e-proxy</b> 120:23	Edgewood
disenfranchised	diversification	248:22 260:8	<b>e-voting</b> 100:23	104:14
241:24	201:8	<b>dozen</b> 162:8	<b>earlier</b> 36:16	educated 105:4
disenfranchisi	diversify 227:17	Draeger 3:3	62:24 97:1	education
141:17	diversity 117:17	8:10 181:1	100:16 119:9	121:16 161:11
dismiss 151:18	186:18 201:14	184:23 194:2	120:6 128:22	Edward 3:22
dispense 68:24	205:3,20	210:22 239:23	139:1 154:20	9:6
dispersions 48:3	206:13 222:2	252:10 253:19	155:8 176:6	<b>EEO-1</b> 163:10
disproportion	227:6 234:24	draft 232:1	187:21 242:7	effect 16:1 38:16
167:10 169:7	dividend 51:10	dramatic 41:14	243:9	62:25 89:16
disputes 239:5	<b>Division</b> 10:6,19	151:14 221:7	early 51:20 52:3	182:8
256:24	11:7,8 93:1	dramatically	52:8 78:16	effecting 183:2
disqualification	261:10,10	120:25	99:7 159:10	effective 6:19
31:17	<b>Division's</b> 10:21	drink 245:2	172:8 194:6	43:3 114:2
disregard	10:25 11:2	<b>drive</b> 87:25	203:6 230:16	117:4 185:18
137:15	Divisions 12:11	101:6 113:5	earnings 146:8	effectively 12:25
disruption	19:24 25:1	187:23 196:2	<b>Earth</b> 224:5	15:19 95:21
166:16	<b>divisive</b> 130:10	218:2	ease 182:15	96:13 140:21
disruptive	divorced 84:19	driver 195:22	easier 66:4	effectiveness
166:10	document 42:4	drivers 151:13	82:20 83:11	23:5 184:20
dissident 61:22	42:6	drives 213:17	119:15 157:19	effects 14:12,13
68:8,12 70:21	documented	235:8	161:11,12	efficacy 25:11
72:19 83:23	43:1 87:17	driving 19:17	178:22	efficiencies
112:16 130:5	documents	83:24 240:20	easily 11:15	100:4 113:3
dissidents 66:17	207:22 216:7	<b>drop</b> 120:11	91:23 99:24	180:7 198:12
67:3 69:2 74:2	<b>dog</b> 240:19	162:25	122:10	efficiency 22:1
dissimilar 211:9	doing 12:12	dropped 120:25	easy 31:8 69:2	85:12 184:11
distant 108:9	24:14 28:18	drops 168:18	82:19 122:5,8	188:4,10,14
<b>distinct</b> 119:12	43:15 58:20	<b>DTC</b> 22:22 33:8	122:18 157:12	233:12
distinction	79:25 80:6	33:13 34:3,12	183:9 197:7	efficient 13:6
76:17 80:13	139:14 146:8	35:15,24 36:4	211:8 213:13	14:2 62:25
93:18,19	147:21 155:15	39:3,14 49:6	echo 19:21 28:8	106:4 108:14
238:16	157:4,8 158:9	52:14 57:15,18	112:6 183:17	112:14 126:5
distinctions	189:17 193:20	<b>dual</b> 167:9	198:8 242:6	179:8 197:9
91:22	199:12,18	175:22,25	economic 70:20	199:14
distinguished	204:10,10	<b>due</b> 14:17 31:6	75:7 80:19	efficiently 15:17
114:24 180:21	207:16 208:22	117:4 213:2	83:19,21 85:13	effort 18:16
distribute 96:2	211:12,13	dues 190:15	87:14 98:9	25:24 47:16
231:25 232:20	212:14 215:8	<b>duty</b> 185:5	118:3 166:17	89:10 165:3
233:15	223:8 228:2	194:11 198:16	177:9 225:22	185:5 243:2,11
L		•	•	

<b>efforts</b> 127:20	213:15 240:11	39:25 79:3	81:24 92:2,11	134:11 139:10
Egan 3:4 8:14	elements 13:19	99:23	114:2,6 115:17	185:4,18
181:2 202:21	184:15	enabled 40:5	115:23 116:3,7	186:17 215:9
202:22 250:8	elicit 10:15	enables 97:16	116:17 117:4,5	241:15,18,19
259:8 260:19	eligibility	encourage 11:22	118:11,23,25	ensuring 51:7,8
260:21	169:23	21:11 24:13	119:1,3,25	126:23 170:17
Egan-Jones 8:15	eligible 36:23	26:2 61:12	120:2 123:14	191:1 242:3
181:2 192:21	51:14 97:18	122:17 124:11	126:18,21,23	entails 116:8
202:22,23,23	144:2	161:3 167:18	127:13 128:18	entered 122:12
205:16 250:8	eliminate 42:1	229:9 238:21	130:21 131:9	entering 205:12
Egan-Jones's	70:2 93:13	251:11 257:12	131:14,21	Enterprise 8:17
193:1,2	eliminating	encouragement	133:14 134:2	181:3
<b>eight</b> 13:23	61:19	259:8	143:23 147:9	enterprises
66:23,24	else's 155:16	encouraging	178:6 183:1	259:10
137:23 149:3,6	225:11,13	150:17	190:9 196:7	entices 105:2
162:9 204:17	246:16 253:5	end- 56:4 112:19	219:8 235:18	entire 13:21
242:10	email 68:25	end-to-42:11	252:21	132:2 173:25
<b>either</b> 10:3 15:4	71:12 82:23	end-to-end	engagement-fi	entirely 147:15
59:20 84:4	90:25 91:7	42:17 47:19	118:15	149:17 172:18
101:14 111:16	93:7,11 95:18	61:24 62:3	engagement-w	entities 79:8
121:1 177:8	119:20	72:6 99:23	94:13	85:21,23,25
202:15 203:10	emails 102:3	102:9 112:14	engagements	entitled 109:23
205:21 207:19	embed 109:10	endanger 97:11	116:20 117:6	entitles 144:6
245:20 251:12	130:19	ended 90:19	234:15	entity 79:21,22
252:6	embraced 22:21	<b>endemic</b> 76:15	engaging 129:11	entrenched 48:3
elaborate	emerge 106:18	endogenous	218:23 219:10	97:4
208:16	emerging	200:8	229:23 236:8	entry 62:15
<b>Elad</b> 2:7	118:12 151:8	endorsed 140:22	241:11	environment
<b>elect</b> 77:24	emotion 257:14	energy 124:14	enhance 16:2	188:24 223:5
172:19	emphasize 28:3	135:6 173:2	21:2 92:1	251:11
elected 86:12	emphasized	enfranchises	100:1 257:1	environmental
electing 146:12	45:18	141:8	enhanced	116:5 117:22
election 56:16	emphasizing	engage 14:5	128:13 208:1	124:5 141:3
56:21,21 63:11	121:18	20:2 23:13,16	247:2,4	151:12,15
63:18 64:2,12	empirically	95:8 115:19,22	enhancements	162:7 168:15
elections 55:12	14:11	119:15,18,19	256:14	186:19 245:16
60:22 63:2	employee 59:11	123:8 131:12	enjoyed 113:21	246:12
133:25 141:2	employees 8:9	133:21,24	Enlightement	environmenta
electronic 43:18	59:13,21,22	149:13 161:15	223:10	226:6
43:19 57:17	159:10 180:25	172:7,7,11	enlightening	envy 45:21
60:21 61:10,13	187:10,13	197:21 218:20	258:15	EQ 6:9 26:25
68:24 69:1	190:15 195:2,3	230:19	Enlightenment	equal 255:17
84:4 110:22	206:21 238:11	engaged 21:7	222:20 224:23	equally 30:24
	employment	42:19 133:24	226:11	130:1 189:2
121:2	1 V		enormous	244:1
	163:18	229:24 239:10	CHULINUUS	<u>2</u> 77.1
electronically		229:24 239:10 engagement	185:20	
	<b>empower</b> 151:1	<b>engagement</b> 6:19 20:17		equate 198:4
electronically 45:5,6 61:1		engagement 6:19 20:17	185:20	<b>equate</b> 198:4 <b>equities</b> 188:2,7
<b>electronically</b> 45:5,6 61:1 121:2	empower 151:1 empty 59:9,10	engagement	185:20 <b>ensure</b> 43:9	equate 198:4

105 10 205 4	<b>.</b> .	146 10 155 14		
195:19 205:4	evaluation	146:18 155:14	exclusively	<b>expend</b> 161:1
209:4 220:9	131:25	156:18 235:14	194:5	expense 19:17
255:2	<b>Evelyn</b> 24:16,17	examine 19:13	<b>excuse</b> 68:19	expensive 60:9
errand 153:6	24:23	133:12 205:5	90:24	60:14 61:6
error 138:18	<b>event</b> 11:10 26:4	examined 54:22	<b>execute</b> 182:14	70:23 90:18
231:15,18,21	27:20 65:24	example 15:14	184:12 192:9	91:8
231:21 232:24	71:18,20 73:3	23:21 25:8	192:21	experience
232:25 233:6	243:8	30:19 35:13	executed 192:15	16:22 17:9
233:24 234:4,6	events 73:2	43:12 56:6	executing	40:20 53:9
234:8,10	eventually 163:3	57:2,4,13	184:16 192:4	75:21 81:18
237:16	ever-so-slight	107:2 127:15	193:20	101:23 158:21
<b>errors</b> 25:10	32:1	133:23 146:19	execution 21:18	175:2 195:17
228:17 229:4	everybody 26:11	152:12 162:2	executive 5:9,18	213:12 237:15
231:23 232:22	34:9 41:15	163:9 175:22	6:8,10 7:16	238:2
238:17,19	48:5 75:7 84:5	206:13 217:23	8:19,24 9:3	experienced
243:12	92:2 101:8	218:10 222:2	44:24 126:17	20:23
<b>ES&amp;G</b> 190:17	102:23 104:21	228:8,15,16	154:3 223:23	experiment 50:3
<b>escalate</b> 108:21	113:13,15	238:25 240:9	224:18 243:14	50:15,15
<b>ESG</b> 8:7,22	125:9 175:14	246:25 254:12	254:18	experimental
<b>ESMA</b> 248:10	189:1 237:5	examples 20:8	executives	40:3
esoteric 85:20	245:1 247:10	22:15 34:17	259:12	expertise 198:1
especially 63:18	261:9	56:5 100:10	<b>exempt</b> 123:2	experts 97:14
134:11 168:23	everybody's	162:17 170:7	199:6,9 225:10	explain 125:19
178:9 224:15	74:25 78:16	175:4 259:19	exercise 112:3	146:3,15 245:9
260:12	134:20	exceedingly	241:25 249:19	248:25 249:5
essence 103:9	everything's	164:23	exist 21:25	explaining
essentially	143:16	exceeds 23:22	30:13 31:9	146:25 247:15
101:18 102:20	<b>evidence</b> 212:15	70:13	85:10 129:16	257:22
102:21 160:5	evident 216:4	excellent 40:10	129:16 142:24	explanation
192:2 206:22	evolution 248:16	exception 177:9	170:1 195:18	88:15 94:4
208:9 219:23	evolve 169:9	exceptionally	198:23 214:8	explicitly 150:2
220:8 233:18	249:4	168:10	225:4	explore 23:19
established	evolved 182:7	excess 60:12	existed 225:3	40:10 100:13
203:15	<b>evolving</b> 209:13	exchange 1:1,22	existing 120:13	exploring 6:18
<b>estate</b> 204:8	210:12 249:8	87:18,24 104:5	142:6 255:20	114:2 156:10
estimated 32:19	ex-bankers	107:18,25	<b>exists</b> 30:14	express 115:12
estimates 172:2	217:2	109:21 151:6	41:18 74:7	116:16 128:6
<b>Estonia</b> 100:24	ex-journalist	175:13 180:3	91:23,25 111:3	expressed 171:1
110:19	234:2	excited 58:19	expand 11:18	expressing
<b>et</b> 78:20 80:10	ex-partner	229:16	<b>expect</b> 24:4 27:7	178:6
164:17 227:8	250:10	<b>exclude</b> 157:21	59:22 140:14	extending
ethical 214:19	exacerbated	excluded 24:9	157:7 225:6	250:25
ethics 207:5	60:20	56:20 57:5,14	226:3 249:3,6	extensive 194:17
ethnicity 163:19	exact 34:7 59:6	159:16	expectation	extent 27:9 37:7
European	164:20	<b>excludes</b> 143:13	48:17	63:13 83:17
247:19 248:7	exactly 35:21	exclusion 134:11	expected 49:1	132:25 194:8
evaluating	39:19 66:23	177:9,21	259:4	199:2 222:12
127:11 177:15	71:10 136:25	exclusions	expecting 48:23	236:21 249:25
202:1	145:1,16,17	125:24	72:4	257:16

				-
extra 83:5	231:23	75:12 92:3	68:3 164:10,11	<b>finance</b> 9:9 10:6
113:19 148:12	fact-based	106:25 174:22	188:23	10:20 12:11
<b>extract</b> 107:2	140:10	176:16	<b>fights</b> 29:24 66:9	19:24 25:1
extraordinarily	factors 38:9	feasible 240:1	69:7 189:15	200:6 261:10
42:7	124:5 162:8	February	figure 65:19	financial 6:5
extraordinary	177:11,14,21	152:13 221:12	67:4 72:25	22:22 56:7,18
16:19 71:5	200:16 245:16	federal 12:20	74:5 75:1,8	57:20 217:6
extreme 85:11	245:17	99:16 159:17	78:12 88:6	<b>find</b> 21:3,12
105:20	facts 20:8 78:8	Federation 7:20	145:17 148:9	25:14 58:22
extremely 17:20	140:13 166:1	114:18	153:7 157:12	76:11 113:6
129:4 206:17	170:7 257:13	fee 108:5,21	171:12	118:16 121:20
207:12 231:8	factual 25:10	128:2 230:24	figuring 92:3	121:21 133:19
233:13	231:3 232:25	feedback 21:7	file 18:12 20:11	147:13 152:24
Exxon 162:19	233:23 234:4,8	51:17 125:2	59:3,4 152:7,9	174:8,11 220:1
162:23 163:3	238:17,19	175:10 216:20	152:12,14	227:16 229:9
<b>eye</b> 165:12	<b>fail</b> 12:24	218:1 219:2,8	154:1 178:21	238:18 239:23
	<b>failing</b> 135:20	<b>feel</b> 42:2 60:1	196:11 257:13	243:20 248:19
F	174:2,15	72:15 176:14	262:4	finding 22:19
<b>F</b> 1:23 5:11	<b>failure</b> 138:22	176:16 183:13	<b>filed</b> 104:9,9	119:8
113:24	<b>fair</b> 12:14 14:2	212:17 222:12	108:6 123:2	findings 34:25
face 57:14,17	29:13 68:10	237:5 251:22	132:16,20	<b>fine</b> 33:21 36:1
112:12 181:19	75:14	feelings 131:8	142:17 158:18	68:4,13 88:21
189:8	fairly 97:19	<b>feels</b> 38:14 107:8	158:19 159:12	89:24
Facebook	154:9,13	fees 60:7,7 71:4	162:20,21,21	fines 190:15
168:25 175:24	221:13 247:14	94:10 104:18	162:22 163:14	<b>finesse</b> 233:23
176:7	fall 106:25 220:4	104:18,19	175:24	finger 160:24
facilitate 14:3	false 93:18	108:1,9 109:22	filer 157:1	<b>fingers</b> 162:4
62:3 104:13,21	familiar 20:24	fellow 12:6	163:12	<b>finish</b> 48:9,9
124:8 126:23	110:18,19	107:21 115:6	files 138:20	132:3 143:2
127:12 128:18	219:20	228:18	<b>filing</b> 128:2	finished 55:19
129:13,14	families 194:5	felt 121:2 140:9	152:21 157:6	115:4 181:17
130:9	family 209:6	fewer 106:13	157:11 228:1	219:11
facilitated 125:8	<b>fan</b> 17:5	154:3 167:23	filings 138:15	finite 170:13
facilitating	FANG 168:2	168:5,21	214:14 239:14	fired 159:10
123:14 124:9	fantastic 69:22	<b>fide</b> 62:25 63:19	filled 58:7 59:7	firewall 206:21
126:9 131:14	<b>far</b> 12:22 15:12	Fidelity 5:16	filtered 257:15	208:3
135:18 147:9	69:19 74:3	26:21 122:7	<b>fin</b> 17:1,4 80:9	<b>firm</b> 36:11 48:20
facing 166:9	109:19 133:4	fiduciary 138:12	128:24 153:3	48:22,24 76:5
220:11	160:14 178:11	138:21 183:23	158:13	76:5 128:6
fact 12:23 17:3	217:10	187:13 189:24	final 54:9,24	138:7 165:20
31:13,15 32:9	<b>farm</b> 241:16	190:4 198:16	55:16 78:13	185:9 186:11
47:18 55:24	farming 246:5	199:7,9 225:5	110:3 180:14	186:11 187:17
60:23 71:1,7	246:12	225:10 233:18	232:1 233:7	187:19 194:4
80:22 84:11	fascinated 65:6	238:13 249:17	260:23	194:13,18
88:7 97:2	fashion 191:16	253:6 254:10	finalize 221:11	195:3 200:24
103:10 124:2	fast 35:12	field 75:16	finally 16:3	202:17,25
161:23 168:4	faster 21:4	251:10	17:22 32:4	205:13,17
194:20 210:2	faults 30:4	fight 14:10	57:13 70:14	211:7,13 213:3
230:3 231:18	favor 59:23	31:24 65:7	115:9	216:16 227:15
L			•	

· ·	1	1	1	
227:22 228:9	112:10 114:8	222:20	224:18,20	155:9 160:3
232:19 236:18	114:10 115:24	<b>flow</b> 12:22 151:6	251:10	180:10
237:13,22	116:7 123:16	192:3 197:10	forced 149:18	fosters 13:3
240:16 242:23	128:22 130:3	198:13 249:23	166:3 250:21	<b>found</b> 36:4,10
254:5,18,21,22	133:11 143:24	flows 13:4 31:7	forces 37:10	36:12 48:16
255:11 260:3,7	144:15,24	flushing 254:1	forcing 176:18	55:6 95:6
<b>firm's</b> 186:15	146:15 147:20	focus 11:5 15:6	foregoing 262:9	111:7 153:22
191:8	151:24 154:16	23:7 32:18	263:4,10	159:7 174:6
<b>firm-</b> 200:7	159:18 164:10	35:9,9 67:25	<b>foremost</b> 238:13	177:11 185:14
firm-specific	177:2,22	84:17 89:1	forget 209:18	237:16
200:15 201:9	181:14,25	114:6 125:17	forgotten 124:22	Founder 5:17
<b>firms</b> 8:2 11:6	184:8 188:8,18	243:3	form 15:9 49:19	<b>founders</b> 168:24
17:23 24:25	191:15 198:21	focused 55:22	76:11 95:17	Founding 8:14
25:9,25 137:12	202:18 206:3	112:23,24	130:2 155:3	four 12:9 58:23
143:8 156:14	210:21 213:21	117:11 126:25	156:2 184:15	58:24 66:23
178:10 180:17	222:15 231:12	163:10 185:15	259:10	85:5 104:5
182:2,3,6,9,13	232:12 235:4	198:25 256:23	formal 251:17	152:11 184:9
182:22 187:9	238:13 239:6	focuses 206:10	formation 14:3	218:10 227:12
188:18 191:6	252:9	focusing 61:12	135:19	244:18
197:11 198:23	Firstly 44:19	folder 59:3,4	<b>formats</b> 82:20	<b>fourth</b> 13:10
198:24 199:12	69:25	folks 17:15	216:16	31:14 111:18
200:9,16	<b>fist</b> 67:20	21:15 40:15	formatting 70:8	fractional
201:11 203:2	<b>fit</b> 69:5	52:2 69:24	former 59:21	169:15
203:21 204:24	<b>five</b> 23:23 54:15	73:7 108:15	153:3	<b>frame</b> 238:7
204:24 206:23	66:23,24	125:10 154:4	<b>forms</b> 59:7	framework
212:25 214:18	103:16 158:2	174:22 176:23	formulation	15:10 50:9
215:8,24	159:17,25	207:12 217:4	216:12 221:5	202:1 247:16
222:12 227:2	195:24	228:19 236:4	<b>forth</b> 27:8	249:11
235:7,15,16	<b>fix</b> 31:8 38:1	236:17 238:7	101:16	frank 220:6
236:12 242:20	39:22 107:24	242:13,19	fortitude 24:22	frankly 28:23
243:11 246:25	235:12	<b>follow</b> 49:14	fortunate 60:18	32:6 83:19
247:3,8 251:15	<b>fixed</b> 17:16 31:5	85:18 130:8	114:24	92:17 128:5
252:6,12,17,20	31:23,25 76:23	135:1,13 143:3	fortunately	140:19 172:3
254:9 256:7,9	93:25 188:14	161:18 173:12	119:4	235:1
257:20	233:6	199:7 221:14	forum 124:2	<b>fraught</b> 66:19
<b>firms'</b> 25:15	<b>fixes</b> 37:23	222:21,23	132:1	Fredrickson
201:1 202:14	<b>fixing</b> 67:25	225:3	forward 10:7	2:14 5:8 10:19
226:20	flash 160:3	followed 44:17	11:23 12:7	17:4 26:6
<b>first</b> 10:17 12:10	Flat 224:5	57:6	13:15 16:16	36:25 62:21
15:12 16:22,22	flaw 87:3	<b>following</b> 54:19	17:25 18:6,13	65:1 69:21
17:8,14,17	flawed 87:13	62:23 118:21	18:22 19:19	71:13 73:5
21:16 23:1	flee 225:20	follows 42:13	20:12,17,19	76:24 79:14,20
26:7,13 29:18	flexibility 29:10	food 190:19	23:4 25:20	80:15,18 83:12
32:17 33:5,11	30:18	Foods 139:4	32:14 35:12	84:7 86:21
35:22 41:5	flexible 21:4	141:22 159:3,5	46:5 53:19	88:3 91:13
44:17 45:7	<b>flight</b> 95:1	<b>fool's</b> 153:6	69:7 87:20	92:20 95:13
69:15,24 71:25	flipping 183:9	<b>foot</b> 162:3,4	100:20 107:24	96:17 100:9
78:4 95:15,21	Florida 30:23	force 11:2 175:7	137:11 141:14	<b>free</b> 41:15 151:5
101:5 109:9,15	flourishing	175:20 223:24	141:22 150:16	201:5 215:21
				l

	1		1	1
218:24 222:21	86:1 93:3	62:16 98:24	100:11 112:4,8	34:23 35:2
231:4 232:20	121:21 158:15	99:1	115:11 143:9	36:15 38:2
French 209:7	159:17 182:8	gateway 105:1	145:24 147:3	44:17 51:19
frequency	182:21,22	gather 20:10	148:15 173:24	66:22 69:19
244:19	187:4 188:1,1	169:18	173:25 175:4	73:4,6 75:16
frequent 25:11	188:7 189:9,15	gathering	176:22,23	81:10 82:12
frequently 23:11	189:24 195:19	228:21	187:9 191:9	85:11 89:20,21
180:8	201:7 209:4	<b>gay</b> 159:11	194:9,12	104:25 106:21
fresh 158:23	215:24 224:12	160:15	199:24 203:6	114:3,8 115:11
Friday 65:16	224:14 226:8	<b>GDP</b> 168:8	226:19 232:4	122:2,8 134:18
221:10	242:2 258:20	gears 176:20	given 12:15,15	137:1 140:2
friendly 81:23	<b>fungible</b> 34:3,7	gender 159:14	23:25 25:6	142:22 154:8
<b>fringe</b> 163:24,25	38:7 46:17	163:11,18	45:9 88:19	159:22 161:15
164:2	48:25 62:8	222:4 227:6	117:19 144:22	169:21 173:14
<b>front</b> 58:16 72:1	<b>further</b> 10:9	<b>general</b> 6:14	154:23,24	173:17 178:21
178:24 193:11	14:22 20:17	7:23 8:11,18	178:2,8 217:18	184:21 193:8
209:1 244:1	28:7 36:3	8:19 23:2	238:6 255:22	195:1,14
252:11	50:14 70:19	29:19 45:14	257:24	205:10 207:13
<b>fruit</b> 72:14	192:16 195:1,3	119:5 181:4,25	gives 41:19	211:19 214:25
fruition 13:22	208:16 218:22	200:13 215:3	111:12 167:9	215:19 220:5
<b>fruits</b> 222:23	246:24 263:9	generalities 20:9	233:6	225:2 234:20
fulfill 185:3	furthermore	generally 116:25	giving 88:21	239:2 244:11
186:23 198:16	166:16	119:3 137:23	176:18 199:3	245:10 247:11
fulfilling 185:5	<b>furthers</b> 148:16	206:12 232:2	226:17 241:11	247:17 248:13
fulfillment	<b>future</b> 8:3 59:15	generation	241:19 251:1	249:2 256:21
194:11	180:18	100:19	<b>glad</b> 39:5	258:11,17
<b>full</b> 10:6 26:16	G	generations	Glass 8:25	goal 118:3
36:23 180:21	$\overline{\mathbf{G}}$ 10:1	57:25	137:16 143:10	150:17 246:11
208:13 226:10	G 10.1	Georgia 30:24	143:20 181:6	
220.20	$\mathbf{g}_{\mathbf{h}}\mathbf{d}\mathbf{f}\mathbf{h}_{\mathbf{v}}$ 153.24	44 10.10		<b>goals</b> 92:10
230:20	<b>gadfly</b> 153:24	getting 12:13	192:21,25	112:14 113:6
fully 157:3	154:16	18:3 22:17	192:21,25 193:2,13	112:14 113:6 <b>God</b> 143:20
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4	154:16 gained 198:12	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5 188:19 216:25	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 <b>functionality</b>	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 <b>functionality</b> 102:14	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 <b>functionality</b> 102:14 <b>fund</b> 6:7 19:8	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 <b>functionality</b> 102:14 <b>fund</b> 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 global 5:13 6:13	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4
<b>fully</b> 157:3 184:6 211:4 <b>function</b> 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 <b>functionality</b> 102:14 <b>fund</b> 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8
<pre>fully 157:3     184:6 211:4 function 81:5     188:19 216:25     248:17 functionality     102:14 fund 6:7 19:8     57:4,7 188:21     199:6,17 209:3     219:12 224:8     246:18 258:22</pre>	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8 246:18 258:22 fundamental	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9 193:13 205:21	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3 156:22 170:20	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2 <b>globally</b> 219:1	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22 18:21 26:3
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8 246:18 258:22 fundamental 37:3,9,20,24	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3 156:22 170:20 177:18	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2 <b>globally</b> 219:1 248:12	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22 18:21 26:3 27:24 32:14,17
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8 246:18 258:22 fundamental 37:3,9,20,24 38:6,19 45:17	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9 193:13 205:21 214:9 219:15	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3 156:22 170:20 177:18 <b>Gilbert</b> 153:23	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2 <b>globally</b> 219:1 248:12 <b>GM</b> 229:24,24	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22 18:21 26:3 27:24 32:14,17 37:24 38:2
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8 246:18 258:22 fundamental 37:3,9,20,24 38:6,19 45:17 86:18 110:1	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9 193:13 205:21 214:9 219:15 221:21 222:5	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3 156:22 170:20 177:18 <b>Gilbert</b> 153:23 <b>give</b> 18:25 35:19	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2 <b>globally</b> 219:1 248:12 <b>GM</b> 229:24,24 230:1	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22 18:21 26:3 27:24 32:14,17 37:24 38:2 40:6 43:11
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8 246:18 258:22 fundamental 37:3,9,20,24 38:6,19 45:17 86:18 110:1 112:2 239:13	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9 193:13 205:21 214:9 219:15 221:21 222:5 227:2 231:11	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3 156:22 170:20 177:18 <b>Gilbert</b> 153:23 <b>give</b> 18:25 35:19 36:19 43:5,11	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2 <b>globally</b> 219:1 248:12 <b>GM</b> 229:24,24 230:1 <b>GM's</b> 237:3	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22 18:21 26:3 27:24 32:14,17 37:24 38:2 40:6 43:11 45:1 46:4,6
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8 246:18 258:22 fundamental 37:3,9,20,24 38:6,19 45:17 86:18 110:1 112:2 239:13 funds 19:4,4,5,5	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9 193:13 205:21 214:9 219:15 221:21 222:5 227:2 231:11 249:12	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3 156:22 170:20 177:18 <b>Gilbert</b> 153:23 <b>give</b> 18:25 35:19 36:19 43:5,11 47:13 56:5	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2 <b>globally</b> 219:1 248:12 <b>GM</b> 229:24,24 230:1 <b>GM's</b> 237:3 238:24	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22 18:21 26:3 27:24 32:14,17 37:24 38:2 40:6 43:11 45:1 46:4,6 48:17 49:10
fully 157:3 184:6 211:4 function 81:5 188:19 216:25 248:17 functionality 102:14 fund 6:7 19:8 57:4,7 188:21 199:6,17 209:3 219:12 224:8 246:18 258:22 fundamental 37:3,9,20,24 38:6,19 45:17 86:18 110:1 112:2 239:13	154:16 gained 198:12 game 77:22 153:11,12 184:11 Garland 3:5 7:3 114:11 158:10 158:12 161:8 172:14 178:14 258:19 Gary 3:21 9:3 181:6 191:9 193:13 205:21 214:9 219:15 221:21 222:5 227:2 231:11 249:12 Gary's 192:19	18:3 22:17 51:16 52:3 61:23 67:17 73:22 75:18 136:20 152:8 162:24 171:15 193:15,15 196:20 203:6 218:1 254:25 255:13 261:2 <b>Ghazal</b> 3:6 7:7 114:12 143:3 156:22 170:20 177:18 <b>Gilbert</b> 153:23 <b>give</b> 18:25 35:19 36:19 43:5,11	192:21,25 193:2,13 201:22 208:18 209:20,20 210:11 216:23 218:18,19 220:24 238:25 244:12 247:9 248:6 251:19 <b>global</b> 5:13 6:13 8:23 110:20 181:5 220:14 220:15 232:2 <b>globally</b> 219:1 248:12 <b>GM</b> 229:24,24 230:1 <b>GM's</b> 237:3	112:14 113:6 God 143:20 goes 42:10 51:20 73:4 75:20 87:21 131:17 140:19 153:19 153:20 162:11 166:1 186:5 193:10 194:14 206:9 233:4 234:1 258:1 going 10:9 12:8 16:25 17:22 18:21 26:3 27:24 32:14,17 37:24 38:2 40:6 43:11 45:1 46:4,6

,	1		1	
66:15 67:5,11	Goldfarb 3:7	190:14 224:18	grievance	guided 63:16
68:22 69:14,16	5:17 26:21	260:15	139:17	guideline 118:8
73:11 77:11	63:8 75:10	graciously 12:15	grips 189:13,20	guidelines
78:1 79:3 81:8	77:2 92:23	gradual 118:8	ground 159:1	182:14,19
82:9,23 93:7	good 10:2 12:5	<b>Gramm</b> 3:8 8:16	198:22	187:19,22
94:11 95:3,11	13:18 19:21	181:3 187:3,25	grounds 198:22	200:23 201:10
97:12 100:7	26:10 27:12	197:3 198:21	group 5:16 6:13	201:13,21,25
101:15 102:5	37:4 49:15	201:6 222:10	6:24 7:24	201:25 213:16
103:18,22	64:24 77:6	222:15 244:4	34:13 40:14	216:17,20
104:1 106:20	124:9,17 131:7	245:15 253:1	47:15 65:8	226:24 234:21
107:24 112:6,8	141:11 157:15	257:4 260:1,20	90:4 97:9	guidelines-bas
113:17 120:8	157:17 161:20	Gramm's 190:3	108:2,23,25	200:3
125:17 130:21	163:7 177:22	199:25 241:6	114:20 119:4	guiding 144:19
137:13,14,20	180:9 196:22	241:23 251:2	130:22 158:6	<b>Guild</b> 223:3
138:1,5 140:17	202:4 203:20	Grammar	176:22 207:13	<b>gum</b> 77:5
141:13,17	222:19 226:9	180:25	224:5 230:5	<b>guy</b> 51:9 65:18
142:22 146:6	229:6 230:7,16	grandfather	232:20 248:7,8	<b>guys</b> 58:20,22
147:25 148:5	231:13 237:13	58:1	255:1	67:10 111:20
151:18 153:6,7	242:8 243:25	<b>grasp</b> 97:14	groups 112:13	112:1,4 202:6
153:14,15,16	244:13 247:15	106:24	206:13 223:20	
156:1,13,17	255:22 257:21	grateful 17:21	224:20	$\frac{\mathrm{H}}{\mathrm{H}_{2,15,2,7,5,17}}$
157:19 160:24	goodness 229:7	18:16	grow 153:15,15	<b>H</b> 2:15 3:7 5:17
163:23 164:2	<b>Google</b> 169:1	<b>gray</b> 47:10	165:9 188:5,20	half 54:2,7,24
165:10,16,16	Gordian 86:25	183:8	189:11	135:21 154:7
165:19,23	gotten 139:6	great 16:24	growing 165:9	166:1 184:10
166:24 168:22	214:10,15	25:14 27:19	185:7	188:6 200:6
172:8,9 173:25	<b>gov</b> 67:4 227:12	37:14,15 49:16	growth 81:4	243:15,19
174:12 176:20	<b>govern</b> 14:5	50:3 52:18	167:24 182:8	hall 47:20
180:10,19	governance 6:11	53:5 74:11	182:20,22	Hamptons 105:1 hand 21:8 118:7
182:24 188:4	7:4,13 8:8 9:8	75:15 82:10	187:4,25	
189:3,11,21	14:8 27:1 89:1	105:16,24	224:25 225:22	144:9,12,12 162:3 215:20
192:12 195:2,9	94:14 116:4	107:10 123:7	guess 58:15	
195:14 198:3	117:17,23	126:12 145:8	63:14 65:1	hand-waving 162:11
201:8,10,13	118:13 124:5	202:6 207:7,9	88:23 94:22	handed 58:4,6
207:18 210:22	129:1 140:11	207:10,23,23	98:25 123:12	handling 225:10
213:4,16	140:23 141:8	219:17 220:17	125:10 153:2	hands 138:13
222:18 224:6	143:12 150:15	224:12 225:12	153:20 163:22	happen 33:17
224:15,22,23	152:19 162:7	246:8 247:11	166:22 179:13	38:24 40:6
225:19,21,22	167:18 168:15	248:13	190:12 195:17	44:11,13 46:24
226:8 229:15	172:7 175:16	greater 82:8	215:5,11,11	47:25 49:5
229:16 233:23	183:4 186:7	84:25 128:15	222:18 226:21	72:10 102:1
236:24 237:14	187:18 188:17	135:16 180:6,7	254:11 255:18	122:6 139:24
241:2,3,8	197:17 199:1	201:14	guidance 15:22	122:0 139:24 149:8 175:7
242:1 245:14	200:7,9,11,14	greatest 12:21	15:24 16:1,10	149.8 173.7 192:11 237:14
245:19,23	202:1 206:12	82:18	24:5 39:2,23	239:1 259:16
247:11 248:13	214:13 216:18	greatly 11:17	43:6 128:11	happened 33:19
249:1 251:13	240:6 248:16	21:6 26:5	132:24 177:19	33:21 35:2,22
260:7 261:6	governing 70:9	179:5	205:25 255:22	53:11,12 65:9
Goldberg 111:8	government	<b>grew</b> 185:13	255:23	55.11,12 05.7
	I		l	l

67:13 159:6	11:25 15:18,21	76:19 82:9	highlights 233:5	163:14
218:17	22:11 25:20	92:8 120:18	<b>highly</b> 194:10	honest 153:11
happening	39:14 69:23	121:25 124:8	Hinman 2:15	239:13 244:21
33:12 77:9	73:7 77:18	124:14 126:22	10:2,5 16:19	honestly 28:14
152:6 168:20	84:13 92:21	127:12 128:18	16:23 18:5	47:19 133:20
189:14 201:25	108:8,8,19	129:13,13,18	20:20 28:9	honor 88:9
202:5 244:13	113:4 131:6	130:8 132:25	115:9 119:22	hope 11:11
245:13	134:24 140:5	192:2 207:18	128:23 158:13	13:12 17:9
happens 70:9	172:5 180:8,9	252:7	214:1 246:25	20:1,7 22:16
72:20 169:19	202:13 220:21	helped 15:3,4	<b>hire</b> 146:19	25:18 26:2
188:24 210:11	221:16,17	76:7 182:22	160:17	113:21 134:25
224:9 230:16	239:7 243:3,4	helpful 10:8	hiring 203:22	196:23 231:9
231:17,17	259:19	11:22 40:5	historical	247:12
244:20	heard 25:4,7	41:13 73:10	199:25	hoped 132:25
happy 58:19	27:22 28:2,3	131:11 145:13	<b>history</b> 17:10	hopefully 16:14
65:6 110:24	28:16 29:7	145:19 179:17	185:9 211:2	112:12 143:6
harbor 225:5	32:9 66:14	184:16 186:12	240:4	196:10 258:12
harbored 253:8	81:6 94:3	231:8 236:15	hit 234:22 252:1	hoping 82:8,13
harbors 253:4	103:6 130:24	236:22 254:1,7	hobbyhorse	130:17
hard 11:10	132:19 144:7	255:7 257:17	155:7	<b>horizon</b> 183:15
13:22 31:10,12	191:5 195:22	258:20 259:2,6	hoc 236:25	190:12 239:17
47:23 61:3	220:19 233:10	helping 124:17	hog 241:16	host 220:3
85:5 141:15	239:21 244:6	177:22	246:5,11	hosting 10:4
145:4 146:14	250:6 257:18	helps 66:13	hold 14:20 22:13	84:9 191:13
203:12 206:17	hearing 15:13	113:7 124:20	79:14 122:6	hours 35:14
218:21 248:20	18:22 19:19	herring 168:4	125:5 152:10	150:14 242:24
hard-pressed	23:2 25:2	195:18	152:10 157:14	244:8
249:9	132:21 177:4	Hester 2:6	195:19,19	housekeeping
harder 31:1	220:23 237:23	hey 52:23 77:24	226:16	27:4
hardest 172:16	heart 129:2	Higgins 153:4	holder 38:8	huge 35:15 99:8
hardworking	231:1	high 50:5 71:20	73:20 74:6	185:13 186:22
16:9	heartened 113:4	86:11 88:17	holders 54:3	194:24 198:24
harm 16:13	heartening	102:16 136:13	127:25 167:16	201:7 246:2
harnessed 120:1	113:15	154:9,13	holding 110:11	hugely 110:14
harnessing	heavily 119:5	189:15	127:24 145:22	110:18
119:24	250:12 258:2	high- 71:21	153:5 155:3	<b>human</b> 117:18
Harvard 5:12	heck 68:19	high-level 100:8	holdings 62:11	141:4 197:21
26:20	held 27:14 53:23	high-profile	109:18 153:25	humble 45:24
hazarding	54:13 57:11,25	31:24	220:9	46:14 188:16
163:21	59:15 68:13	high-quality	holds 105:16	humongous
head 6:13,22 8:6	75:20 119:5	261:2	hole 141:24,25	141:7
8:21 153:3	138:6 150:20	higher 78:25	holiday 65:16,20	humor 58:22
204:8 209:7	150:21 232:6	137:23 138:22	holistic 81:19	hundred 65:21
220:15 227:12	263:5	147:24 148:3,4	holistically	71:1
240:14	<b>hell</b> 68:18	168:9	197:23	hurdle 167:14
headed 11:2	help 15:13 16:13	highest 171:17	Holland 222:25	hurricane
190:10	21:10 25:19	226:2	Holocaust 24:22	241:16
1 - 14 - 140 - 17	38:3 63:15	highlight 12:9	home 88:12	hurt 251:13
health 148:17	50.5 05.15	0 0 0		
hear 10:10	64:10,10 72:22	71:18 240:10	95:13 163:10	<b>hurts</b> 42:5 66:14

Page 285

· ·	1	1	1	
<u> </u>	38:6	101:13 105:4	improved 28:22	128:14 143:4
<b>IAC</b> 27:21 28:4	immobilized	107:23 116:2	128:13 171:24	159:19 206:11
28:16 32:5	62:7	116:15 125:3	improvement	233:11
60:17 105:9	immutable	126:6,14,21	28:16 29:4	inclusive 163:6
Id 238:15	103:2	129:4 130:8,12	41:14 78:20	<b>income</b> 33:13,18
<b>idea</b> 76:7 113:5	<b>impact</b> 70:20	133:16,17	82:18 128:4	inconsistent
131:7,14 134:8	145:18 168:16	134:3 136:5	173:10	186:9,15
140:17 148:1,4	190:18,23	143:7 145:6	improvements	incorporate
151:25 170:5	212:16 221:8	151:13 152:5	82:24 83:9	220:12,18
191:6 194:12	246:4 252:3	152:18 160:20	167:18	254:4
222:21 244:13	impacted 190:21	162:16 168:11	improving 13:10	incorporating
260:8,14	190:22 229:5	169:13 175:5,8	23:4	221:3
ideally 39:17	impactful	177:3,24	inaccuracies	increase 82:9
<b>ideas</b> 22:20	228:13	178:12 183:16	38:5 99:4	92:1 151:14
108:17 127:22	impacting 241:8	185:6,22 186:1	138:16 231:3	226:23 252:19
130:25 141:11	241:16	186:14 190:24	inaccuracy 33:2	increased 23:9
145:3 151:6	impacts 228:22	196:8 197:20	inaccurate	108:19 115:17
152:3 173:19	impede 225:21	203:16,19	203:12,24,25	150:5,6,23
226:10	253:2	204:1,5 214:23	inadvertently	158:5 167:25
identification	impediment	215:20 220:22	31:6	170:22 238:6
62:10	62:24 69:18	224:16 225:9	incentive 81:17	256:8
identified 62:24	impediments	232:7 233:13	82:2 85:11	increases 82:14
234:4	205:6,19	238:16 242:18	86:3,4,6	238:10
identify 15:16	imperative	244:2 245:3	258:10	increasing 150:2
53:20 63:18	228:25	258:3 260:12	incentives 32:1	187:15
91:10	imperfect 256:1	importantly	38:17 50:13	increasingly
identifying 70:3	implement	21:22 106:15	80:19 83:19,21	22:21 151:12
identities 62:11	174:16 191:25	<b>impose</b> 29:16	85:16,21 86:16	151:17 217:6
identity 101:1	implementation	207:3,4 223:21	98:9 225:7	incredible
110:25 131:10	105:19	<b>imposed</b> 164:8	incident 190:20	104:14
159:14	implementing	<b>imposes</b> 136:17	incidental 60:9	<b>incredibly</b> 111:7
<b>idfy</b> 151:8	62:19 201:21	<b>impossible</b> 66:1	include 24:4	254:6 258:15
idiosyncratic	244:16 245:6	198:17	101:16 102:14	incremental
19:16	implications	impounded	117:16 127:22	91:24 97:22
<b>ignore</b> 236:16	23:19	99:21	157:1 209:1,22	incumbents 69:3
<b>II</b> 141:13 166:18	importance	impractical	220:22 230:10	incurred 144:13
illuminating	96:10 155:25	255:13	244:18	indefensible
111:7	224:10 227:5	impression	<b>included</b> 35:6,7	203:3
illusory 70:24	227:16 257:20	235:5	42:23 56:3	indefinitely 128:6 170:25
illustrates 37:1	<b>important</b> 12:8	impressive	127:5 144:3,11	
imagination	12:13 13:6,12	26:14 28:7 242:16	157:23 177:11	independence
223:7	16:20 17:13	242:16	177:13 includes 81:19	183:14 211:3
imagine 141:15	18:3 20:16	<b>improve</b> 13:9 20:14 28:23	101:15 230:11	211:10 237:21 238:8 252:4
195:2 248:20	28:14 38:5,10 39:1 41:4	20:14 28:23 38:23 39:7	242:10 247:14	
imbalance	53:17 67:19	76:18,19 80:20	including 10:11	<b>independent</b> 50:4 55:11
139:25	78:7 79:10	99:2 105:8	23:15 32:10	56:17 141:2
immediately	80:12 83:15	226:23 252:7	70:10 97:9	176:7 183:8
232:23 237:18	95:19,22 98:16	253:3 261:6	116:4 127:9,10	184:2,17
immobilization	75.17,22 90.10	233.3 201.0	110.4 127.9,10	104.2,17
	l	l	I	I

				Fage 200
186:24 194:19	infancy 129:17	innovation 23:3	119:5	223:25 224:4
208:19 223:3,3	<b>inflation</b> 150:6,6	87:25	institutions	224:13,20
200.17 223.3,3	155:2	<b>input</b> 177:7	194:4 219:13	225:2,25 227:5
248:6 251:20	<b>influence</b> 87:11	194:12 257:2	227:15 228:20	227:20 259:5,9
<b>index</b> 151:1,1	178:9,11	inputs 198:1	228:23 256:5	259:13 260:5
182:8,21,22	207:17 240:6	251:20	instruction	260:16
187:4 188:1,1	influential	<b>insider</b> 176:3	49:19	<b>interested</b> 15:13
188:7,21,22,25	226:13	<b>insiders</b> 167:10	instructions	23:2 71:17
189:1,7,9,14	informal 24:11	insides 182:15	15:17 31:2	133:2 147:17
189:24 199:6	information	insights 19:23	157:13 192:22	178:8 241:25
199:17 201:7	31:7,16,21	179:6	193:21	interesting
215:24 224:7	33:23,24,25	inspector 55:12	instructive	25:20 48:16
224:14 226:1	35:5 39:25	56:17	158:21	55:9 68:16
241:4,25	48:24 62:3	inspectors 41:20	instrument	75:10 90:13
indexation	72:18 76:19	instance 78:5	118:20	113:14 156:25
203:18	87:5,6 88:18	234:7 254:19	<b>integrate</b> 124:4	interests 28:25
<b>indexed</b> 155:2	88:22 89:17	<b>instances</b> 21:3	integrate 124:4	28:25 29:2
indexes 188:4	92:13,18 99:21	39:12 53:7	intelligence	48:3 75:8
indicate 145:21	101:16 109:17	78:14,23 83:4	191:21 205:18	48.375.8 92:20 97:5
indicated 143:8	121:20 145:12	117:21 148:23	228:21	92.20 97.3 99:19 119:16
263:5	175:13 176:19	instantaneous	<b>intended</b> 52:23	139:12 151:20
indications	179:15 180:3	23:16 39:18	153:9	183:25 185:8
203:7	185:20 210:8	instantaneously	<b>intent</b> 39:10	186:10,24
indirectly	211:24 212:7	97:17	156:7	180.10,24
203:10	219:2 220:3	<b>instinct</b> 98:18	<b>intention</b> 37:6	238:14 253:24
<b>individual</b> 36:16	228:20 233:17	Institute 8:17	52:22 256:9	261:3
48:6 132:12	233:21 234:14	9:7 137:18	interact 85:22	intermediaries
183:11 186:13	255:15 258:23	181:3	interactions	14:22 39:9,24
192:4 195:19	informative	institution 56:7	124:8,9	50:11 55:8,24
individuals	191:14	56:18 57:13	interest 22:24	56:1 62:2
197:6 198:10	<b>informed</b> 76:20	107:22 133:18	25:2,13 38:18	67:17 80:20
<b>industrial</b> 7:21	123:21 124:1	institutional	51:10 67:6	83:19 84:24
114:19 166:11	196:17,18,19	5:10 9:4 25:14	86:16 107:3	85:4 87:15
<b>industries</b> 15:3	196:21 197:15	26:19 30:3	127:18 138:6	89:11 90:5
industry 30:18	237:8	31:5 39:1 94:7	145:22 147:15	97:5 99:20
42:17 72:24	infrastructure	94:15 95:10	148:21 149:7	101:4,10
89:15 108:24	23:6 27:15	98:15 119:14	153:13 155:12	102:19 109:20
109:8 166:7,9	45:23 103:2	119:15 141:12	162:15,16	intermediary
185:7 239:25	105:22	150:8 158:20	178:5 184:21	31:7 33:24
247:22 248:3,5	<b>inherent</b> 13:1	164:21 169:6	189:9 202:12	34:1 35:6,18
252:14 255:21	inhospitable	169:10 170:3	202:14,20	36:9 57:20
industry's 199:5	140:1	181:7 192:7	203:23 206:17	84:17 86:2
199:19	<b>initial</b> 170:23,23	193:5 198:5	206:18 207:11	87:9 88:21
industry-driven	<b>initially</b> 181:22	206:25 207:4	207:25 210:20	89:17 102:21
29:9	248:25	208:4 210:18	212:6,16 214:8	107:1 112:25
inefficient	initiatives 103:6	217:10 220:7	214:14 215:6	113:1,2
135:22	158:22	221:9 237:12	215:13 218:22	intermediated
inevitability	<b>innate</b> 154:21	249:16,23	222:17,23	109:17 110:11
214:18	innocent 31:4	institutionally	223:2,16,18,20	110:13
			, , , -	
	1	1	1	•

	I	I	I	
intermediation	16:8 19:24	investors 5:10	183:18	<b>ISS's</b> 192:7
31:1,16	25:1 26:1,25	13:12 14:1,20	invite 73:9	193:1,2 195:7
internally	81:16 93:1	15:5,18 16:13	104:20	195:15
178:22 185:10	117:14 138:14	25:14 26:19	invited 47:13	ISS/Glass 184:7
208:8	182:1,6 183:15	30:21 39:19	inviting 27:21	issuances 195:11
international	184:25 185:12	42:2 54:4	44:20 71:15	<b>issue</b> 17:18
141:4 206:14	185:17 191:7	63:11 64:1	122:21 126:13	18:18 27:13
internet 83:2	191:10 196:3	76:16,19 77:19	132:19 133:10	41:7,21 49:1
interpretation	196:15 200:5	84:21 86:17	158:14 184:24	59:10 63:6,16
118:8 238:17	203:22 204:9	87:5 88:12,25	193:25	65:23 75:18,19
interpretations	206:4 210:19	92:9,9 93:20	<b>invoices</b> 86:1	78:19 86:9
127:2 238:23	217:2 224:2	94:8,11,15,17	involve 14:24	92:23 94:8
intimidation	228:19 233:19	95:7 96:24	138:17 176:24	108:22 109:16
223:24	239:17 247:3	102:8 103:20	189:16	110:1,7 118:6
intricate 111:21	247:10 249:10	110:23,24	involved 35:19	119:6,11
introduce 11:24	249:14 250:1	116:15 118:12	48:11 60:7	125:16,21
114:8 202:22	251:14 253:12	118:24 119:14	98:2 108:1	126:6 143:6
introduced 16:6	253:13 256:6	121:1,7 123:23	133:8 172:17	145:3 150:1
25:22	260:2 261:11	124:13,16,17	178:16 202:24	155:18 156:17
introduces	investments	124:25 125:1,4	203:9 210:13	163:25 165:8
14:22	5:16 8:22 51:8	131:16 132:18	involvement	165:11 170:14
introducing	81:14 103:5	135:24 136:18	134:14 209:9	174:12 175:11
180:20	185:17	141:9,9,9,12	involves 14:25	175:16,23
introduction	investor 6:3	141:18 149:24	involving	176:15,16
106:6	13:3 14:7,9	150:5,8,16,24	100:22 188:23	177:5 178:1,23
introductions	22:23 27:13	151:2,4,6,12	217:12	188:23 192:25
26:15	29:20 30:11	153:24 161:10	<b>IPO</b> 142:19	209:16 212:2,4
intrusive 21:5	35:6 36:11	164:22,22	145:20,24	214:21 215:22
invalid 70:3	39:1 47:2	167:16 169:6,6	146:2 147:3,4	219:23 222:2
invariably 69:10	49:24 63:21	169:10 170:3	167:8	225:1 231:19
inventories	76:22 88:19,20	170:11 175:10	irrelevant	233:3 234:21
83:20	96:10,11	175:11,12	246:15	235:4,14 236:3
<b>invest</b> 124:14	101:17,22	176:14,15	irrespective	241:2,7 246:14
200:16 225:25	102:20 111:13	178:5 182:25	195:15	254:19 258:1
226:1,8 238:22	117:24 120:24	190:7,25	<b>Island</b> 104:13	260:10
invested 148:17	129:6 131:10	191:22,23	isolation 133:13	issued 15:23
198:24 246:10	135:18 150:12	197:13 201:4,5	<b>ISS</b> 137:16,18	43:16 54:16,24
259:5	151:7 153:15	210:18 215:21	137:21 138:11	78:13 129:1
investigation	158:20 161:5	217:12 233:10	165:14,14	139:1 155:19
35:1	161:11 162:12	241:1,25 242:2	181:7 185:21	227:24 228:7
investigative	164:19 182:23	249:16,23	186:3 191:22	229:11 256:22
89:3 262:12	185:8 190:14	251:1,13 252:1	192:2,16,21	<b>issuer</b> 36:20
investing 8:7	193:5 221:9	252:21,22	194:16 206:3	47:2 52:15
89:23 121:5	230:21,22	258:25 260:9	207:9 208:11	66:8,12 81:21
124:3 188:4	237:12 241:4	investors' 17:15	208:22 211:18	84:22 87:11
241:13 246:18	244:21,24	22:8 63:1	219:16,20	88:19 89:2,18
253:5,6	249:18 261:7	178:5	231:23 235:1	90:20,23 92:10
<b>investment</b> 6:22	investor's 198:5	<b>invitation</b>	244:13 248:6	96:2 101:17,22
7:5 11:8 12:12	<b>investor-</b> 191:22	161:15 182:12	251:19 254:25	110:25 112:16
			I	I

			I	
211:22 215:11	155:25 161:10	<b>John</b> 2:25 3:10	Katherine 3:19	94:25 96:3
227:10 230:2	162:14 163:24	4:4,5 5:11,11	8:24 181:5	102:25 123:8
232:14 240:2	165:4 166:4,21	6:12,14 8:18	Katie 3:25 6:8	130:19,21
243:12	166:24 167:2	26:19 27:1,2	26:25 32:25	131:9 145:5
<b>issuer's</b> 89:20,25	168:15 179:1	27:15 39:6	36:25 38:7	146:22,25
issuer-friendly	183:7 185:6	66:7 84:7	44:18 48:10	160:8 210:14
160:21	186:14,19	85:23 100:11	50:1 88:10,12	214:4 217:14
<b>issuers</b> 21:18	189:10,16	107:11 168:24	Katie's 95:15	227:21 248:9
25:4,6,8 42:23	190:7,17 191:1	169:4 181:3	<b>Katz</b> 3:9 5:19,20	250:6 261:3
44:8 63:10	197:16 206:14	214:25 234:17	26:22 73:9	kinds 31:7 69:9
84:20 85:25	209:15 210:14	<b>John's</b> 239:24	83:14 91:14	95:2 171:16
86:10,16 88:22	213:7 214:5	240:24	<b>KBR</b> 160:4	214:22 217:5
88:24 89:4,6	217:5,5,25	<b>join</b> 11:11 13:17	keep 11:23 12:7	227:9 254:24
89:11 90:17,24	220:10,22	<b>joined</b> 55:3	17:8 26:2,15	kinks 204:12
91:3,7 92:8,24	225:17,17	181:9 187:1	49:17 69:24	<b>knew</b> 121:23
93:24 94:14	231:2 234:25	<b>joining</b> 10:2	92:21 137:20	235:25
101:23 102:6	235:2,10,11	23:24 180:20	137:25 143:15	knock 145:11
103:16,21	236:20 240:12	181:12 229:17	144:18 164:1	<b>knot</b> 86:25
104:11,12	240:25 241:3	<b>joke</b> 105:1	165:19 172:19	<b>know</b> 11:2 18:16
108:2,20	241:21 242:15	<b>Jonas</b> 3:12 7:9	181:18 231:6	20:5 21:18
109:23 110:23	243:24 246:15	114:13 123:16	248:22	23:24 24:6,19
160:21 170:11	248:14 254:24	134:4 135:1	keeping 69:21	25:13 30:14,22
202:16 207:14	256:17 258:22	140:6 151:22	77:16	33:16 40:14
211:12 213:19	258:23 260:8	161:18 170:2	<b>Keith</b> 153:4	41:3 43:6,13
213:23 220:2	<b>it'll</b> 41:2 113:18	175:1 178:3	Ken 2:21 5:9	43:14 44:2,9
221:8 226:19	165:9 252:20	179:4	26:18 32:25	46:18 47:15
232:11 235:13	<b>item</b> 204:6	<b>Jonas's</b> 143:4	41:17 43:4	48:19 49:2,17
235:23 236:19	<b>items</b> 12:9	Jonathan 2:20	44:10,10 48:4	51:3 52:19
237:24	142:16 198:14	8:6 180:24	62:4 67:6 73:5	56:18,19 58:17
issuers' 222:10	227:4,4	182:10 187:21	96:21 131:4	58:25 61:1,11
<b>issues</b> 12:13	iterative 228:6	197:2 212:5	<b>Ken's</b> 47:14	64:13 65:2,18
13:7,13 16:25		237:10 239:4	68:7	66:1,20,20,21
17:2,25 21:1,8		252:10	<b>Kevin</b> 263:3,15	66:22 67:4,11
22:3 28:5	Jackson 2:5	Jonathan's	<b>key</b> 46:4 103:3	69:12,13,14
39:15 45:14	16:17 17:7,12	198:8	105:7 240:2	72:3 73:15
46:13,20 53:19	James 3:16 7:15	<b>Jr</b> 5:11	kick 45:1 88:10	74:8 75:7,24
55:23 56:9,23	114:15	judge 184:19	96:21 118:22	75:25 76:1,3
59:9 61:1,20	<b>Jay</b> 2:4	judgment	136:14 158:6	76:10,10 77:10
63:13 98:4	<b>Jim</b> 132:4 140:6	201:23	kicked 57:12	77:14 79:10,11
108:8 112:11	143:17 151:22	<b>Julie</b> 13:21	169:4 171:19	79:23,24,25
116:4,9,12,20	154:15 164:4	<b>July</b> 11:13	kicking 164:17	80:6 86:14
116:24 117:11	168:17	219:23	165:2,16	88:13 89:12
117:23 118:13	<b>job</b> 16:23 63:13	<b>jump</b> 114:9	<b>Kim</b> 3:10 8:18	90:23 107:14
125:14 129:24	75:15 104:14	120:21 121:9	181:3 215:1	109:23 110:13
133:20 137:5	124:9,17 126:8	jurisdiction 62:1	234:20	111:14 115:9
139:9 141:3,10	178:22 183:12	justice 17:10	<b>kind</b> 37:15	120:21 121:23
144:8 149:19	192:20 210:24	K	45:13 66:10	123:7 131:8,22
150:16 151:9	216:23 247:15		68:2,14 69:17	144:2 149:16
151:13,16	257:21	<b>Kara</b> 2:8	76:22 89:3	153:12 155:4
			l	

				100.7
156:12,18	182:11 190:3	launched 208:19	leeches 224:24	180:5
163:5 174:10	213:2 240:24	216:23	left 26:18 176:21	letters 15:24
179:1,19		<b>law</b> 5:12,12 9:6	180:24 185:15	18:11,12 26:4
182:24 194:13	$\frac{L}{L 3:24 6:6}$	9:9 12:20 13:5	194:21	51:21 128:12
196:15,16	<b>L</b> 3.24 0.0 <b>L.P</b> 6:7	26:20 99:16	legal 5:21 6:6	172:1 189:23
203:20 204:15	labor 7:21 13:4	152:17 181:8	15:24 58:3,13	225:4,9
206:6 208:23	114:18 222:23	223:11	59:3 60:19	letting 106:18
209:3 213:22	lack 57:22 63:25	Lawrence 3:2	64:12 106:2	<b>lettuce</b> 190:20
216:7 227:11	74:12 134:2	5:15 26:21	128:12 132:24	level 50:6 52:12
228:11,12	143:7 212:1	laws 14:4 217:18	177:5,10 179:5	75:16 78:25
229:18,18	lacking 185:16	lawsuits 163:13	179:10,12,25	80:6 84:25
230:17 231:19	land 236:24	lawyer 138:23	180:5 253:25	85:9,9 88:17
234:1 235:1	landed 210:2	216:6	255:19	102:16,18
243:23 258:25	Landscape 8:3	<b>lawyers</b> 66:9	legally 207:21	118:23 128:15
259:20 260:2,4	180:18	217:2	<b>legislation</b> 25:21	153:10 173:16
260:14	language 88:14	layers 30:25	228:6 256:17	194:14,24,25 210:1 212:17
<b>knowing</b> 131:10 166:15 227:17	213:14	31:15,20 106:7 106:13	legislature 223:22 246:5	
knowledge	large 12:25 76:5	lays 251:18	legislatures	254:3,20 255:14
20:10	81:4 95:9	lead 26:7 31:17	224:17	leveled 252:1
knowledgeable	141:12 150:8	77:21 98:1	legitimacy 39:11	levels 75:6 118:9
75:22	158:17 219:24	99:3 118:19	legitimate 21:25	252:21
<b>known</b> 186:16	228:10 232:2	233:1	28:25 30:16	levity 240:8
227:10	largely 50:5	leader 204:8	88:8 147:9	Lewis 8:25
knows 75:25	75:14 216:24	leadership 16:20	legitimately	137:16 143:10
101:8 102:4	252:15	18:5,18 40:6	260:7	143:21 181:6
112:16,17,18	larger 35:3 81:3	43:5 98:1	lend 29:8	184:7 192:21
145:1 149:2	168:2 174:7	107:20 183:7,8	<b>lender</b> 46:9	193:13 201:22
236:12 247:11	largest 45:3	256:12	lending 31:6	208:18 216:23
Kokas 3:11 8:19	93:19 94:7	leading 126:17	35:4 46:8	218:18,19
181:4 213:21	160:13 187:11	leads 39:2 63:23	lending's 38:10	220:24 238:25
213:25 226:25	188:2 232:5	71:12	length 127:23	244:12 247:9
242:6 256:1	Larry 50:22	learn 103:17	lengthen 145:21	248:6 251:19
Kron 3:12 7:9	80:25 87:4	229:16	lengthened	Lewis's 192:25
114:13 123:17	92:22	learned 17:1	150:25	193:2 209:20
135:2 142:11	Laster's 105:23	56:15,25 63:4	lens 118:5	209:20 210:11
143:1 151:23	lastly 113:4	learning 147:17	lent 46:9 49:17	LGBT 162:19
156:24 161:19	139:1	169:8	let's 46:25 72:25	163:2 169:15
162:6 175:2	late 230:17	leave 40:8 91:15	73:6 80:18,24	LGBT-friendly
179:5	247:13	112:4 113:19	88:3 136:6	163:6
<b>KT</b> 3:19 8:24	Laughter 17:6	179:13 241:20	164:7 165:25	life 132:15 143:1
181:6 192:17	17:11 28:12	<b>Lebow</b> 3:14 5:21	213:18 235:8	light 23:21 24:2
201:16 205:21	44:15 68:21	26:22 49:13	<b>letter</b> 52:4 67:6	27:5 94:23
208:17 214:9	79:18 80:17	85:18 105:14	68:7 120:5	limit 147:22
216:14 227:2	104:2 111:10	led 37:11 57:18	131:18,20	limitation
229:14 244:4	122:23 134:21	160:15	132:1,7 135:7	250:17
<b>KT's</b> 235:15	142:25 154:17	ledger 15:15	138:11,13	limitations
<b>Kumar</b> 3:13	158:11 162:5	62:14 98:20,22	143:14 177:25	60:21
8:21 181:5	213:24	103:2 105:22	178:1 179:15	limited 141:11
				l

148:9	147:3,7 162:11	longer 20:15	246:20	243:10,25,25
<b>limits</b> 121:6	162:15 176:20	137:1 147:1	looking 18:19	257:14 258:20
line 14:12 44:16	199:24 205:10	221:25	35:25 36:1,2	lots 20:16 42:4
73:21 88:1	208:16 216:12	longer-term	50:17,21 53:19	42:22 56:11
113:20 191:7	222:17 240:8	62:6 124:12,16	60:24 65:14	57:15 61:1
218:21 248:23	245:9 259:24	longstanding	88:23 89:12	217:5 229:6,6
lined 235:11	live 161:22	16:15	90:4 109:9	257:9
lines 179:14	lived 162:18	look 10:7 13:15	115:1 149:16	love 134:24
linger 162:2,6	lively 27:8 69:21	16:15 18:6,13	155:12,14	low 92:19 128:4
170:6	living 47:22	18:22 19:6,19	173:3 174:14	136:15 153:9
lingered 171:13	LLC 8:7	20:12,17,19	177:7,12 179:7	153:19 171:11
link 11:20 38:8	LLP 6:25	35:2,11 37:22	190:11,25	171:11 196:2
linked 110:9	loan 35:5	45:1 46:5	211:20 222:1	198:25 201:8
<b>Lipton</b> 5:19 9:6	loaned 35:7	51:12 66:15	227:17 237:4	low- 133:19
26:22	local 217:17	68:5,20 72:24	245:7	low-cost 91:19
<b>liquidity</b> 45:21	located 36:7	81:12 82:12	looks 24:8 69:13	92:4 106:4
list 36:20 45:23	<b>Location</b> 262:6	84:16 86:22	69:22 257:4	low-hanging
56:2 90:20,22	log 82:5 122:7	91:10,16 94:6	lose 66:18,25	72:13
90:24 91:9	logical 167:3	94:16 97:25	67:1 97:5	lower 159:20
95:16 96:1	login 122:15	98:20,21 102:3	124:19 139:23	252:21
177:21 195:12	logistical 181:13	120:3,15,16,19	165:10	loyalty 249:17
209:21 210:3	logistics 114:9	120:3,13,10,17	lost 97:8 109:14	lunch 10:22,23
listed 84:11,12	233:10 249:22	134:22 135:12	125:7 193:17	113:17
84:13 108:7	long 17:10 35:7	135:19 136:2	lot 11:10 18:15	luncheon 113:22
140:13 167:7	41:6 104:13	137:5 138:15	24:20 35:3,8,9	Lynch 65:12
167:20,23	107:15 122:14	139:7 141:20	38:11 42:1,1,5	<b>Lysera</b> 135:7
177:22 209:20	130:6 153:20	146:22 148:25	44:14 51:1,5,6	
listen 215:6	163:14,20	155:2,21 156:3	51:13,18 52:8	Μ
220:10	165:2 169:18	164:7,7,13,25	63:12 67:14,15	<b>M&amp;A</b> 167:25
listing 217:18	171:15 190:12	166:9 168:7	73:16 74:7	<b>mail</b> 91:2
Listings 6:13	195:11,21	173:16 176:2	80:4 81:6 82:1	mailing 60:7
lists 95:23	196:14 259:15	176:12 177:15	82:15 84:2	61:771:393:6
literally 211:23	long- 14:11	178:25 183:9	92:5 93:3 94:4	mailings 95:2
219:1 220:5	100:6 190:4,24	186:8 190:4	94:15 95:9	main 13:11
224:25	long-term 13:11	193:7 195:10	98:6 99:6,13	22:23 29:7
little 37:13	73:23 116:22	195:12,15	100:16 101:1,9	54:4 56:8
40:10 41:3	118:3,12 127:1	203:23 216:22	103:1 107:3	73:23 132:17
46:3 47:13	127:25 129:9	217:21 225:16	108:15 112:6	141:9 149:23
51:2 53:16	145:22,23	242:3 245:17	126:10 129:12	169:5 172:24
61:18 66:11	147:2 148:17	247:12 254:24	131:17 137:13	173:1 184:8
73:12 76:25	149:7 153:15	255:11 258:11	137:14 140:9	194:5 250:16
83:3 84:2	155:5 166:12	260:15	145:3 146:5	252:22
91:14 101:3	166:15 168:16	looked 41:2	147:5 158:3	mainstream
107:15 113:19	190:7,13 191:2	51:23 52:7	165:3 171:25	123:23 151:11
115:21 123:10	241:8 242:3	62:18 68:15	175:3 193:10	maintain 14:2
125:8 129:15	246:13 259:9	89:15 94:20	195:4 201:9	169:13
133:7 135:3,15	261:7	95:18 138:25	214:10,23	maintained
140:10 145:24	long-termism	139:5 150:1	218:11 220:1	173:9
146:13,14,24	150:17	171:3 195:23	229:7 236:7,7	major 45:2 56:7
		1,110 1,0120		-
	1	1	1	

	I	I	I	I
87:20 98:14	181:1 183:22	142:18 159:8	83:7,10 116:4	44:2 45:8,8,9
203:17 204:9	184:9,12	160:5 168:7	116:22,24	60:14 68:23
204:23	197:10,22	188:9,10 201:6	117:22 118:6	69:7 70:25
Majoras 60:20	200:17,18,25	210:1,1 216:20	229:4 239:22	80:8 83:18
majority 21:24	235:3 239:19	248:7 250:15	materiality 13:5	87:17 98:20
59:23 70:17,18	252:12 254:21	250:16,17,18	126:25	105:2 132:12
73:2 74:19	255:11 261:11	market-centric	materials 14:18	137:13 142:8
89:14 90:1	Management's	220:20	22:12 60:22,25	174:1 183:21
128:7 133:25	123:19	market-driven	61:3,7 71:3	193:9 203:3
136:23,23	manager 7:12	21:12	96:3 97:17	211:11 215:19
163:23 171:1	33:15 76:9,10	market-specific	109:20 144:4	217:13 254:24
171:15 174:17	183:19 200:12	217:17	228:2	meaning 221:10
174:19,20	219:13	market-wide	maternity	meaningful 20:2
192:7 220:8	managers 184:4	255:1	241:19	123:14 126:18
making 18:9,18	191:7 197:14	marketability	math 149:2	126:23 127:13
31:1 38:19	197:24 200:2	189:7 224:7	Matt 2:16 6:21	127:17 128:18
51:15 52:2	201:2,12 202:9	245:25	10:25 145:6	148:19 149:10
70:24 82:19,19	235:2 239:16	marketing	177:18	243:8 252:20
86:22 103:4	257:21	189:16 207:23	matter 36:13	meaningless
127:21 138:8	managing 8:6	marketplace	64:5 73:12	149:5
152:2 155:18	8:21 19:5	33:21 46:6	74:15 83:20	means 23:14
156:6 177:8	215:9	141:11 201:4	144:6 151:16	48:13 51:25
183:6 185:20	mandate 48:5,5	227:6	153:8 157:23	64:15,23 80:8
196:17 197:15	252:12	markets 5:13	161:10,23	94:16 127:8
211:20 216:3	mandated 70:7	6:24 7:18,20	172:10 211:6	138:18 148:6
230:11 237:8	mandatory	12:13 14:2,15	237:12 262:3	165:15 167:12
238:6 245:12	67:21 175:9	81:5 85:15	263:5,7	171:11 184:1
253:4	Manhattan	105:22 110:18	matters 25:16	187:15 188:9
<b>man</b> 160:15	137:18	114:17 135:22	27:4 106:19	199:3 250:2
<b>manage</b> 18:23	manifest 241:9	135:23 136:1	140:23 217:22	254:2
116:5 202:20	manner 12:14	168:10 200:9	220:11 262:11	<b>meant</b> 76:8
205:23 218:22	14:18	216:5 217:19	maturity 218:8	measured
252:2	manufactured	247:19,25	maximize 118:3	127:18 255:1
managed 33:8	19:10	Martin 9:6	maximizes	measures
65:11	margin 54:9	Maryellen 42:15	98:22	186:17
management	Maria 3:6 7:7	Maryland	maximizing	meat 254:12
6:7 7:11 8:11	114:12 123:16	220:16	189:17 200:24	mechanics 5:6
8:13 11:9	143:2 156:20	mass 34:3,7 38:7	200:24	15:7,14 26:9
12:12 19:25	170:19 177:17	46:17 48:25	<b>McNair</b> 2:16	185:3,22
24:6 25:2 60:2	<b>Mario</b> 42:14	201:6	6:21 11:1	192:10 198:5
72:19 77:21	mark 122:11	massive 204:25	143:22 148:10	mechanism
79:12,21 93:1	market 12:18	205:11	151:22 176:20	125:2 186:6
114:13 116:11	21:4 37:10	Mastagni 3:15	178:13 180:8	203:15
116:23 117:12	40:13 45:21	7:12 114:14	McRitchie 3:16	mechanisms
124:18 125:22	85:21 86:1,15	133:9 169:21	7:15 114:15	165:19
129:4,7 136:10	86:19,22 98:7	match 39:14	132:5 141:19	media 23:15
139:21 150:11	98:7 106:18	59:16 70:5	143:18 153:18	93:14 119:24
151:7 173:20	108:4 110:12	material 24:9	168:18	120:16 122:25
178:18,18	110:14 137:19	36:24 82:7,20	mean 23:23 35:9	123:9,11
L			•	•

				Page 292
median 137:23	mention 27:13	54:3 60:11,13	31:16	<b>Monday</b> 65:20
140:15	60:20 157:6	60:15 61:4	misplaced 65:13	money 71:2
Mediant 5:24	177:2 233:25	69:17 71:5,6	65:25	118:2 146:7
26:23	mentioned	149:1,2 187:12	mispriced	165:23 171:25
meet 210:3,4	13:25 17:14	millions 16:9	188:12	196:14 198:25
226:7 245:4	18:20 25:22,24	34:20 51:9	misrepresents	225:11,12,13
meeting 23:2	40:12 51:6	mind 13:13 17:8	194:14	226:3 242:5
27:14 34:18,21	53:6,22 154:19	67:9,13 115:4	missing 52:12	246:17 252:2
36:22 42:13	155:8 164:16	143:15 144:15	mission 14:1,4	253:5 257:23
45:9,12 46:22	165:13 187:21	147:15 158:24	135:17	259:6
53:23 54:13	192:3	175:18 205:22	misstep 125:25	<b>monitored</b> 80:1
55:1,21 57:23	mentions 171:23	251:25	mistaken 206:19	80:9
58:1,8 60:13	Mergers 10:21	mind-numbing	mistaken 200.19 mistakes 31:4	monitoring
60:17 78:12	<b>Merrill</b> 65:12	47:22	80:8 138:16	102:10
82:13 85:5	message 23:17	mindful 80:22	misunderstan	<b>monitors</b> 47:20
91:5 99:12	93:12	80:24	51:1 53:2	<b>monopoly</b> 98:11
102:1 105:9	<b>met</b> 141:23	minds 144:18	244:11	monopoly 98.11 month 13:14
107:14 112:12	157:24 171:8	mine 141:23	misunderstan	24:17
107.14 112.12	methodologies	204:20	25:10	<b>months</b> 16:23
134:18,25	234:21	minimal 209:6	misunderstood	54:25 152:11
134.18,25	methods 84:4	minimia 209.0 minimis 240:11	94:2	256:15
150:22 152:11	MFS 124:23	minimize 39:4	<b>mitigate</b> 202:20	<b>Moreland</b> 3:17
154:12 174:10	Michael 3:5 7:3	minimum	205:23 206:18	5:23 26:23
219:3,5 234:9	114:11	165:14 170:21	mitigation	71:15
234:13 245:2	Michelin 209:8	ministerial	207:11,24	morning 10:2
meetings 21:25	209:10	74:21	mix 70:5	12:6 13:18
24:19 25:17	<b>Michelle</b> 2:11	<b>minor</b> 77:7	mixed 139:6	19:21 26:10
32:20 42:11	8:5 11:6,9	102:23 224:10	model 100:25	28:10 113:10
47:21,25 51:23	12:10 13:20	minors 102:13	101:3 218:4,4	115:10 119:22
52:11,21 53:6	37:14	<b>minute</b> 87:18	218:5	182:18
53:8 67:22,24		194:2	models 216:21	morning's 15:12
69:4 82:6 92:5	micromanage 179:12	<b>minutes</b> 176:21	moderated	morphed 159:14
121:22 180:2	microphone	181:12 213:25	10:18,24 11:6	<b>Motors</b> 8:18
184:10 198:9	181:16,19	236:2,2	17:3	181:4 215:3
219:7 239:9	mid 230:5	<b>mirror</b> 59:16	<b>Moderator</b> 5:7,8	mouthful 248:9
242:13 243:3	mid-cap 214:5	mischaracteri	6:20,21 8:4,5	<b>move</b> 12:7 47:9
meets 209:15	mid-market	201:24	moderators	48:24 69:7
Mellon 42:15	228:1	mischief-maki	10:11,14 11:9	72:11 73:6
member 27:15	mid-sized	99:13	<b>modern</b> 109:24	88:3 92:22
227:11,19	252:11	misconception	modernizing	93:17 106:12
<b>members</b> 10:13	mid-sized/small	94:19	23:4	137:10 140:6
27:23 32:20	184:25	misinformation	<b>modest</b> 145:10	155:9 188:13
38:14 59:20	<b>middle</b> 101:10	53:1	modifications	199:22
97:10 115:13	109:22 224:23	misleading	128:17	<b>moved</b> 34:11
143:11 164:16	mike 79:20	139:17	<b>moment</b> 30:23	62:8 163:1
171:2 187:12	158:6 172:13	<b>mismarked</b> 70:9	31:13 116:13	183:3
214:2 227:7	172:23 178:13	70:11	152:19	<b>movement</b> 44:14
membership	mikes 27:5	<b>mismatch</b> 31:21	momentum	225:8
124:4	million 35:17,17	mismatches	188:11	<b>moves</b> 137:18
147.7	<b>mmon</b> 55.17,17	momaulto	100.11	110100 137.10
	I	I	I	I

			1	1
<b>movie</b> 250:20,20	214:7 217:7	238:20 248:1	29:16 42:15	94:18,20,20
250:21	228:24 256:24	251:12 258:6	79:3 81:10	95:16,23 96:1
<b>movies</b> 250:23	naysayer 105:15	needed 21:6,14	86:24 87:17,18	NOBO/OBO
<b>moving</b> 11:23	near-term 38:23	24:1 29:15	87:23 96:18	67:16 86:8,9
93:16 100:17	Nearly 54:3	55:10 116:19	100:7 104:4,14	88:13 96:7,25
103:1	necessarily	140:10 149:22	107:18,25	97:11 106:17
multi-step 83:3	10:12 15:4	185:18 210:6	109:13,15,21	<b>NOBOs</b> 30:10
multiple 52:24	46:7 77:15	238:1 254:8	114:12 120:9	30:17 50:11
72:21 73:18	93:8 98:24	<b>needs</b> 17:16	127:19 149:9	90:17,21
77:5,13 81:22	115:12 235:6	37:19 41:21	158:15 159:11	<b>nod</b> 178:21
213:6	257:23	48:5,6 55:21	162:20,22	noise 38:11 42:1
multiple-year	necessary 16:20	60:24 61:24	164:10 166:20	<b>nom</b> 67:4 227:12
183:1	18:5 39:24	70:8 72:8	181:8 217:5	nominating
<b>music</b> 79:19	62:3 112:11	74:18 76:23	235:14 240:25	77:12
<b>mutual</b> 33:14	194:25 249:20	77:8 93:25	newly 167:7	<b>nominee</b> 62:25
93:2 118:11	250:3	97:25 98:3,5,5	news 132:15	63:19 90:11
219:12	need 19:13	98:11 105:6	newsletter 91:6	91:19 101:11
myriad 244:21	21:13 22:10	109:16,18,20	newspaper	nominees 61:22
<b>myth</b> 105:10	35:18 37:22	138:2,3,25	234:5	70:12
	38:2,24 43:5	139:5,10	<b>nice</b> 134:20	<b>non-</b> 76:3
<u> </u>	44:11 45:25	142:22 156:15	nicely 43:20	non-boring
<b>N</b> 5:1,1 10:1	48:8 62:6 64:9	188:16 203:15	nicely-dressed	122:22
113:24,24,24	66:4 68:17	231:21 234:4	63:14	non-issue
<b>N.E</b> 1:23	71:12,23 72:24	239:2 246:20	<b>nimble</b> 13:3	195:25
<b>name</b> 15:2 22:13	74:5 75:1,8	251:22,25	nine 16:22	non-majority
34:6 35:19	77:4,25 78:6	negative 174:2	Ning 2:24 6:24	23:22
36:11 48:20,22	83:16,22 89:23	174:15,24	114:11 122:2	non-objecting
48:24 57:3,5,8	96:13 97:14	215:15 227:13	122:20 130:14	30:20 95:20
90:19,25 91:1	98:24 101:10	227:18 245:21	144:20 148:11	96:3
91:25 95:5	102:17 103:11	negotiation	170:19	non-objective
115:7 157:1,10	103:13,14,19	66:15 67:14	Ning's 172:14	88:19
181:24 237:16	103:20,21	178:18 179:3	<b>no-</b> 131:25	nondiscrimin
262:15	105:7 108:13	neither 252:22	177:24	158:25 159:9
named 205:16	109:8,21 110:4	Nelson 54:17	no-action	162:20 163:2
names 59:6 69:1	110:16 111:3	55:2	128:12 131:18	<b>normal</b> 74:14
narrow 134:12	111:14 120:2	<b>NEOs</b> 243:16	131:20 132:7	normally 85:1
162:15 254:13	122:12 125:19	<b>net</b> 160:11	134:14 142:1	131:9
narrowly 117:10	125:19 135:11	<b>networks</b> 102:11	143:14 159:2	North 6:15
<b>NASDAQ</b> 6:16	146:7,8,9,10	Neuberger 8:7	160:2 172:17	216:24 241:17
22:22 27:2	150:9 155:21	180:24 183:19	177:12 178:1	246:5,6,12
84:12 214:13	156:3 164:25	never 111:16	178:15 179:15	Northstar
NASDAQ's	165:12 172:11	118:1 132:16	no-actioned	168:25
84:10 100:21	172:11 173:17	132:19 141:23	160:1	note 10:9 64:3
national 101:1	173:21 181:15	155:20 168:8	no-cost 91:19	101:13 112:22
Nationally 250:9	196:9 198:15	204:11,13	<b>no-room</b> 250:10	160:13 214:3
natural 50:3	198:24 200:23	223:19 228:12	NOBO 76:6,10	227:20 228:4
98:11	201:12 212:22	255:5	76:13,17,18	242:7
naturally 215:14	212:25 233:12	<b>new</b> 7:6 9:9	84:1 89:5 90:2	noted 16:9
<b>nature</b> 118:6	233:18 238:3	16:14 22:20	91:9 93:19,20	126:15 210:10

214:9 227:6	35:1	100:25 102:17	188:24 199:21	11:25 12:1,4
notes 232:4	<b>NYSE</b> 6:13 27:1	139:3 150:18	202:11 204:16	205:19 247:1
notice 71:8		171:9 199:17	210:16 226:16	operate 197:24
120:23 123:2	0	occasions	234:17 245:2	operating 5:23
noticed 120:23	<b>O</b> 5:1 10:1	237:15	255:24	6:9,12 37:4
noting 242:16	113:24,24,24	occurs 45:12	old 82:25 153:14	92:24 195:1
notion 142:22	Oakland 17:5	October 53:23	oligopoly/mon	operation 53:3
161:21 167:22	<b>object</b> 88:7,8	54:13 221:2	250:25	126:19
200:22	246:9	off-season	ombudsmen	operational
<b>November</b> 1:12	objecting 76:4	234:15 242:9	256:24	182:15
54:14 221:9	88:6	242:10 245:5	omnibus 43:12	operationally
262:5	objection 77:18	offending 44:1	43:16 45:11	51:25 240:1
nowadays 102:2	objective 88:17	offer 77:17	50:11 57:15,18	operations 5:15
<b>NPX</b> 174:6	161:14,15,16	98:19 100:4	on-season 242:9	82:16 100:18
NRSRO 250:9	196:12,12,13	148:12 179:11	242:10	OPERS 198:9
nudge 32:1	238:16,18	197:11 207:16	once 78:12 89:9	<b>opinion</b> 45:24
45:25	objectively 41:3	208:14 213:9	140:15 158:1	46:14 188:16
<b>nudges</b> 30:19	objectives 184:8	238:2	195:24 227:24	224:21 231:19
38:1	obligation 49:22	offered 254:22	231:5 233:24	231:21 241:5
<b>number</b> 11:9,22	203:21 249:17	offering 216:7	240:9 254:11	241:11
17:24 18:12	259:3	office 7:5 10:21	255:8 258:10	opinions 205:3
19:12 35:12	obligations	100:18 114:11	258:11 259:16	205:20 230:10
37:13 38:9	84:15 85:17	229:22	one's 151:25	230:12 257:10
41:12 55:23	<b>OBO</b> 76:11,12	officer 5:18,22	152:1	opportunities
66:2 69:22	76:17 84:1	5:24 6:6,9,11	one-off 81:24	53:4 82:18
70:11,13 75:25	88:17 89:5,13	6:12,16 8:8,12	one-quarter	83:9 95:6
84:18 91:8	90:11,12 91:11	8:24 9:4 60:19	54:10	99:13 125:4
98:3 104:11	93:19,20	officers 126:17	one-sided 63:12	135:25 180:6
118:3,9 122:12	<b>OBO/NOBO</b>	166:8	one-size-fits-all	240:1
135:10 136:13	30:1 88:4	offices 229:20	183:4	opportunity
136:15 140:16	91:10,15 100:3	239:9	ones 20:25 35:4	18:25 20:1
142:16 145:1,5	119:9	<b>Official</b> 263:15	86:5 108:16	25:6 27:25
164:9 170:13	<b>OBOs</b> 50:11	offline 195:7	193:18,18	33:7 70:10
171:14,21	86:11,12 90:1	oftentimes	210:24 211:1,8	100:21 105:3
177:11 178:16	90:13,14 93:4	228:23 243:18	212:3 216:25	107:16 109:5
185:7 203:24	93:6 94:7,22	<b>oh</b> 33:16 72:9	217:3 232:6,12	123:17 140:8
205:17 206:10	95:7 96:6	142:4 172:10	232:15,16	160:17 167:17
219:24 220:4	observation	173:17 193:6	254:4	175:9,11 179:6
221:18 222:2	50:15	<b>Ohio</b> 8:9 180:25	ongoing 31:25	187:6 212:24
232:9 238:18	obsolete 100:3	187:10,12	72:8 81:15	229:1 235:20
244:8 250:14	obstacles 97:6	<b>Ohio's</b> 238:11	178:4	236:1,10,11,13
250:19 262:4	<b>Obtaining</b> 21:16	<b>Okapi</b> 5:18	opacities 99:21	236:15 237:1
<b>numbers</b> 77:22	<b>obviate</b> 258:6	26:21	opaque 14:23	<b>oppose</b> 78:1
161:2	obviates 256:8	okay 45:4 53:13	<b>open</b> 100:13	160:22
numerous 15:22	<b>obvious</b> 215:7	59:9 65:4,5	156:10 201:14	opposed 92:5
52:10 123:24	obviously 18:24	69:25 78:2,10	208:13 218:15	121:3
nutshell 246:14	32:22 34:9	95:14 109:5	219:3 220:7	<b>opposes</b> 75:12
NYCER 159:17	66:13 88:23	118:21 157:17	221:1 239:3	<b>opposite</b> 164:20
<b>NYSC</b> 34:24,24	91:8 99:5	166:14 180:19	opening 5:3,4	opposition
L				

79:22 141:22	outreaches	22:6		260:25
ops 51:8,9	219:1	overwhelmed	$\frac{\mathbf{P}}{\mathbf{P}}$	panel's 120:22
-	outset 47:8	147:1	<b>P</b> 10:1	-
opt-in 121:3			<b>P&amp;G</b> 53:16,23	panelists 2:19
opt-out 121:3	126:15 235:24	overwhelming	55:2,7 56:10	3:1 4:1 12:15
optimistic 22:19	outside 31:23	174:5	57:24 60:11	18:9 21:17
<b>options</b> 105:13 237:23	80:5 103:7	owned 65:21	65:7,11 71:22	23:3,24 25:21
	117:12 132:8	188:7 209:3	73:3 79:7 95:1	26:11,14 28:15
orchestra 80:16	218:24 219:4	owner 38:15,17	122:13	107:21 108:18
order 96:15	outsiders 176:9	57:20 76:4	<b>P&amp;G's</b> 60:18	115:6 134:7,19
102:24 106:22	outstanding	84:23 121:18	P&G-Trian	180:21 181:14
166:17,20	54:2,7 70:17	131:3,5,7,11	53:9	181:21,23
172:19 180:23	74:19 149:1	210:11 223:6	<b>p.m</b> 113:25	260:25
ordering 124:11	over-boarding	261:3	261:13	panels 12:2 17:3
134:4 140:23	227:7	owners 22:13	<b>P.O</b> 91:1	20:25 29:8
141:1,6	overall 15:9	30:20 31:5	<b>PAFs</b> 198:1	32:9 257:9
orderly 14:2	16:5 81:17	37:6 39:9	page 5:2 11:19	260:25
ordinary 159:16	82:10 86:4	57:10 61:5	74:3 180:22	paper 42:12
177:8,20	186:15 240:11	64:14,18,20	209:1,23	43:15 57:16
organization	overarching	80:21 88:6	<b>paid</b> 79:20	82:21 121:7
52:25 121:12	67:16	95:20 96:3	190:13,14,15	145:8 234:3
217:13 250:10	overcome 98:16	99:19 101:8	203:6	<b>paperclip</b> 57:22
organizations	overcounted	131:4 209:20	painfully 43:25	58:10,12
7:21 114:19	111:17	210:2,13	panel 5:6 6:2,18	paperless 81:11
124:4 248:18	overlaid 198:13	owners' 39:13	7:2 8:2 9:2	paperwork 58:2
organized	overreporting	ownership	10:17,22,23	Parliament
223:20	41:6	29:20 33:4	11:4,5,6 15:12	222:25 223:10
organizing	override 128:6	39:16 54:6	17:17,22 20:22	223:13 226:14
13:20	170:25	59:11 62:10	21:16 23:8	part 12:25 39:1
orientation	oversee 212:9	81:4,5,8,9 93:3	24:24 25:18	45:16 48:20
159:13,14	oversight 128:14	93:21 95:9	26:7,8,13	52:1,2 63:15
oriented 126:25	175:25 176:6	99:3 100:25	27:23 28:7,10	74:15 81:3
origin 149:24	203:17 210:19	106:1,2 113:1	37:16 44:1	126:21 143:22
original 93:6	259:11	127:15,18,23	51:22 52:18	151:24 186:1
<b>OS-1115</b> 262:4	overstatement	127:24,25	92:3 104:12	187:7 189:9
ought 222:21	173:11	140:7 143:25	111:6 113:12	194:24 207:8
253:9 260:15	overturned	144:17 145:14	113:17 114:1,5	212:10 213:2
out-of-pocket	159:21	145:21 147:1	114:8,25 115:2	217:11 219:9
172:24 173:6	overview 10:17	147:20,24	119:10 122:22	219:16 224:4
outcome 77:11	overvote 34:2	148:1,3,4	129:21 130:21	226:11 233:14
77:14 178:11	35:15,23 36:2	149:22,25	137:14 140:4	234:13 235:8
237:22 256:10	36:3 38:14	150:3,19,24	148:20 169:22	243:10 244:1
259:10	41:12 51:12	152:1 153:17	170:16 173:8	partial 259:17
<b>outcomes</b> 66:20	overvoted 33:16	154:5 155:11	176:21,22	partially 100:18
67:5 68:5	overvotes 34:19	156:6 167:10	180:11,13,14	<b>participant</b> 33:9
outline 113:6	overvoting	169:24 202:15	180:17 214:12	33:13 34:12
outperform	32:21 33:1	209:2,25 210:4	222:19 228:19	35:16 48:18
163:6	34:14,21 39:12	owns 14:6	229:17 231:20	84:6
outreach 76:22	41:8 55:6,7	109:23 202:23	236:4 242:19	participants 2:1 17:19 22:21
92:23,25 242:9	Overvoting/u		250:5 257:8,10	17:19 22:21
	l	I	I	I

				Page 290
31:11 32:2	157:16	87:16 90:11	188:12,19	percentage 54:5
42:22 47:2	partisan 28:13	154:3 174:4,8	196:13 199:4	59:16 70:20
49:7,9 59:12	partly 37:20	208:11 218:1,3	199:18 203:8	94:7 168:8
59:13,15,18,20	99:15,15	230:23 232:15	204:3 206:6,23	percentages
64:23 99:8	partner 5:19 6:7	232:16 243:16	210:13 216:7	158:4 164:21
102:15 108:4	8:14 187:8	243:17 244:19	217:1,2,9,12	perception
110:16 111:6	partnered	254:19	219:20 222:21	189:6 216:1
112:10 114:25	168:25	payback 75:4	223:13,17	perfect 20:3
221:15 248:4	partnering	paying 61:7	225:6,20,24	32:16 59:6
participate 14:7	187:16	84:21 85:24,25	245:9,18,22	96:17
40:24 71:16	partners 5:18	90:19,21	246:7,10,18	perfectly 111:9
102:24 103:20	26:22 179:3	payments 51:10	252:13 255:21	200:12 258:21
126:14 168:12	parts 219:22	pecuniary	257:9,10,16	260:6
193:25 219:25	party 47:4 79:12	137:25 165:24	258:13 259:5,9	perform 233:18
221:16	139:14	peer 206:13	260:15 259:5,9	performance
participated	pass 46:8 87:10	255:1	people's 41:1	151:16 254:19
50:25 52:17,20	155:20	peers 163:7	91:20 158:24	255:2 258:24
participating	passed 24:17	243:15,18	253:15	performer
44:4	51:4 234:9	<b>Peirce</b> 2:6 18:8	perceive 211:25	124:15
participation	252:19	29:12 114:22	perceived	period 54:20,21
13:3,7 29:20	<b>passing</b> 51:14	181:10	224:11 254:1	56:16,22 68:14
29:21 43:4,25	passionate 20:4	pejorative	perceives 215:12	90:3,5 117:25
61:10 76:18	passive 125:4	191:16	percent 54:4,10	127:24 145:21
82:14 103:15	151:1	<b>Peltz</b> 54:18 55:2	68:10 81:9,10	145:23 147:1
103:19,20,21	<b>Passudetti</b> 42:14	<b>pension</b> 158:15	86:11 90:13,15	155:3 163:12
103:21 120:25	patched-toget	209:3,4	94:22 135:8	171:19 218:24
<b>particular</b> 13:20	37:7	<b>people</b> 18:11	136:21 137:7	219:4 220:25
15:22 24:8	<b>path</b> 17:25 23:4	19:5 20:4 29:5	137:10,16,19	219.4 220.23
34:18,21 35:15	92:7 100:20	30:9 32:12	137:21 138:19	240:3 244:8
44:4 74:19	103:23 120:17	37:15 43:7	137.21 138.19	258:4
	205:10 238:4	47:18,24 61:21		
77:16,17 82:13 89:1 168:2	205:10 238:4 240:14 255:18	47:18,24 61:21 66:12,21 68:4	142:15,16,18 144:5 148:25	periodically 96:9 133:18
89:1 168:2 175:11 179:16		· ·		
1/5:11 1/9:16 182:7 184:8	<b>patience</b> 183:2 <b>Patti</b> 2:22 8:8	69:14,23 73:22 74:8 75:18	149:1,4,5 153:23 154:9	permissible
182:7 184:8			153:25 154:9	49:18,23,25 permission
200:19 201:15	180:24 187:2,3	77:20,24 80:3	154:11,12 155:19 157:25	98:18,25
	197:2 212:5,21 213:9 234:19	83:21,22 87:15 91:21 92:14,16		,
207:10 209:19 210:10		,	158:16 159:4	permissioned 62:15 102:11
	237:9 <b>Paul</b> 2:13 3:2	93:7,9,10,14	159:23,25	
particularly		93:15 97:12	160:4 163:21	permitted 49:21
22:17 25:20	5:13 8:4 11:7	102:2 106:18	165:14,15,17	permitting
50:16 63:12	26:20 44:16	107:8 112:22	167:14 169:3,5	70:11
72:10 97:24	49:14 92:22	115:19 119:23	169:5 170:4,6	permutations
98:16 108:21	95:13 109:2	121:11 123:4	174:4 175:6,16	67:10
118:13 178:7	191:12 226:25	130:22 133:1,4	175:16,19	<b>pernicious</b> 204:2
187:4 191:21	<b>Paul's</b> 97:1	135:11 145:15	176:1,2,4,8,9	<b>person</b> 10:3 36:8
205:24 232:7	pause 79:15	148:19 156:18	176:13,15	46:10,11,17,18
254:6	111:13 146:24	160:10 169:17	188:1,3 192:8	67:2,8 76:6
<b>parties</b> 14:25	pay 24:16 51:9	171:22 172:12	193:14 197:6	77:25 85:2
37:5 62:1	71:3 86:1	174:23 185:25	242:23 244:7	147:10 149:13

222:4 230:4	57:16 98:10	<b>playing</b> 75:16	235:15 236:13	<b>Polk</b> 6:25
personal 44:23	pigeonholed	226:3 251:10	236:17 243:9	114:11
139:17 215:4	105:14	<b>plays</b> 217:13	252:24	<b>polls</b> 35:14
personally 96:14	<b>pilot</b> 42:11	<b>please</b> 12:18	pointed 17:19	pooling 13:2
195:6 258:4	43:15 48:7,12	27:4,6,9 35:19	21:15	<b>рор</b> 32:24
perspective	62:19 72:7	48:24,24 115:7	<b>points</b> 16:21	population
28:14,15 45:22	103:8	181:16,18,24	30:19 45:7	93:23 169:16
45:22,23 54:1	pilots 42:19	208:17 214:25	71:23 73:3	portfolio 7:12
84:10 87:14	52:18 92:15	258:16 261:5	78:2,14 148:12	25:17 150:24
89:20,25	103:15	pleased 17:17	151:23 201:7	158:18 160:13
142:12 183:6	<b>pipe</b> 65:3	pleasure 119:12	231:14	168:19 184:4
184:2 185:25	pivotal 29:24	plenty 24:23	<b>police</b> 251:3	185:17 195:14
186:10 191:11	place 19:15 40:2	plethora 15:3	<b>policies</b> 130:8,10	195:23 197:14
204:14,19	45:22 50:5,7	<b>plug</b> 141:24,25	163:3 191:24	239:15 241:22
210:15,17	78:17 79:5	plumbers 63:14	192:5,6,10	portfolios
215:11 216:9	80:3,23 101:14	plumbing 63:14	193:11 202:19	160:16 192:1
222:11 227:15	104:6,23 130:4	96:12 97:22	205:22 208:23	portion 76:21
227:25 235:18	150:19 168:14	170:17	210:7 216:13	121:16 165:5
236:3,5 239:25	183:11 202:19	<b>plus</b> 176:13	217:16,17	169:16
240:19 258:6	206:1,21	pocket 56:7	218:11,13,15	portrayed
persuasive	214:16 221:19	<b>point</b> 18:24	219:2,10	157:13
125:20,21,22	232:8 235:21	29:12 30:15	220:18,22	<b>position</b> 35:7,24
235:6	236:14 239:6	34:25 35:8,17	221:11,18	36:4 38:14
petition 137:3,9	251:23 252:9	37:8 41:17	222:11 223:2	46:16,16 47:7
phase 169:11	placed 54:21	45:17,18 49:15	223:21,25	48:21,23,24
phenomenon	<b>plain</b> 88:14	50:1 54:17	227:2 229:7	49:6,20 50:19
86:25	<b>plan</b> 59:17,19	62:7 66:5 74:1	230:12 242:22	50:20 52:12,13
<b>Phil</b> 3:8 8:16	planned 10:7	95:21,22 101:5	243:1 244:16	72:1 78:12
181:2	planning 166:19	105:18 106:20	253:14,22	97:6 125:21
philosophical	241:14	108:22,23	254:3,3 255:3	140:20 183:24
47:6	plans 59:11,15	109:15 110:3	255:21	195:15 238:24
philosophy	platform 20:7	121:10 123:19	policy 129:22	positions 36:17
186:11,16	23:16 82:3	123:20 124:24	184:17 187:18	39:3 45:19
240:5	83:11 110:2	135:2 136:2,19	187:23 192:24	46:7,21 51:4
<b>phone</b> 56:24	123:9 182:16	136:23,24	193:1,3,7,21	52:24 79:7
66:4 93:9,10	187:20 204:11	152:24 153:1,2	193:22 196:1	99:11 195:20
95:2 235:17	204:15,16,22	154:13 155:13	198:5,13	216:17
242:14	208:8	156:5 161:8,9	213:16 216:2	positive 14:11
<b>pick</b> 38:11 64:1	platforms 62:14	163:8 165:6	218:23 219:14	118:19 130:13
104:25 188:12	122:4 204:5	168:22 172:14	219:18 220:13	176:19 237:22
210:20 235:16	plausible 200:12	173:15 174:1	220:14 221:4,7	237:25 245:20
picks 181:20	201:1,1	174:14 178:14	221:11,22	positivity 32:9
pie-in-the-sky	play 30:8 123:13	184:19 196:5	225:3 234:1	possibilities
100:10	128:9 130:16	202:10 203:10	237:19 238:17	63:5 97:3,24
<b>piece</b> 78:11	137:12 207:6	203:12,24	245:5	111:18
84:17 87:1	236:24	207:23 211:19	<b>political</b> 156:2	possibility 54:11
98:10 120:5	played 217:15	213:19 222:16	160:10 162:15	97:21 111:19
125:7	players 49:9	230:4 233:9	189:16 226:13	<b>possible</b> 40:18
<b>pieces</b> 15:22	215:24	234:22,23	<b>politics</b> 226:3	40:25 70:6
L			1	
		1	I	l

88:14 97:15,15	predecessor	pressure 87:23	96:10,11,25	55:4 66:19
102:20 120:8	158:24	223:12 260:13	99:18 100:2	69:9 70:2
203:14 226:2	preempt 116:9	pressures	private 8:12	71:19 72:4,9
possibly 30:10	preexisting	224:24	21:4 28:25	73:16 74:13
77:21 127:22	106:7,16	presumably	29:6 40:13,20	99:14 109:8
post-meeting	<b>prefatory</b> 175:6	148:5	62:15 102:11	110:10 136:11
45:10	<b>prefer</b> 116:17	presumes	107:22 124:11	137:2 182:17
<b>postage</b> 60:8	121:7	201:20	134:4 135:23	182:17 199:11
postal 91:1	preference	presumption	140:23,25	procedures
posted 247:13	258:25	194:22	141:6 146:1,25	142:6 202:19
posting 20:15	preferences 19:7	pretends 246:2	167:1,24 181:1	205:23 210:7
potential 25:12	19:16	pretty 37:1 44:5	209:4	253:14,22
49:1 54:11	preferred	82:21 97:7	pro 207:14	proceeding
56:3 64:9 85:8	195:11	105:9 162:2	pro-blockchain	263:9
105:17 143:24	preliminary	186:2,5 211:17	109:7	proceedings
158:8 184:21	54:14,16 55:13	219:19 230:16	probably 24:15	262:11
202:14,20	160:23 161:4	244:13	27:24 28:5	process 1:6
206:16,18	premise 91:15	prevail 223:23	38:10 45:1	10:18 11:15,23
200:10,18	premised 25:9	prevailed	71:2 72:20	15:21 18:24
210:20 212:25	preparation	159:20	75:4 81:22	20:3,3,14
218:22 225:11	180:13	previous 120:22	84:1 85:9 92:3	21:15,21,24
231:3 246:23	<b>prepare</b> 146:5	176:7 260:25	100:7 101:24	22:16 23:10
249:22	222:14 243:2	previously	119:13 138:22	24:12,13 25:5
potentially	prepared 96:14	157:23	158:18 162:8	25:12 26:3
29:23 53:2	133:21 222:6	price 190:21,22	200:6 203:9	30:15 32:18
97:8 100:2	263:10	214:17	218:17 219:6	33:8 37:11
207:17 221:23	preparing	priced 241:15	255:16 256:16	41:6,11,15
257:24 258:6	234:14,16	pricing 45:22	257:8 258:10	42:3 43:2,8,10
power 157:3	236:8	<b>primary</b> 192:20	<b>problem</b> 19:3,11	43:13 44:5
224:20	preposterous	251:21	31:13 33:5	50:5,20 51:2
powerful 14:9	140:18 167:22	principal 13:1,7	39:22 40:11	51:11,20,25
practical 31:1	prescriptive	18:20 19:3,10	42:8 44:9 66:1	52:7,16,17
185:2 210:23	117:10	principle 39:8	67:25 68:1	53:3 54:23
211:6 240:9	present 22:5	principles 13:5	73:21 86:18	58:21 59:8
practice 40:2	23:4 34:25	98:4 109:9	108:20 132:21	63:15,17 64:16
96:1 197:18	211:9 247:25	111:4 129:2,3	139:20 169:25	64:17,18 67:18
209:14 248:8	presentation	144:19 200:13	188:17,21	73:1,3 75:23
251:3	70:7	248:8	189:20 199:5,6	78:23 79:1,9
practices 24:3	presented 25:16	prior 39:18	199:8,9 200:19	80:7 81:16
200:14	<b>preserve</b> 133:17	127:7 150:21	223:17,18	82:2,10 83:3
<b>pre-</b> 71:25	134:3	220:12 228:6	250:24 251:8	83:25 92:12
pre-reconcilia	President 5:13	231:25 232:12	260:19	93:5 104:7,10
39:2	5:15,17,23 6:3	232:14,18	problematic	104:15,24
pre-reconciling	6:8,10,14 7:7,9	233:7	203:8	105:5,8 111:21
72:2	7:16 8:10,14	priorities 117:15	problems 13:1	114:7 124:6,25
preceding 158:2	8:19 9:3	117:19 129:22	18:21 27:7	125:14 126:2
precipitously	press 27:4 115:2	prioritize 77:16	31:6,22 32:23	126:20,24
120:11	181:15 209:19	priority 118:2	33:2 37:2	128:11,13
predate 23:18	pressing 115:4	privacy 94:8	40:19 53:20	130:18 133:6

122.15 124.6	0.6.26.10	<b>4</b>		75.11
133:15 134:6	9:6 26:19	proportionate	proposal's	<b>proposed</b> 75:11
134:14 136:5	27:15,19 28:13	236:11	177:15	75:13 248:2
138:3 140:22	43:23 62:23	proposal 15:21	proposals 6:18	proposition
141:7 142:7	111:22 181:7	23:10,17 24:5	10:24 15:8,20	60:10,14 61:6
143:9,13,14	199:21,24	24:8 69:5	16:1 17:24	props 42:5 80:2
148:24 150:10	202:6	70:16 74:16,20	23:7 24:15,20	prosperity 223:6
150:15 152:19	<b>profile</b> 71:22	77:7 112:20	113:18 114:1	protect 14:1
155:6 156:1,16	189:15 209:23	114:7 116:7,10	115:20,22	88:7 94:12
158:16 160:19	profit 188:13	117:1,8,20	116:15,18,21	225:14 226:4
160:20 167:21	profitability	118:5 119:16	117:3,9,16,22	protected 98:5
170:15,17	189:4,11	123:4 124:25	118:9,10,14,17	259:22
171:23,24	224:11 245:20	125:9,11,12,16	118:17 119:11	protecting 100:2
172:4,6,18	245:24 260:9	126:20 127:10	119:13 123:1	225:15
178:2,15 179:3	<b>profits</b> 189:18	128:11 131:1,2	127:4,6,11,16	<b>protection</b> 49:24
179:9,19 180:1	program 12:8	131:5,7,12,18	127:17 128:2	121:17 135:18
180:5 183:14	72:7 82:4	131:22 132:3	133:6,13,19	protections
183:16 184:22	<b>programs</b> 62:20	133:15 134:8	134:1 135:5,6	19:15
186:2 209:24	progress 116:25	136:4 139:2,9	135:9 136:13	<b>protocol</b> 40:1
212:13 215:13	117:25	140:15,22	136:14,19	99:25
216:14,19	prohibit 159:12	141:22,23	137:6,8,10,20	protocols 40:16
219:9,19	prohibited	142:2,5,5,6,20	137:22,23	proud 46:2
220:13 221:13	211:1	144:3,3,10,14	139:1 140:12	158:23
227:3 228:6	prohibitively	147:8,11,13,14	140:16,18,25	prove 83:1
229:12 230:16	70:22	147:16,18,21	141:14,18	103:10
233:16 235:23	projects 42:19	147:22,25	142:9,13,15,17	proven 42:21
236:23,25	100:22	148:15,24	143:13,20	<b>provide</b> 15:4
237:21 244:11	<b>promise</b> 105:17	150:10,15,19	145:11 146:14	20:7 23:15
245:10 247:18	promised 47:5	150:21 151:2	146:18,22	62:2 84:4
256:2,2,4	76:13	152:7,8,9,13	147:5 149:9,12	89:17 105:11
257:1 262:3	promising 47:4	152:14 157:5	151:15,19	116:15 125:2
263:8	96:19	157:22,23	153:22 154:1,6	128:15 150:4
processed 14:19	promote 103:18	159:8,9,12,16	154:12 155:18	180:6 182:16
56:13	121:15 126:24	159:19,22,25	155:19 156:17	183:7 188:18
processes 22:2	160:17 226:6,8	160:3,8 161:14	158:17,19,25	202:15 207:22
78:16 214:6	246:13	161:17,22	159:7 160:10	208:6,7,8,13
processing 60:7	promptly 12:8	162:20 163:10	160:22 161:24	213:14 257:13
61:8 71:3	pronounce	163:13,15,20	162:1,13,18,24	257:16,20,22
<b>producing</b> 31:16	149:15	165:6,21,23	164:2,15,15,17	<b>provided</b> 16:10
74:9	Proofreader's	167:17,21	164:23,25	34:17,18 37:16
<b>product</b> 224:7	262:1,15	168:6,14 169:9	165:2,15,19	101:17 177:20
245:25	<b>properly</b> 259:18	169:11 170:15	166:5,14	205:25 212:17
productive	<b>proponent</b> 24:18	171:13 172:16	167:12 170:5,6	240:16 248:10
13:15 26:3	123:3 131:22	172:20,25	171:6,10,19,20	provider 85:24
126:25 178:17	131:24 138:8	173:1,3 174:16	173:13 175:6	109:25 184:11
products 207:16	149:12 157:11	175:21,23,25	178:3,16 179:9	212:11,12
208:11,14	157:14	176:17 178:22	195:22 240:11	providers 21:19
professional	proponents 24:7	179:24 195:24	240:18	184:19 209:22
259:12	123:10 127:4	235:5,19 236:1	propose 170:9	212:19 248:7
Professor 5:11	151:18 161:2	236:6 254:15	170:18	provides 86:2
		I		l

175.12	97.10 99.9	222.12 224.2 8	169.5	220.16 249.21
175:13	87:19 88:8	222:12 224:2,8	168:5	239:16 248:21
providing 81:19	92:12 94:12	226:20,24	<b>publish</b> 184:5	251:3 254:11
128:11 208:20	95:1,12,24	227:2,14,22	234:5,6 244:9	<b>puts</b> 24:7 128:10
215:8 219:2	96:2,8 97:16	228:9 233:12	244:14	173:2
provision	97:16,22 100:4	235:6,14,16	published	<b>putting</b> 13:13
154:10	100:23 108:1,5	236:12,18	228:10 230:21	18:14 40:23
provisions 86:13	108:9 109:19	237:13,17,22	247:23	53:21 54:1
proxies 50:12	110:5 112:20	239:14 240:16	Publisher 7:15	113:9 128:24
73:18 132:17	112:23 116:10	241:2 242:14	publishing	173:3 193:24
141:15 184:13	122:10 127:5	242:20 243:11	231:25 244:15	221:21,22
185:12,15	128:6 131:2	244:9,11,14	<b>pull</b> 82:7 195:7	0
187:14 188:23	132:7 135:12	246:24 247:3,8	259:23	<b>Q&amp;A</b> 254:6
189:5 216:24	137:12 138:7	247:18,21,24	pulled 229:23	<b>Quaadman</b> 3:18
252:14,23	140:21 141:1	248:4 251:15	<b>pulling</b> 107:21	7:16 120:4
253:13,22	142:9 143:8,19	252:5,12,17	176:2 184:15	128:22 135:15
258:10	144:4,11	253:14,16	purpose 112:2	128.22 135.15
proxy 1:6 5:6	146:21 147:8	254:5,11,22	117:17 129:9	156:10 164:5
8:2,15 10:4,18	147:21,22,25	256:7 258:21	148:14,18,20	<b>Quadman</b>
11:2,5,14	152:8,15 154:1	262:3 263:8	148:23 150:3	114:16
13:24 14:6,13	154:7,9 156:9	<b>proxy-by-</b> 132:6	150:14 156:7	qualify 162:9
14:17,18,23	156:14 157:1	pt 153:18	purposes 95:24	quality 95:16
15:1,7,7,8,9,13	157:15,24	<b>public</b> 8:9 21:25	151:11 156:13	<b>quality</b> 95.16 151:25 154:21
16:3,4,5,7,10	158:24 159:4	81:10 84:12	pursued 98:5	212:1 252:7
16:11 17:23	160:5,22	85:25 102:12	238:4	261:6
18:24 20:3	164:10,11	107:22 108:3	pursuing 130:10	quants 228:23
21:15,19 22:12	165:20 170:17	108:15 126:19	<b>purview</b> 117:12	_
22:16 23:5	171:7 172:20	132:1 135:21	<b>push</b> 44:11	<b>quarterly</b> 91:6 93:21 146:7
24:8,9,24	173:14 174:13	135:22 136:3	102:2	209:15
25:15,25 26:9	174:13 177:6	137:1 138:10	pushed 34:5	quasi-binding
27:14 29:24	177:12 178:9	140:2,17 146:2	58:18	248:1
31:24 32:4	180:17 181:2	146:6 164:20	<b>pushing</b> 154:11	<b>question</b> 13:8,10
33:8,14,15	182:2,3,6,9,13	166:1 167:16	<b>put</b> 11:10 13:14	32:17 39:5
34:13 39:5	182:21 183:16	168:1,7,10	18:17 19:15	40:18 41:23
46:17 51:22	184:16 185:4	180:25 187:10	27:10 32:5	49:22,22,23,24
53:22,24 54:21	187:8,16,19	187:11,12	40:2 48:6 59:5	51:9 53:6
57:15,18,18	189:15,23	189:5 205:2,8	63:20 68:24	57:19 60:3,24
58:3,13 59:3	191:6,8 192:20	205:9 215:12	73:1 77:6	61:9,11,20
60:21,25 61:18	193:18 194:13	216:1 218:15	79:23 98:17	74:9 84:19,24
63:10,14 64:9	196:16 197:11	219:1 224:20	99:19 120:7	85:7 86:8,8
64:12,24 65:5	197:22 198:23	227:8,12,16,25	124:23 130:4	93:6 99:15,16
65:12,25 66:6	199:8,12	228:14 230:13	132:24 135:3,7	107:4 108:24
66:9 67:23	200:23 202:13	238:11 240:5	138:14 140:9	107.4 108.24
68:19,23 69:1	202:17,23	243:14 257:11	141:22 142:5	118:7 122:24
69:6,13 70:1,6	203:2,5,21	publication	142:11 153:3	123:12 124:7
70 1 4 24 24 42	00C 05 000 10		157:5 160:24	143.14 144.1
70:16,24 71:19	206:25 208:19	232:18 243:23		130.15 144.15
72:16,22 73:10	211:7 213:3	publicize 121:15	178:23 193:11	130:15 144:15
72:16,22 73:10 73:19 75:23	211:7 213:3 215:7,23,25	publicize 121:15 publicly 28:17	178:23 193:11 204:10,12	152:15 161:20
72:16,22 73:10 73:19 75:23 77:6,10 81:2	211:7 213:3 215:7,23,25 216:13,17	<b>publicize</b> 121:15 <b>publicly</b> 28:17 140:13 167:7	178:23 193:11 204:10,12 216:6 219:17	152:15 161:20 162:12 170:20
72:16,22 73:10 73:19 75:23	211:7 213:3 215:7,23,25	publicize 121:15 publicly 28:17	178:23 193:11 204:10,12	152:15 161:20

	1		I	
191:18 196:5,9	259:24	239:20	224:12,16	198:4 200:4
201:17 205:9	<b>quo</b> 207:14	<b>rate</b> 138:18,22	226:15 234:20	211:25 217:4
205:11,22	<b>quorum</b> 119:8	165:17 235:11	238:12	218:3 219:12
207:8 215:19	<b>quota</b> 226:7	rates 82:23	real-life 22:15	225:1,16
224:16 251:2		87:22 120:11	real-world	229:15 231:13
255:8 257:5	<u> </u>	188:14	194:3 254:12	236:6 237:3
questioning	<b>R</b> 10:1 113:24	ratification	reality 85:13	239:2 240:4
132:9	<b>R.M</b> 8:12 181:1	142:1 143:19	111:11 188:10	244:10 245:3,8
questions 10:14	<b>RAA</b> 194:25	ratify 142:6	realize 67:22	245:9,11,14
20:16 22:4	211:13	<b>Rating</b> 250:9	136:25 152:23	254:2 260:4,10
24:21 31:12	<b>RAA's</b> 240:14	ratings 202:23	154:15 183:9	realtime 116:12
32:23 35:21	<b>RAAs</b> 186:7	216:18	183:10	reap 135:25
36:4 37:15,16	252:14	ratio 169:2	realized 33:11	rearrange 97:8
38:21 84:17	<b>Rabin</b> 3:19 8:24	255:2	52:8	reason 28:6
107:16,17	181:6 192:19	rationale 244:25	realizes 143:7	29:25,25 30:1
111:6 114:10	201:19 208:18	rationalized	really 20:4 28:4	71:9 86:9
132:7 179:13	216:22 221:20	230:25	29:23 35:4	91:22,24
181:21 182:1	229:15 233:25	<b>Ray</b> 2:23 6:22	37:11 38:2	123:11 163:4,4
190:25 197:22	244:5 247:9	114:10 115:15	41:7 44:11	167:22 200:16
219:21 222:7	race 163:19	<b>re-</b> 91:9	45:6 46:19	233:14 239:25
246:23	racial 163:11	reach 15:16	47:3 53:17	241:5
<b>quibble</b> 155:1	raise 32:23 60:3	76:18 88:25	63:15 64:8	reasonable
192:12	123:3 129:18	89:23 90:23	65:14 66:13	152:24 255:19
<b>quick</b> 10:17	130:7 133:20	91:2,7 93:5,7,8	67:11 68:16,16	258:21 260:6
43:23,24 77:2	143:5 168:4	93:10,14,15,22	73:4,11,21	reasonableness
78:3 95:14	178:23 196:9	94:16 95:20	74:10,25 76:23	104:17
109:2 156:24	225:21	131:16 197:8	81:17 82:15	reasonably
160:19 176:23	raised 18:1 22:3	218:16 239:12	84:22 85:11	194:10 200:8
180:13 201:19	45:18 116:24	reached 154:7	87:1,13 88:17	253:23 254:2
232:4 234:20	117:16,20	reaching 61:15	89:6,22 90:14	reasons 22:19
quickly 49:13	120:7 122:25 127:16 129:21	251:20	91:9,10,20	29:6 30:12,16
50:1 73:6		react 227:10	92:10 93:19	38:5 97:4
97:19 114:8	129:24 <b>raises</b> 167:14	reacted 226:14	94:8 95:17	121:4 178:7
140:5 197:2	231:13	reacting 241:2	97:11,25 98:13	195:1 244:21
201:16 203:14	<b>raising</b> 151:10	<b>reaction</b> 146:15	98:22 109:16	250:19
232:8 234:18	190:7	<b>read</b> 67:6	110:16 121:17	<b>rebut</b> 167:19
237:9 239:23	<b>Rakhi</b> 3:13 8:21	105:23 125:9	124:9,10,17,24	rebuttal 258:4
<b>quid</b> 207:14	181:5 182:9	195:4 197:22	125:2,8,13	recaps 195:11
<b>quite</b> 24:16 28:7	190:1 212:5,21	239:13 242:14	126:2,9,10	<b>receive</b> 21:10
44:2 46:23	212:22 233:11	ready 44:12	131:2 132:9	65:12 140:14
47:10,19 75:22	240:22 244:24	66:12 115:3	133:10 142:24	228:9,13,14
82:25 83:15	Rakhi's 242:7	<b>real</b> 37:19 43:23	149:7 152:1	255:6
85:19,20 87:13	ran 53:22	43:24 84:19	153:6 157:6	received 11:21
95:19 110:24	range 105:18	97:21 98:3,8	164:2 165:12	45:8,12 52:14
145:14 148:8	163:1 170:6	106:23 119:7	169:7 176:24	58:3 95:17
152:22,22 163:14 180:8	172:3 198:1	126:3 143:1	179:17 182:21	140:16 142:20
	ranging 209:2	173:7 189:19	184:8,24 185:2	159:8,23 160:3 172:2
200:1 201:1,1 202:9 221:14	rare 164:24	190:23 204:8 205:19 223:18	185:14,18 190:10 191:19	receiving 119:12
202.9 221:14		203.19 223:18	190.10 191.19	receiving 119:12
	I	l		

				Page 302
<b>recess</b> 113:22	46:3 51:20	176:24	91:18	92:19 133:19
180:16	55:10,16,20	reformation	regulated 16:12	189:3 195:16
recognize 27:11	reconciling	106:17	98:12 146:3	224:10
39:8 115:7	48:18	reforming 96:7	250:12 251:22	<b>release</b> 22:4,5
116:14 121:6	reconsidered	96:12 110:5,6	regulation 12:20	120:8
128:9 164:12	62:8	127:14	29:10 37:9	relevance 177:9
222:10	reconstruction	reforms 128:18	96:1 99:16	relevancy
Recognized	105:21 106:12	139:2 224:6	238:1,3,9	139:15
250:9	reconvene 10:23	refreshing 94:24	246:24 247:2,4	relevant 17:8
recognizes	108:23	242:17	248:2 249:9,20	20:17 110:15
152:17	record 33:23	regard 78:8	250:1,3,6,13	125:17 183:3
recognizing	36:21 41:11,19	121:16 132:6	251:24 252:3	205:14
28:24 147:4	46:22 99:7,10	162:10 168:23	256:8	reliability 42:3
150:3 151:12	99:11 152:20	180:10 183:2	regulations	reliable 38:25
222:16	228:3 239:18	254:3,8 261:5	126:24 127:3	81:23 99:23
recommend	record-keepers	regarding 25:12	217:18 260:13	104:10,24
32:13 113:19	49:16	139:16 149:22	regulators 21:2	reliably 97:19
143:11	recorded 262:11	150:17 177:20	regulatory 6:15	reliance 194:25
recommendati	263:9	191:5 203:2	21:5,13 29:8	religion 222:22
25:12 32:5	records 31:22	regards 191:25	29:15,16 34:24	religiously 24:19
112:1 138:9	39:14 49:17	207:17 208:2	43:7 98:2	relook 142:10
165:21 191:8	rectify 89:21	208:14 213:7	166:7 226:17	reluctance
192:15 195:8	recuse 209:8	220:20 232:17	226:22 240:19	123:10
207:18 215:16	red 27:5 168:4	249:19	246:23 248:20	<b>reluctant</b> 123:8
227:13,18	195:18	regime 14:17	251:11	<b>rely</b> 16:10 47:3,4
228:22 229:5	reduce 49:2	15:7 Barian (+22	reiterate 142:14	197:23 240:15
229:13 233:1,2 233:5 239:5	82:10 83:16 reduced 127:24	Region 6:23 register 25:25	rejected 150:2 relate 37:2	relying 13:4 258:2
233:5 239:5	reduced 127:24 reducing 99:2	33:4 252:17	related 13:10	<b>remain</b> 91:11
recommendati	reelection 197:5	registered 22:25	118:18 127:10	238:24
20:13 21:10	<b>Rees</b> 3:20 7:19	36:8,10,11,13	189:10 214:6	remained 15:25
25:7,9,15	114:18 120:21	36:18,18,20,22	214:16 227:1	57:9
61:17 62:5,6	121:9 140:8	48:22 50:2,19	227:22 258:24	remarks 5:4
185:24 205:15	149:20 167:5	56:2 64:13,17	260:9	9:11 11:25
214:22 216:13	reexamined	78:10,11,23,25	relates 118:13	12:2,4,7 28:8
216:21 222:11	144:25	79:6,7,12	218:13	119:22 170:23
222:13 226:20	refer 204:7	80:13 110:12	relating 25:5	170:23 247:1
228:25 244:9	214:11	184:25 206:4	209:2	remember 12:18
244:15	reference 52:4	233:19 247:9	relations 150:12	12:24 35:16
recommended	referenced	249:13	182:23	69:6 129:7
52:9 161:5	194:6	registrars	relationship	152:5 175:5
reconcile 36:17	referred 38:7	110:22	81:12,15	208:2 209:7
41:17,18	99:18 100:5	registration	129:19,23	217:23,25
reconciled 32:22	<b>Refits</b> 218:1,4	253:2	130:9,11 136:7	remembering
45:18 46:7,21	reflect 10:12,15	regular 31:25	209:6,12	34:12
47:8 55:9 72:9	24:10 234:10	92:4 102:8	relationships	reminder
reconcilement	reflected 29:3	108:7 195:25	50:12 130:4	181:14
72:1	reform 38:20	regularly 210:13	relative 178:2	reminders
reconciliation	96:8 143:24	regulate 16:7	relatively 50:19	181:13
L				

reminding 219:3	44:21 131:1	186:4 187:22	213:18,20	249:3
rendering 70:23	147:23 184:24	188:13 194:19	236:9 245:15	resume 11:4
<b>rending</b> 100:3	representatives	205:4 209:7	responses 24:10	retail 15:18
<b>rents</b> 107:2	25:5 202:18	211:12 212:13	222:14	29:19,20 30:2
reordering	247:7	217:3 220:15	responsibilities	31:4 54:4,6
166:17	represented	238:7,8 240:16	84:14 121:19	57:23 61:10,12
repercussions	108:3 132:18	244:14 248:9	responsibility	78:25 79:2
174:15,24	217:9	254:5,17,25	51:7 88:25	82:14 93:3
<b>report</b> 93:20	representing	255:6	183:24 185:13	94:17 95:10
100:11 203:13	44:22 132:8,9	researched	187:14 189:24	119:5,18 120:5
209:1,10,23	214:4	184:2	190:4 199:7,10	120:10,11,24
210:10,13	represents 79:12	reserve 107:7	212:9 225:5,10	121:1,5,15
213:6 227:24	169:5 194:4	resist 29:5	225:16 253:7	122:4,5 135:24
228:7,10,13,14	244:10	resistance 47:6	responsible 7:4	141:9 149:23
229:1,10 230:2	Republicans	resisted 32:11	45:13 124:3	154:18,22
230:10,20,23	25:23	44:4	201:13 230:4	155:4,23
230:23 231:4	republished	resolved 41:21	responsibly	156:16 164:22
232:1,1,11,14	237:18	41:22	201:12 202:9	252:21
232:19,20	request 141:20	resort 116:18	rest 53:14 94:17	retain 160:17
233:24 234:9	232:20	resource 173:8	113:13 205:16	<b>Retelny</b> 3:21 9:3
234:10,12	requesting	252:5	251:4	181:6 191:12
236:14 242:20	64:12	resources 161:1	restraining	206:3 219:16
242:22 243:5,8	requests 48:17	170:13,14	29:11	231:12 249:13
243:12,21	49:5,6 52:10	185:16 196:2	restraint 204:20	rethink 37:9,24
244:2	177:12	228:18 230:6	204:21	retirees 59:13
reportable	require 16:6	254:20 255:5	restricted	187:13 238:12
209:25 210:4	25:24 39:23	257:25	250:18	241:24
reported 50:17	61:2 82:25	resourcing	resubmission	retirement 7:14
reporter 263:3	126:10 161:3	146:4	23:23 128:3	8:9 16:11
263:15	253:12	respect 15:20	136:12 137:3,9	114:14,15
<b>REPORTER'S</b>	required 68:9	16:3 63:17	139:3 140:5	123:22 180:25
263:1	70:16 157:1	112:25 118:24	145:8,9 157:20	187:10,11
reporting 45:13	requirement	178:16 185:22	158:7 167:15	226:1 246:11
193:9	62:2 70:15	211:22 216:19	171:5,8,10,16	<b>return</b> 150:13
reports 43:16	150:25 210:4	251:2 253:14	171:17	226:2
81:2 203:13,24	requirements	respectfully	resubmit 70:10	returns 187:15
203:25 214:10	70:8 127:25	238:5	<b>result</b> 14:23	190:5,8,18,23
215:21 216:4	146:3 149:22	respond 25:6	56:4 86:9	242:3 246:13
227:22 231:23	169:23	27:9 30:18	117:6 127:8	revamp 75:3
232:23 233:15	requires 17:7	115:5 131:12	138:16 141:17	revealed 110:25
235:10,12	64:12 83:1	140:8 141:19	238:8 240:20	revenue-shari
237:8 244:14	150:20 253:21	149:20 167:5	252:21	87:16
254:25 256:22	requiring 71:25	172:14 175:3	result-driven	reversal 139:4
258:2,3	128:1 253:2	176:4,10,11,11	153:8	reversed 159:5
<b>repos</b> 195:10	requisite 62:1	190:2 221:15	resulting 140:25	<b>review</b> 54:20,21
<b>represent</b> 63:10	research 89:8	225:7 260:1	results 22:18	54:23 58:20
115:13 116:1	173:2 182:14	<b>response</b> 34:2,7	53:24 54:9,15	70:20 87:19
220:8	185:10,11,12	93:12,16	54:16,17,24	104:6 108:4
representative	185:12,24	212:23 213:10	55:13,17 139:6	128:14 144:17

				Page 304
177:25 186:2	212:8 213:18	role 16:4 17:23	148:19 149:22	safeguards
193:12 194:15	232:15 239:8	24:12 29:24	150:4,10,15,19	259:22
209:16 212:19	241:5,6,20	30:8 86:1	150:20 151:3,4	sale 57:8
213:3 215:15	244:19,24	121:18 123:13	155:9 161:22	sales 207:12
235:9,23,24	245:7 249:11	128:8 130:16	164:7,8 167:17	sample 138:19
238:7 255:15	249:14 250:17	130:18 137:12	168:6,14	Santander 103:7
reviewed 54:22	251:5 260:11	140:11 182:7,8	179:17 195:8	sat 162:23
194:16	<b>rights</b> 53:11	182:21 183:10	253:11,17,20	satisfied 255:9
reviewing 185:6	88:8 116:13	186:1 201:18	255:20	<b>satisfy</b> 141:16
185:19 186:5	141:4 159:19	217:13,15	rulemaking	saved 259:21
193:10 253:18	169:15,16	226:17 257:19	39:23 49:23	saver 186:23
revisit 210:6	rigor 183:14	roll 49:10 222:8	120:24 128:9	savers 252:1
256:16	rigorous 126:2	<b>room</b> 28:16	131:15 137:3	saving 123:22
revisited 30:5	186:2	31:21 47:24	141:16 149:21	savings 16:11
158:7	rigorously 184:2	48:6 58:6 59:4	176:25 200:4	100:6
revisiting	rise 226:11,18	59:5 113:16	<b>rules</b> 14:4,7,13	saw 177:4
253:17	risk 29:5 44:1	173:10 204:3	15:25 21:3	222:20
revolution	175:24 176:6	213:22 245:1	23:10,18 24:1	saying 13:18
166:11	241:9,15	247:10 248:19	30:4 61:24	95:4 116:3
rewarded	247:25 259:11	250:11	68:12 70:9	163:25 181:20
246:17	<b>risks</b> 125:3	<b>Rosen</b> 5:20	75:13 78:6	192:20 202:7
rewards 80:23	rivals 168:2	roughly 29:18	98:8 126:24	255:14 260:2
<b>rid</b> 67:17	road 18:3	159:23	127:2 130:18	says 42:13,17
<b>right</b> 19:14	220:16 235:25	roundtable 1:6	139:16 148:15	106:1 172:9
37:20 38:19	236:22	7:8 10:5 11:16	157:21 201:17	195:12 211:23
41:6,11,19	<b>Robert</b> 2:5 3:23	11:20 13:20,22	217:18 235:25	scale 102:14
42:21 45:20	6:3	15:6 16:14	236:22	160:24 166:17
46:1,5,10	<b>robo</b> 199:2,14	18:15 19:25	rulings 130:2	scare 250:13
49:16 50:4	<b>robo-</b> 191:8	40:15 86:24	<b>run</b> 18:21 63:21	scary 37:15
57:15,19 58:2	195:17	107:21 114:5	71:19 107:15	scenario 59:19
60:1 63:17	robo-voting	114:13 126:16	146:1,16,23	241:14
64:10 65:5	191:15,19	138:5,12	179:18 206:22	schedule 17:20
69:4 71:10	192:11 194:13	156:22 191:13	235:13 259:11	230:24
75:1 78:6 80:4	198:4,7 242:21	219:12,13	running 179:16	scheduled
80:7 82:5	robust 10:8	261:13 262:3	259:12	174:10
85:11 87:5,6	115:1 136:1	263:8	Russell 142:19	schedules 12:16
87:24 94:4	209:13 210:12	Roundtable's	~	scheme 248:20
96:8 98:9	221:13	140:20	S	Schifellite 3:23
106:14 112:3	Rock 3:22 9:6	roundtables	<b>s</b> 5:1 10:1 103:24	6:3 26:24
114:3,9 122:11	181:8 199:21	220:4 221:16	113:24,24,24	40:22 44:3
122:14 126:8	199:24 202:6	routes 98:17	<b>S&amp;P</b> 137:6	78:2 79:16,19
132:13 133:17	Rockville	<b>routine</b> 38:24	159:4 188:3	103:4 104:3
134:4 145:1,5	220:16	99:23	232:1	Scholar 8:16
149:2 154:1	Roisman 2:7	<b>Rube</b> 111:8	sacrifice 96:15	School 5:12 9:9
156:25 158:4	19:21 107:7	rule 43:6,7 63:1	<b>safe</b> 225:5 253:4	26:20 181:8
164:8 165:10	109:4 111:5,11	63:19 82:25	253:8	<b>Schor</b> 3:24
166:2 174:6	112:7,15	94:19 108:6	safeguard 99:18	<b>Schorr</b> 6:6
190:3,9,21	114:22 181:11	124:8,17 125:8	safeguarding	26:24 53:13
193:16 210:12	257:4,6	126:8 139:15	16:11 62:11	69:25 71:10

79:21	127:20 159:6	107:23 108:13	137:25 165:24	September
<b>scope</b> 240:7	second 12:18	111:25 113:15	self-interests	60:18
<b>Scot</b> 3:3 8:10	17:9 23:8	116:17 117:23	134:12	<b>series</b> 62:19
181:1 182:10	30:21 39:2	118:23 119:25	sell 124:13	224:5
191:10 194:1	57:2 78:7	121:24 122:11	212:12	serious 138:23
210:20 234:18	79:14 95:22	126:3 133:8,15	selling 146:20	164:11 172:4
237:9 253:10	101:2 120:5	139:7,20 145:9	189:1 211:11	seriously 24:12
257:21	145:20 161:25	169:14 179:22	Senate 16:6	32:3 149:11
scrambling	174:11 184:14	179:24 186:8	77:15	172:3,6 236:6
230:18 231:2	191:17 207:8	188:18,19	Senator 16:9	serve 50:18,19
scratch 28:19	237:19	190:6,8 208:9	77:16 181:2	67:7
111:23	secondary	216:7 224:6	187:3,24,25	served 160:6
scrutiny 198:15	109:11 110:2	225:24 232:13	190:3 197:2	179:3 223:6
<b>SDA</b> 38:4	seconds 50:22	235:3 236:24	198:20,21	256:5,5,6
Sea 226:12	secret 88:24	239:25 240:13	199:25 201:6	257:1 259:25
seams 45:24	secretary 7:22	241:10 243:18	203:20 222:10	service 21:19
Sean 3:4 8:14	8:20 34:22,23	245:13 248:1	222:15 241:6	41:8,15,16
181:2 202:18	150:12 179:1	255:19 259:19	241:23 244:4	81:20 85:1,23
202:22 259:7	236:5	261:8	245:15 251:2	86:4 87:15
Sean's 241:13	section 161:9	see-through	252:25 253:1	90:12 109:25
season 100:5	sector 40:20	30:21	257:4 260:1,20	165:22 184:11
116:10 177:6	107:22 218:7	<b>seeing</b> 106:6	Senator's 240:4	211:7,7 212:11
177:12 231:7	sector-specific	166:16 223:15	Senators 25:23	212:12,19
233:12 235:17	217:21	232:12 241:13	send 36:24	215:8 231:4
235:19	sectors 218:6	seeking 11:14	49:18,19 65:22	services 5:16
<b>SEC</b> 2:10 10:10	secure 104:11	21:2,7,8 219:2	71:2 102:7	8:15 9:4 181:2
11:19 13:21	securities 1:1,22 8:18 12:20	seemingly 211:17	112:18 147:10	181:7 184:7,17
15:23 20:13,15		seen 22:15 34:12	193:9 219:24 232:18	187:20 194:3 197:25 202:16
21:6 24:5	22:6 32:19 35:4 42:17	78:19 81:4		202:23 208:14
29:10 30:7 37:11 38:23	44:22 46:8	82:10 83:4	<b>sending</b> 61:6 147:13,14	202:25 208:14 208:21 211:11
39:23 48:4	52:5 55:8	94:14 95:1	231:6 232:14	208:21 211:11 212:16
61:25 70:18	72:10 144:5	100:12 120:10	<b>Senior</b> 6:14 7:7	session 114:5
77:6 97:25	183:20 192:1	123:1 140:24	7:9,23 8:21	set 25:19 26:14
108:6 109:22	233:11 247:19	151:14 166:10	11:1	32:1 76:3,5,7
121:14,16	247:20	166:18 175:2	sense 29:11,11	76:11,14 98:8
129:13 135:18	security 113:20	175:15 212:15	31:2 37:12	99:10 108:6
138:6 139:7	233:4	228:12	92:6 100:12	109:22 137:2
140:21 142:9	seduced 109:14	segue 53:5 96:17	102:12 146:5	109.22 137.2
149:25 150:1	see 11:11 27:10	242:8	146:11,12	175:17 219:5
159:2,16,17,21	30:23 34:13,16	segues 62:22	193:8 199:16	222:25 225:7
161:3 167:14	35:2 39:19	select 63:21	216:6 245:4,7	234:13,14
170:12 191:13	44:14 49:1	84:24 244:22	246:12 258:5	setting 30:24
200:4 201:17	58:22 69:10	selected 70:12	sent 33:24,25	108:1 223:11
225:15 226:4	73:5 79:9 82:6	selecting 212:11	36:14,16 52:15	243:14
226:17 228:1	82:9 90:6,7,13	selection 30:5	60:25 61:3	settings 29:23
247:18 253:9	97:12 101:20	selects 87:9	73:18 131:1,18	settled 33:21
263:8	102:3 103:23	self- 118:9	<b>separate</b> 56:8	55:2
<b>SEC's</b> 27:13	104:21 107:3	self-interest	86:8	settlement 110:6
	1		1	·

				Page 300
<b>Sevcik</b> 3:25 6:8	122:4,6,25	224:1 235:5	174:7,18	<b>shoes</b> 147:21
26:25 33:6	124:25 125:9	240:10,18	179:22 191:2,2	short 11:4 38:3
48:11 88:16	125:11,12,15	242:9 248:8	192:8 209:21	46:16 69:24
seven 169:12	126:20 127:4	254:14	220:7 224:10	82:1 92:21
seven-year	127:13 128:2	shareholder's	230:19 236:8	106:25
171:19	128:11 130:1	14:5 121:18	242:21,25	short-term
Seventeen	131:18 133:5	144:10	shares 14:21	37:23 39:22
171:14	133:13,15,19	shareholder/c	22:9 34:20	62:5 191:1
severity 105:19	134:9,13 135:5	14:14	35:5 36:5,13	shortened
sexual 158:25	135:6,9 136:4	shareholders	39:14,20 41:12	150:25
159:13,13	137:6,11,22,22	14:10,24 15:10	46:9,11,15,18	<b>show</b> 78:22,24
<b>shame</b> 106:23	137:24 138:8	18:25 19:4,12	48:20 49:17,20	145:23 147:2
<b>share</b> 31:6 38:6	139:2,9 140:12	19:13,18 22:14	54:2,7,8 56:3,8	250:23
38:7,10 39:15	140:15,18,22	23:9,13,14	56:8,9,10,11	<b>showed</b> 51:22
39:16 40:19,25	140:25 141:18	36:21 39:10	56:12,17,19,25	53:24 54:9,17
53:10 62:8,9	142:13,15,17	50:10 51:3,15	57:5,11,11,14	57:23 137:18
64:17 80:9	142:20 143:1	57:22,23 61:15	57:24 58:4,11	shows 122:8
81:9 93:3 95:9	143:13,20	64:14,19 68:6	58:15,17,18,25	149:13 171:17
99:2 106:1	144:2,4,6	72:17 73:23,25	59:12,14,16,17	<b>side</b> 27:10 33:3,4
107:11 121:18	145:24 146:6	77:14,20 86:17	59:22,25 60:1	33:9,9,13
123:19 152:10	146:13 147:12	87:12 89:22	62:9 64:19	34:11 36:18,18
152:13 153:25	147:14,18,22	91:5 94:5,22	65:11,21 70:17	36:22 48:18
188:25 195:10	147:23 148:15	97:18 100:2	71:1 74:19	50:2,3,8,10,16
216:9 249:15	148:24 149:8	115:17,19,22	75:20,23 81:7	50:20,25 59:3
251:16	149:12 150:10	116:14 117:2	81:16,24 86:11	59:5 66:12
shareholder	150:14,18	119:4,6,9,15	92:18 96:20	69:15 73:15
6:18,19 7:10	151:2,5,15,24	119:19 120:10	99:18 110:13	74:3 78:23,25
9:4 10:24 15:8	152:7,8,9,13	121:23,24	111:13 122:6	79:6,6,12,25
15:16,20,21	152:14,17	122:18 123:15	122:14 139:11	80:13,14 95:10
19:16 21:16,22	153:21 155:6	124:20,21	147:10,18	95:11 105:11
23:7,10,17	155:10,19	125:23 126:18	148:6 149:1,3	110:12,13
24:5,15,18,19	156:1,16	127:1,6,9	149:3 150:20	131:24 134:3
34:1 56:24	157:10 158:17	128:5,7,19	152:19,20	181:24 206:25
58:16 69:5	158:19 160:9	129:8 131:13	153:13,14	207:1,1,3,4
70:4,12,21	161:22,24	132:12 133:22	157:14 176:3	208:4,5 210:23
79:2 81:2	162:1,17,24	134:8 136:8,10	192:8 196:14	212:12 217:10
82:14 83:5	164:14,23	136:16,22	224:2,3 242:23	<b>side's</b> 69:15
88:18 89:5	165:10 166:5	139:19,20	245:18,23	<b>sides</b> 54:23
92:2 112:18	166:13,23	141:14 144:11	246:7,9 253:6	72:19,19 75:15
113:18 114:1,2	167:12,17,21	144:14 146:16	<b>sharing</b> 232:11	79:9 80:1
114:6,6 115:20	168:6,13,16	147:2 148:16	232:13	214:17
115:22,23	170:4,15	149:9,14 151:8	Sherry 3:17	<b>SIF</b> 124:2
116:7,10,14,17	172:25 173:1	151:21 152:3	5:23 26:23	sight 124:19
116:21 117:1,8	173:16 175:21	153:11 154:19	71:13 77:4	<b>sign</b> 91:5 95:7
117:9,16,20,22	175:23 178:6	154:21,23	<b>shift</b> 75:13	193:6 231:5
118:5,9,17	179:23 181:7	155:4,24	203:18	signature
119:2,11,13	187:15 188:2	156:12,17	shiny 109:15	158:22
120:1,5,11	195:22,24	160:6 168:11	<b>ship</b> 259:17	signed 36:3
121:13,15	210:3,10 223:2	170:25 172:5	shocked 57:1	significance
			l	l

177.16	200 10 226 12	220.22	20.0.64.25	1140.6
177:16	209:19 226:13	228:23	39:8 64:25	sound 149:6
significant	253:3	smart 101:18	98:17,19 99:1	218:1,3 244:18
28:21 76:21	situations 34:14	245:17	102:17 169:25	source 223:15
93:3,11 103:5	74:14 178:17	smarter 66:21	199:15 229:10	224:12 225:11
104:11 105:3	239:11	smartphone	solutions 6:4,5	South 101:2
164:9 165:5	six 25:22 133:23	93:15 102:3	21:4,12 22:20	110:19 226:12
171:21,21	195:24	Smith 4:2 7:22	31:9 53:18	<b>space</b> 29:17,21
217:15 249:15	size 128:1	114:19 119:1	55:5 106:17,24	105:17 160:21
249:21 253:15	138:20 152:1	122:3 148:11	108:14 206:6	212:11
significantly	218:8,11	157:10 172:22	207:13	sparking 92:11
127:16 233:16	230:25 243:7	173:23	solve 53:20	<b>speak</b> 27:4 40:4
silencing 16:1	sizes 16:13	Smithfield 246:7	73:16 109:9	115:3 131:3
silver 105:10	<b>skin</b> 153:10,12	246:14	182:17 199:10	181:15 210:22
106:23	skipping 100:19	snapshot 187:9	<b>solved</b> 117:7	211:6,18
<b>similar</b> 117:7	<b>slate</b> 59:24	so-called 43:12	132:6	213:12 216:16
133:13 160:4	63:20 64:11	131:1 191:8	<b>solving</b> 112:11	236:12 237:11
178:3 193:16	66:23 73:13	social 23:15	256:23	244:5
Similarly 134:5	77:21	93:14 116:5	somebody 44:1	speakers 32:10
<b>simple</b> 21:17	slates 63:25	117:22 118:1	44:11 65:7	32:11
45:15 49:15	<b>SLB</b> 132:21	119:24 120:16	67:7 69:10,12	speaking 29:18
52:13 59:7	138:1 141:20	122:25 123:9	88:13 92:18	120:22 181:18
82:11 102:19	<b>SLB-20</b> 138:25	123:11 124:5	93:11 130:17	201:21 215:3
138:6	205:24 215:19	141:3 148:22	155:16 174:3	229:5 244:12
simpler 31:11	slew 192:5	151:11,13,16	203:22 225:11	special 11:1
106:17	slightly 39:4	155:18 160:10	225:13 226:2,5	154:12 223:20
simplified 84:3	slippery 97:12	162:7 168:15	246:9,16,16	224:19
<b>simply</b> 121:7	slips 239:20	189:16 223:5	253:5	specific 20:8
163:17 167:22	sliver 135:11	223:12 224:5	somebody's	34:17 38:8
204:16 246:2	slope 97:12	224:24 226:7,8	79:16	43:25 46:25
single 14:9	slow 22:18	245:17	somewhat	62:9 118:6,6
34:20 47:3	129:11	socialize 161:10	214:21 219:20	134:23 178:15
49:6 52:12	slows 233:16	socially 224:11	soon 97:15	192:22 193:21
107:1	slug 93:23	society 6:11 27:1	sorry 55:11	200:8 218:4
sit 86:23 124:2	small 19:11 57:4	47:16 68:2	86:21 161:8	235:21 237:3
125:15 163:15	58:10 66:5	81:11 214:12	257:5	specifically
sit-out 68:14	81:3 100:25	225:14,15	sort 11:10 27:12	159:11 191:18
site 82:5,11 91:6	128:5 135:11	230:3 245:9	30:9 33:1,3,4	196:10 215:18
121:16	138:19 141:8	256:21 259:24	40:17 53:18,19	219:22 237:20
sits 68:2	149:23 150:4	<b>sold</b> 146:10	67:11,13 68:25	247:21
<b>sitting</b> 46:19	150:16 151:6	<b>solicit</b> 60:16	71:18 99:5	spectrum
58:16 68:17	153:16,24	68:9,11 71:1	100:17 102:4	105:20,20
217:9 248:19	154:5 169:15	161:1	162:1 201:10	106:5,10,12
situated 241:16	170:24 185:10	<b>solicitation</b> 60:9	215:22 223:4	<b>speech</b> 105:24
<b>situation</b> 35:23	194:18 195:16	70:15,22 123:2	236:1 237:1	105:25 130:3
41:13 60:4,15	214:4 228:1	215:25 218:24	258:4	156:2
61:2,15 70:22	230:4 238:18	219:4 228:2	sorts 62:17	<b>spend</b> 149:18
79:7 86:7	238:18 252:11	solicited 68:6	97:13 255:4	170:14 171:25
94:23 122:13	smaller 68:1	solicitor 63:10	Soss 154:4	207:7,9 231:20
188:6 202:3	93:24 152:2	solution 31:13	<b>sought</b> 13:24	236:7 242:17
	l	l	l	

				Page 300
spending 170:15	stage 52:3,8	starting 90:6,7	<b>stick</b> 124:15	81:3,4 90:25
185:14 197:14	93:13 108:16	92:7 180:23	sticks 179:22	101:19 104:7
225:12,12	stake 121:12	227:13	stiff-armed	132:18 141:9
236:18	155:11 156:6	starts 113:18	204:18	149:23 169:6
spends 220:17	210:4	state 7:13 8:23	stinks 74:12	181:5 194:5
spent 60:12,16	stakeholder	12:19 47:8	stock 59:11	242:11 245:1
135:6 207:23	148:21 180:2	99:16 114:14	87:18,24 104:5	252:22
243:11	stakeholders	150:9 152:17	107:18,25	<b>Street's</b> 243:1
<b>spheres</b> 50:4	21:11 97:7	160:2 162:22	109:21 167:9	<b>Streets</b> 150:9
<b>spill</b> 190:22	stakes 71:20	181:5 224:17	168:3 190:21	strengthened
<b>spirited</b> 10:16	209:25	242:11 243:1	190:22 195:11	139:15,16
44:25	stand 72:3 235:2	stated 41:2,4	246:10 255:3	strengthening
<b>spoke</b> 15:9	260:10	107:21	stocks 81:22	213:8
204:8	standard 160:5	<b>statement</b> 20:15	188:12	strengths 12:21
spokesperson	standardized	38:4 47:14,15	stop 69:19 95:4	stress 249:22
202:25	184:14	127:5 146:21	95:4 96:11	strides 136:6
<b>spotlight</b> 11:19	standards 141:5	156:9 157:24	208:15	strike 155:23
180:22	186:3,7	160:22 171:8		232:17
	-		<b>stopped</b> 224:25 <b>stories</b> 65:7	
<b>spread</b> 55:17	<b>standing</b> 15:17 250:10	172:20 173:14		strong 22:23
stable 14:16		174:13 242:14	66:14	25:2 139:20
stacked 130:21	<b>standpoint</b> 68:17 226:23	247:12	story 65:10 89:2	206:21 221:17 257:10
staff 2:10 10:10		<b>statements</b> 5:3	89:24 132:2	
10:13,14 12:11	stands 126:8	46:3 139:17	231:16 234:3	strongly 120:15 120:18 158:15
13:19 15:23,24	start 16:14 18:3	States 100:17	<b>straight</b> 78:8	
15:24 16:24	26:18 27:3,17	140:14 168:8	169:8	176:14,16
17:1 18:14	32:17,25 33:7	220:6 232:7	straight-throu	242:6
24:5,7 40:23	40:17 53:21	statistic 244:6	106:3	structural 96:4
44:20 53:14	63:7 65:17	Statistical 250:9	straightforward	structurally
63:9 75:14	80:24 94:3	statistics 142:11	39:7 44:5	87:13
113:9,13	98:4 107:4	stay 27:24	52:25	structure 14:8
115:14,25	111:23 116:3	103:22 109:20	<b>strategic</b> 146:20	85:15 102:25
123:18 128:10	132:3 133:7	167:1 249:8	166:24 217:11	108:5,21 113:6
128:12,24	144:20 158:5	steered 259:18	248:18	167:9 175:23
132:23,24	173:23 174:4	<b>steering</b> 42:18	strategies	176:1 197:17
143:7 158:13	177:17 180:14	50:25 52:20	166:12	200:10 202:15
159:7 170:13	180:20 181:13	68:18 80:9	strategy 117:17	223:1 225:20
177:1,5,10,19	181:25 182:2,9	Stein 2:8 13:17	146:9 166:15	248:10 256:2,2
177:24 179:5,7	183:18 190:8	25:22	168:13 183:15	structures
179:10,12,25	194:21 202:18	step 75:1 87:20	190:9 191:3	214:16
180:4 182:12	206:4 216:14	111:12 177:22	stratify 71:8	<b>struggle</b> 91:14
187:6 193:24	217:16,21	191:17 225:9	streamlining	235:4
198:10 199:1	241:10 246:22	<b>stepping</b> 147:21	67:18	struggles 119:7
205:25 214:2	247:7	steps 33:5 38:23	street 1:23 8:23	<b>Stuckey</b> 4:3 6:10
215:2 216:9	started 73:23	38:24 83:5	13:11 22:13,23	26:25 47:12
240:14 253:25	111:22 114:4	101:11 105:7	22:23 33:3	65:4 68:22
255:19	115:9,15,16	221:7 226:22	50:3,20 54:4	71:7,11
Staff's 24:10	163:2 180:19	stewardship	73:23 78:10,12	studied 62:13
211:5	188:8 217:20	6:22 8:22	78:24,24 79:5	studies 51:21
staffer 17:4	218:18,19	117:15 248:18	79:9,25 80:14	65:7 94:21
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			240.17	20.0	
study 50:14         subside 31:14         77:20 116:25         surveys 219:24         111:1,1,8,24           70:19 85:19         32:15         118:10,16         survivor 24:22         112:25 113:1,2           137:15,18         211:11         136:20 137:22         suspended         136:31 13:12           sub-custodian         100:4,6 128:7         171:15 174:5         suspanse 33:20         33:22         139:24 140:11           31:19         171:1         174:19,20         236:14         142:21 17:29         189:25 187:10           sub-custodians         substantiall         240:21 25:219         supporting         186:6         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           subject 63:3         success 82:11         supporting         186:6         system's 143:5           subject 7         sufficient 40:4         supporting         138:10         177:20         113:21 131:8           238:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4         supports         172:21 169:17         system 59:11         101:6           subcommittee         139:14 422:11 350:24         29:4 14:23         111:21 13:13:8         126:21 53:24         211:11:13:13:8           subject 63:3 <td>250:21 255:1</td> <td>subset 128:5</td> <td>240:15</td> <td>survey 30:9</td> <td>107:1 109:10</td>	250:21 255:1	subset 128:5	240:15	survey 30:9	107:1 109:10
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				. –	
90:3 104:6         subsidiary         127:20 136:15         suspected 32:21         114:15 122:17           137:15,18         211:11         136:20 137:22         suspended         126:11 127:14           135:21         substance 25:8         151:15 160:4         33:22         139:24 140:11           sub-custodian         100:4.6 128:7         171:15 174:5         sustainability         141:8.12           sub-custodian         substantially         224:5 248:10         sustainable         155:15 17:09           sub-custodians         240:21 252:19         supported 117:4         124:3 242:3         180:25 187:10           sub-custodians         240:21 252:19         165:14         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           subject 63:3         successful 48:13         103:11 158:16         176:20         101:6           subject 63:3         successful 48:13         supportive         swith 90:1         system's 143:5           subject 53:2         successful 48:13         137:21 169:17         synth 80:16         system's 143:5           subject 53:2         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         13:9,24 14:23         12:21 119:14           substantive         13:14 22:13         38:14 09:12         23:14:10:79         23:13:13:12         54:22 58:24	v			•	
137:15,18       211:11       136:20 137:22       supended       126:11 127:14         133:21       substance 25:8       151:15 160:4       33:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:20 137:22       136:21 137:20       136:21 137:20       136:21 17:20       136:22 13:21 17:20       36:23 10:21 137:21 17:20       36:23 10:21 137:21 136:11       36:23 10:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:21 137:			,		,
153:21         substance 25:8         151:15 160:4         33:22         136:3 139:18           stuff 42:4 68:23         substantial         164:5 169:16         suspense 33:20         139:24 140:11           31:19         171:1         174:19,20         236:14         142:21 151:20           sub-custodian         substantially         224:5 248:10         sustainability         142:3 242:3           sub-custodians.         240:21 252:19         197:5 238:24         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           sub-custodians.         substantial         165:14         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           subcommittee         success 82:11         supporting         186:6         system's 143:5           subpictive         sudden 169:19         supposed 98:6         system 7:14 8:9         151:14 113:24           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:41:3 31:12         132:21 152:0         139:24 14:23           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:41:3 31:12         132:11 14:13:18         132:11 152:14		•		-	
stuff 42:4 68:23         substantial         164:5 169:16         suspanse 33:20         139:24 140:11           sub-custodian         100:4,6 128:7         171:15 174:5         sustainability         141:8,12           sub-custodian         substantially         224:5 248:10         sustainable         155:21 170:9           sub-custodians         240:21 25:19         supported 117:4         124:3 242:3         180:25 187:10           subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         swell 80:16         system's 143:5           subject 63:3         successful 48:13         upportive         switch 90:1         system's 143:5           69:11         successful 48:13         103:11 175:16         176:20         101:6           subject 63:3         successful 48:13         upportive         switch 90:1         system's 143:5           subjective         Sued 159:17         137:21 169:17         synch 80:16         T5:1,1 113:24           z38:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         sil 40:4,22         14:23 22:22         84:11 107:9           251:17 256:21         suggest 30:7         49:13 50:24         29:14,22 30:1         112:21 119:14           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:4,13 31:12         13:21 8 140:9           32:	,			-	
sub-custodian         100:4,6 128:7         171:15 174:5         sustainability         141:8,12           31:19         171:1         174:19,20         236:14         142:21 151:20           sub-custodian         substantially         224:5 248:10         sustainable         155:21 170:9           sub-custodians         240:21 25:21         supporting         186:6         180:25 187:10           sub-custodians         240:21 25:21         197:5 238:24         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           69:11         success 82:11         103:11 158:16         176:20         system's 143:5           subcommittee         successful 48:13         103:11 158:16         176:20         system's 148:9           157:22 196:8         succinctly 153:4         supports         system's 148:9         table 12:13 13:8           238:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         13:9,24 14:23         table 12:13 13:8           238:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         38:1 40:4,22         14:23 22:22         54:22 58:24           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:4:13 31:12         12:11 19:14           20:12 256:20         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         256:3           submitting				·	
31:19         171:1         174:19,20         236:14         142:21         142:21         151:20           sub-custodian         substantially         224:5         248:10         sustainable         180:25         187:11         250:25:23           sub-custodians         240:21         25:11         197:5         238:24         sweeping         99:24         187:11         250:25:23           subcentitie         134:10         177:11         65:14         sweeping         99:24         187:11         250:25:23           subject 63:3         success 82:11         103:11         158:16         176:20         system's 143:5         39:11           subject 63:3         success 82:11         103:11         165:14         sympot 57:21.22         system's 143:5           subject 63:3         sucden 169:19         supporting         symbol 57:21.22         system's 39:11         101:6           subjective         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         13:9,919.25         tab 20:8:8         tab 20:8:8           submission 26:4         213:14 222:13         43:21 44:19         28:18,24 29:1         13:221 169:17           submit 11:21         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9         22:1119:14				-	
sub-custodian         substantially         224:5 248:10         sustainable         155:21 170:9           31:19         150:2 157:22         supported 117:4         124:3 242:3         180:25 187:10           sub-custodians         240:21 252:19         197:5 238:24         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         sweell 80:16         system's 143:5           69:11         successful 48:13         103:11 158:16         176:20         101:6           34:14 105:24         49:8         supports 117:21         symbol 57:21,22         system's 143:5           233:19         suden 169:19         supposed 98:6         symbol 57:21,22         system 7:14 8:9         121:91,925           235:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         13:9,24 14:23         tab 208:8         tab 208:8           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:4,13 31:12         112:21 119:14           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:4,13 31:12         132:18 140:9           20:11 2 256:20         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:11 2 25:24:2         10:7.13,17         38:6,22 39:17         132:18 140:9      <		,		•	·
31:19         150:2 157:22         supported 117:4         124:3 242:3         180:25 187:10           subcommitte         240:21 252:19         supporting         186:6         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           66:1         subcommitte         134:10 177:11         165:14         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           69:11         success 82:11         supporting         186:6         swell 80:16         system's 143:5           84:14 105:24         49:8         supportive         symbol 57:21,22         system 39:11         101:6           233:19         sudden 169:19         supposed 98:6         system 7:14 8:9         T         T         T 5:1,1 113:24           238:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         38:1 40:4,22         13:20:14 222:2         54:22 58:24         84:11 107:9           251:17 256:21         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         21:32:32 17:9         20:12 256:20         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         21:32:32 217:9           20:11 42:12         228:5 247:2         107:7,13,17         38:6 92:3 32:17         256:3         44:18 198:2           submit11:21         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         21:3:23 217:9           20:11			,		
sub-custodians         240:21 252:19         197:5 238:24         sweeping 99:24         187:11 259:23           56:2         substantive         supporting         186:6         261:2           subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         swell 80:16         system's 143:5           69:11         success 82:11         103:11 158:16         176:20         101:6           subject 63:3         success 42:11         103:11 158:16         176:20         101:6           233:19         sudden 169:19         supports 117:21         system 7:14 8:9         12:19,19,25         tab 208:8           238:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         39:3,24 14:23         tab 208:8         tab 208:8           238:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         38:14 0:4,22         14:23 22:22         54:22 58:24         tab 208:8           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:4,13 31:12         13:21 8 140:9           20:12 256:20         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 39:17         256:3           142:21 44:3,10         85:14 90:10,10         115:24 125:9         47:24 8:12         59:1           214:21 214:3,10         85:14 90:10,10         115:24 125:9         47:23 75:2,3,4         56:20 58:9     <		v			
56:2         substantive         supporting         18:6         261:2           subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         swell 80:16         system's 143:5           69:11         success 82:11         supportive         switch 90:1         system's 143:5           84:14 105:24         49:8         supports 117:21         symbol 57:21,22         system's 143:5           233:10         succinctly 153:4         supports 117:21         symbol 57:21,22         system 7:14 8:9           235:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         13:9,24 14:23         table 12:13 13:8           238:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         38:1 40:4,22         14:23 22:22         54:22 58:24           submission 26:4         213:14 222:13         43:21 44:19         28:18,24 29:1         112:21 119:14           20:12 256:20         suggesto 07:21         88:16 95:25         32:2 33:12,22         184:18 198:2           submit 11:21         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:11 42:12         228:5 247:2         107:7,13,17         38:62 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:14 42:12         suing 140:20         157:19 171:22         67:19 73:24         59:1           144:14 169:11 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
subcommittee         134:10 177:11         165:14         swell 80:16         system's 143:5           69:11         success 82:11         supportive         switch 90:1         101:6           84:14 105:24         49:8         supports 117:21         symbol 57:21,22         symbol 57:21,22           233:19         sudden 169:19         supposed 98:6         symbol 57:21,22         synch 80:16           235:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4         sur 19:15 29:2         13:9,24 14:23         table 12:13 13:8           238:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         38:1 40:4,22         14:32 22:22         84:11 107:9           251:17 256:21         suggest 30:7         49:13 50:24         29:14,22 30:1         112:21 119:14           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:4,13 31:12         132:18 140:9           20:12 256:20         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:11 42:12         228:5 247:2         107:7,13,17         38:6,22 39:17         256:3           142:14 169:11         112:4         125:23,25         49:7,10 62:8,9         14bulation 56:4           233:7         suggestions         113:20 115:2         45:16 46:1         14bulation 56:4           12:4         133:9				- 0	
69:11         success 82:11         supportive         switch 90:1         systems 39:11           103:11 158:16         103:11 158:16         symbol 57:21,22         symbol 57:21,22         symbol 57:21,22           157:22 196:8         sudden 169:19         supposed 98:6         symbol 57:21,22         symbol 57:21,22           233:10         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         13:9,24 14:23         table 12:13 13:8           238:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         38:1 40:4,22         14:23 22:22         54:22 58:24           submission 26:4         213:14 22:13         43:21 44:19         28:18,24 29:1         84:11 107:9           20:12 256:20         suggest 30:7         49:13 50:24         29:14,22 30:1         112:21 119:14           submissions         148:16         51:15 52:2         30:4,13 31:12         132:18 140:9           20:12 256:24         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:11 42:12         228:5 247:2         107:7,13,17         38:6,22 39:17         tabulated 32:20           144:14 169:11         112:4         125:23,25         49:7,10 62:8,9         tabulated 32:20           144:24         133:9 135:15         64:4,5,6,20         71:19           120:6 137:3 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
subject 63:3         successful 48:13         103:11 158:16         176:20         101:6           84:14 105:24         49:8         supports 117:21         symbol 57:21,22         symbol 57:21,22           157:22 196:8         suceintely 153:4         137:21 169:17         symbol 57:21,22         symbol 57:21,22           233:19         sudden 169:19         supports 117:21         symbol 57:21,22         symbol 57:21,22           235:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2         13:9,24 14:23         tab 208:8           238:23 239:11         93:7,8 117:25         38:1 40:4,22         14:23 22:22         54:22 58:24           submissions         148:16         51:15 50:24         29:14,22 30:1         112:21 119:14           20:12 256:20         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:11 42:12         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:12 256:20         suggestion 62:23         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:12 256:20         suggestion 82:2         96:23 105:14         36:2 37:2,7         213:23 217:9           20:14 42:16         suit 112:4         125:23,25         49:7,10 62:8,9         256:3					•
84:14 105:24       49:8       supports 117:21       symbol 57:21,22       T         157:22 196:8       suceinctly 153:4       137:21 169:17       synch 80:16       system 7:14 8:9         233:10       sudden 169:19       supposed 98:6       system 7:14 8:9       12:19,19,25         235:10 238:17       sufficient 40:4       sure 19:15 29:2       13:9,24 14:23       54:22 58:24         submission 26:4       213:14 222:13       43:21 44:19       28:18,24 29:1       84:11 107:9         251:17 256:21       suggest 30:7       49:13 50:24       20:14,22 30:1       112:21 119:14         submissions       148:16       51:15 52:2       30:4,13 31:12       132:18 140:9         20:12 256:20       suggestion 62:23       96:23 105:14       36:2 37:2,7       213:23 217:9         20:11 42:12       228:5 247:2       107:7,13,17       38:6,22 39:17       45:66:3         142:12 14:30       85:14 90:10,10       115:24 125:9       47:16 64:6.6       tabulated 32:20         233:7       suggests 18:2       130:16,24       62:15 63:24       56:20 58:9         120:6 137:3       suite 108:25       94:7,906:3       74:23 75:2,34       52:15 55:11         127:17 150:21       27:22 28:1       210:9,22       76:15,23 80:22       74:23 75:2,34 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>					•
157:22 196:8 233:19         succinctly 153:4 sudden 169:19         137:21 169:17 supposed 98:6 supposed 98:6         synch 80:16 system 7:14 8:9         T           235:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4 sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15 29:2 38:140:4,22         13:9,24 14:23 13:9,24 14:23         table 12:13 13:8 table 12:13 13:8           235:10 238:17         sufficient 40:4 213:14 222:13         38:1 40:4,22 38:140:4,22         14:23 22:22 30:4,13 31:12         54:22 58:24 84:11 107:9           251:17 256:21         suggest 30:7 49:13 50:24         29:14,22 30:1 29:14,22 30:1         112:21 119:14 132:18 140:9           20:12 256:20         suggestion 62:3 suggest 97:21 43:11 13:18         88:16 95:25 32:2 33:12,22         184:18 198:2 23:23 217:9           20:11 42:12         suggestion 5         113:20 115:2 45:12 45:16         45:16 46:1 45:16 46:1         13:20 15:2 45:16 46:1           144:14 169:11         112:4         125:23,25 49:7,10 62:8,9 233:7         59:1 42:2 144:3,10 85:14 90:10,10         115:24 125:9 47:2 48:12 133:9 135:15 64:4,56,20 71:19 73:24         59:1 42:10 43:6,26 36:19 71:19           120:6 137:3 suing 140:20         157:19 171:22 134:24         67:19 73:24 134:24         59:1 42:13 207:15 81:19 191:13         74:5,10,11,12 74:5,10,11,12         74:6,6 36:19 74:23 75:2,3,4 42:25 43:19 51:16 127:9,16 127:17 150:21         27:22 28:1 200:18         206:19,25 81:3,23 83:18         40:1 41:19 42:13 220:14         52:15 55:11 72:25 <t< td=""><td>v</td><td>successful 48:13</td><td></td><td></td><td>101:6</td></t<>	v	successful 48:13			101:6
137.22 190.8       sudentidy 195.4       137.21 109.17       synth 80.11       T5:1,1 113:24         233:19       suden 169:19       supposed 98:6       system 7:14 8:9       T5:1,1 113:24         235:10 238:17       sufficient 40:4       sure 19:15 29:2       13:9,24 14:23       tab 208:8         238:23 239:11       93:7,8 117:25       38:1 40:4,22       14:23 22:22       54:22 58:24         submission 26:4       213:14 222:13       43:21 44:19       28:18,24 29:1       84:11 107:9         251:17 256:20       suggesti 06:23       suggesti 06:223       96:23 105:14       36:2 37:2,7       213:23 217:9         20:12 256:20       suggestion 62:23       96:23 105:14       36:2 37:2,7       213:23 217:9         20:11 42:12       228:5 247:2       107:7,13,17       38:6,22 39:17       256:3         submit 11:21       suggestions       113:20 115:2       45:16 46:1       tabulation 56:4         142:14 169:11       112:4       125:23,25       49:7,10 62:8,9       56:20 58:9         submitted 52:4       134:24       133:91 135:15       64:4,5,6,20       71:19         120:6 137:3       suig 140:20       157:19 171:22       67:19 73:24       56:10 58:9         submitted 52:4       134:24       139:9135:15       64:4,5,6,20 <td>84:14 105:24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	84:14 105:24			•	
Subjective         Sued 159:17         Support 149:16         Support 149:16         Support 149:16         Support 149:16         Support 149:16         Support 149:16         Support 12:19,19,25         tab 208:8           235:10         238:17         sufficient 40:4         sure 19:15         29:2         13:9,24         14:23         25:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         54:22         51:16         51:15         52:2         30:41.13         31:11         31:14         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11         31:11		•		v	
Subjective         Bart 19.11         Transfer	233:19		**	v	,
238:23239:1193:7,8117:2538:140:4,2214:2354:2254:2258:24submission26:11213:1422:1338:140:4,2214:2322:2254:2258:24submissions148:1651:1552:230:4,1331:1212:21119:14submissions148:1651:1552:230:4,1331:12132:18140:920:12256:20suggestion62:2396:23105:1436:6237:2,7213:23217:920:1142:12228:5247:2107:7,13,1738:6,2239:1713:23215:320:1142:12228:5247:2107:7,13,1738:6,2239:1714bulated32:20144:14169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,1062:8,914bulated32:20144:14169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,1062:8,914bulation56:4233:7suggests18:2130:16,2462:1563:2456:2058:9submitted52:4134:24133:9135:1564:4,5,6,2011:19120:6137:3suing140:20157:19171:2267:1973:244bulatorsubmittingsuited108:25194:7,9206:374:2375:2,3,442:2542:54127:17150:2127:2228:1207:12208:1276:5,2380:2276:5,2380:2272:2subprime220:18supermajority23:20 </td <td>0</td> <td>Sued 159:17</td> <td>149:16 153:10</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td>	0	Sued 159:17	149:16 153:10	, ,	
Submission 26:4213:14 222:1343:21 44:1928:18,24 29:184:11 107:9251:17 256:21suggest 30:749:13 50:2429:14,22 30:1112:21 119:14submissions148:1651:15 52:230:4,13 31:12132:18 140:920:12 256:20suggested 97:2188:16 95:2532:2 33:12,22184:18 198:2submit 11:21suggestion 62:2396:23 105:1436:2 37:2,7213:23 217:920:11 42:12228:5 247:2107:7,13,1738:6,22 39:17tabulated 32:20142:21 144:3,1085:14 90:10,10115:24 125:947:2 48:1259:1144:14 169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,956:20 58:923:7suggests 18:2130:16,2462:15 63:2459:10120:6 137:3suing 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:24tabulator 33:10153:22,23suite 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2172:2120:6 137:3suited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2172:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19230:1suppement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2599:25230:1suppement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2	235:10 238:17	sufficient 40:4	sure 19:15 29:2	13:9,24 14:23	
Submitssionsuggest 30:749:13 50:2429:14,22 30:1112:21 119:14submissions148:1651:15 52:230:4,13 31:12132:18 140:920:12 256:20suggestion 62:2396:23 105:1436:2 37:2,7213:23 217:920:11 42:12228:5 247:2107:7,13,1738:6,22 39:17256:343:11 133:18suggestions113:20 115:245:16 46:1tabulated 32:20142:2 144:3,1085:14 90:10,10115:24 125:947:2 48:1259:1144:14 169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,956:20 58:9submitted 52:4134:24133:9 135:1564:4,5,6,2071:19120:6 137:3suig 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:24tabulator 33:10153:22,23suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16zsummarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2152:15 55:11127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:5,23 80:2272:220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:2020:20:18supprime20:12 20:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18230:1supplement25:14 238:691:17 96:8,1253:19 69:11230:1supplement25:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement25:114 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11<		93:7,8 117:25	38:1 40:4,22	14:23 22:22	
Submission148:1651:15 50:1730:11,12 50:17132:18 140:9submissions148:1651:15 52:230:4,13 31:12132:18 140:9submit 11:21suggestion 62:2396:23 105:1436:2 37:2,7213:23 217:920:11 42:12228:5 247:2107:7,13,1738:6,22 39:17256:343:11 133:18suggestions113:20 115:245:16 46:1tabulated 32:20144:14 169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,959:1144:14 169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,956:20 58:9submitted 52:4134:24133:9 135:1564:4,5,6,2071:19120:6 137:3suing 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:24tabulator 33:10153:22,23suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuite 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2172:2subprime20:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:15, 91:1599:25subscriber 192:6154:10 165:5235:14 238:691:17 96:8,1253:19 69:11subsequent11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementarySurprise 164:699:9 100:3,7taged 80:1subsequently138:15,20surprise 34:14101:2,7,8taged 80:1		213:14 222:13	43:21 44:19	28:18,24 29:1	
SubmittedSuggested97:2188:1695:2532:233:12.22184:18198:220:12226:5247:2107:7,13,1738:6.2239:1723:23213:23217:920:1142:12228:5247:2107:7,13,1738:6.2239:17256:3142:23256:343:11133:18suggestions113:20115:245:1646:1452:445:1490:10,10115:24125:947:248:1259:1144:14169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,1062:8,956:2058:956:2058:9233:7suggests18:2130:16,2462:1563:2456:2058:956:2058:9submitted52:4134:24133:9135:1564:4,5,6,2071:1971:1934:6,636:19120:6137:3suige108:25194:7,9206:374:2375:2,3,442:2543:1951:16127:9,16summarize207:12208:475:8,18,2172:272:272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,2383:1840:141:19226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,687:4,940:141:19subscriber154:10165:5235:1423:2276:15,2399:2514:4230:1supplement251:1425:2396:14,15,2591:1799:2514:452:1999:25230:1supplement251:14253:	251:17 256:21	suggest 30:7	49:13 50:24	29:14,22 30:1	
submit 11:21suggestion 62:2396:23 105:1436:2 37:2,7213:23 217:920:11 42:12228:5 247:2107:7,13,1738:6,22 39:17256:343:11 133:18suggestions113:20 115:245:16 46:1tabulated 32:20144:14 169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,956:20 58:9233:7suggests 18:2130:16,2462:15 63:2456:20 58:9submitted 52:4134:24133:9 135:1564:4,5,6,2071:19120:6 137:3suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2172:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:1840:1 41:19226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1 <td>submissions</td> <td>148:16</td> <td>51:15 52:2</td> <td>30:4,13 31:12</td> <td></td>	submissions	148:16	51:15 52:2	30:4,13 31:12	
20:11 42:12 20:11 42:12 43:11 133:18 144:22 144:3,10 144:14 169:11 233:7228:5 247:2 28:5 247:2 107:7,13,17107:7,13,17 38:6,22 39:17 45:16 46:1256:3 tabulated 32:20 59:1142:2 144:3,10 233:785:14 90:10,10 112:4115:24 125:9 125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,9 49:7,10 62:8,9256:20 58:9 71:19submitted 52:4 120:6 137:3134:24 134:24130:16,24 157:19 171:2262:15 63:24 67:19 73:2456:20 58:9 71:19submitting 51:16 127:9,16 127:17 150:21suited 108:25 220:18194:7,9 206:3 226:19,2574:23 75:2,3,4 81:3,23 83:1842:25 43:19 52:15 55:11 72:2subprime 226:10 226:10220:18 118:15226:19,25 233:20 234:1781:3,23 83:18 81:3,23 83:18 81:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20 44:4 52:9 99:25subscriber 192:6 230:1supplement 118:15251:14 253:23 251:14 253:2396:14,15,25 97:3,16 99:2,6 99:9100:3,799:25 tackle 38:19 53:19 69:11 70:3 116:12 taged 80:1subsequent 42:13 227:1411:18 38:15,20Surprise 164:6 surprised 34:1499:9100:3,7 101:2,7,8taged 80:1 taged 80:1	20:12 256:20	suggested 97:21	88:16 95:25	32:2 33:12,22	
A3:11122:03142:12160:17,12,17100:17,13,17100:17,13,17100:17,13,1743:11133:18suggestions113:20115:245:1646:145:16142:2144:3,1012:4125:23,2549:7,1062:8,959:1233:7suggests18:2130:16,2462:1563:2456:20233:7suggests18:2130:16,2462:1563:2456:20120:6137:3suing140:20157:19171:2267:1973:24tabulator120:6137:3suite207:15181:19191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,636:19submittingsuited108:25194:7,9206:374:2375:2,3,442:2543:1951:16127:9,16summarize207:12208:475:8,18,2172:252:1555:11127:17150:2127:2228:1210:9,2276:15,2380:2272:272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,2383:18tabulators21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,687:4,940:141:19subscribe192:6118:1523:2023:1787:12,23,2544:452:9230:1supplement15:14256:1257:1597:3,1699:2553:19230:1supplement15:18256:1257:1597:3,1699:2,670:3116:1242:13227:14supplementary <td< td=""><td>submit 11:21</td><td>suggestion 62:23</td><td>96:23 105:14</td><td>36:2 37:2,7</td><td></td></td<>	submit 11:21	suggestion 62:23	96:23 105:14	36:2 37:2,7	
1311 100 11001100 11001150 1101011512 1101010110142:2 144:3,1085:14 90:10,10115:24 125:947:2 48:1259:1144:14 169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,956:20 58:9233:7suggests 18:2130:16,2462:15 63:2456:20 58:9submitted 52:4134:24133:9 135:1564:4,5,6,2071:19120:6 137:3suing 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:24tabulator 33:10153:22,23suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2172:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2599:25230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2570:3 116:1224:13 227:14supplement256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,71ag 115:7subsequently138:15,20surprise 34:14101:2,7,8101:2,7,8101:2,7,8		228:5 247:2	107:7,13,17	38:6,22 39:17	
142.2 144.9,10103.14 90.10,10110.24 129.941.2 40.12144:14 169:11112:4125:23,2549:7,10 62:8,9tabulation 56:4233:7suggests 18:2130:16,2462:15 63:2456:20 58:9submitted 52:4134:24133:9 135:1564:4,5,6,2071:19120:6 137:3suing 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:24tabulator 33:10153:22,23suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2152:15 55:11127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:15,23 80:2272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15232:8 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25230:1suplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:113ubsequent11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14suplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tagged 80:1	43:11 133:18	suggestions	113:20 115:2	45:16 46:1	
1111110711112.1125.25,25137.16 02.6,9233:7suggests 18:2130:16,2462:15 63:2456:20 58:9submitted 52:4134:24133:9 135:1564:4,5,6,2071:19120:6 137:3suing 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:2474:5,10,11,12submittingsuite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16z7:22 28:1207:12 208:475:8,18,2152:15 55:11127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:15,23 80:2272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:1840:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15232:8 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25subscribers154:10 165:5235:14 238:691:17 96:8,1253:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:1142:13 227:14supplement256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tag 115:7subsequently138:15,20surprised 34:14101:2,7,8tag 10:1	142:2 144:3,10	85:14 90:10,10	115:24 125:9	47:2 48:12	
submitted 52:4134:24133:9 135:1564:4,5,6,2071:19120:6 137:3suing 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:2414bulator 33:10153:22,23suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2152:15 55:11127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:15,23 80:2272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:1840:1 41:19226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:1523:28 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25203:1suplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1suplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:1130:138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,71ag 115:7subsequent138:15,20surprised 34:14101:2,7,8101:2,7,8	144:14 169:11	112:4	125:23,25	49:7,10 62:8,9	
Submitted 02.4134.24135.9 135.1504.4,5,0,20120:6 137:3suing 140:20157:19 171:2267:19 73:24153:22,23suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,12submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,451:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,21127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:15,23 80:22226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,9226:10supermajority23:20 234:1788:1,5 91:15207:15 208:12supermajority23:20 234:17200:1supplement251:14 253:23200:1supplement251:14 253:2321:12 225:1199:2511:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tagged 80:1			· ·	62:15 63:24	
120:0 151:5suing 10:20137:19 17:12207:19 17:12207:19 19:121153:22,23suite 207:15181:19 191:1374:5,10,11,1234:6,6 36:19submittingsuited 108:25194:7,9 206:374:23 75:2,3,442:25 43:1951:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2172:2127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:15,23 80:2272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15232:8 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25subscribers154:10 165:5235:14 238:691:17 96:8,1253:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11subsequent11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tag 115:7subsequently138:15,20surprised 34:14101:2,7,8tagged 80:1	submitted 52:4		133:9 135:15		
submitting 51:16 127:9,16 127:17 150:21suited 108:25 summarize194:7,9 206:3 207:12 208:474:23 75:2,3,4 75:8,18,2142:25 43:19 52:15 55:11subprime 226:1027:22 28:1 220:18210:9,22 220:1876:15,23 80:22 81:3,23 83:1842:25 43:19 52:15 55:11subscribe 192:6 207:15 208:12summary 27:17 118:15229:1,12,18,21 23:20 234:1784:2,6 87:4,9 87:12,23,2540:1 41:19 44:4 52:9subscribers 230:1supermajority 154:10 165:5235:14 238:6 251:14 253:2391:17 96:8,12 96:14,15,2599:25 53:19 69:11subsequent 42:13 227:1411:18 138:15,20Surprise 164:6 surprised 34:1499:9 100:3,7 101:2,7,8tagged 80:1	120:6 137:3	0	157:19 171:22	67:19 73:24	
Submittingsuffed 100.25101.1,9 200.551125 10.2,9,151:16 127:9,16summarize207:12 208:475:8,18,2152:15 55:11127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:15,23 80:2272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15232:8 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25203:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tagged 80:1	153:22,23		181:19 191:13	74:5,10,11,12	
1110 1210,100summarize201112 200111010,121127:17 150:2127:22 28:1210:9,2276:15,23 80:2272:2subprime220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15232:8 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25subscribers154:10 165:5251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11subsequent11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tagged 80:1		suited 108:25	<i>'</i>	74:23 75:2,3,4	
subprime 220:18220:18226:19,2581:3,23 83:18tabulators 21:20226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,6 87:4,940:1 41:19subscribe 192:6118:15232:8 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25subscribers154:10 165:5251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11230:1supplement11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,653:19 69:1142:13 227:14supplement138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tag 115:7subsequently138:15,20surprised 34:14101:2,7,8taged 80:1	51:16 127:9,16	summarize	207:12 208:4	75:8,18,21	
Subprime220:10220:10220:1001:3,2501:13,2501:13,2501:14226:10summary 27:17229:1,12,18,2184:2,687:4,940:141:19subscribe 192:6118:15232:8233:1787:12,23,2544:452:9207:15208:12supermajority233:20234:1788:1,591:1799:25subscribers154:10165:5235:14238:691:1796:8,1299:25230:1supplement251:14253:2396:14,15,2553:1969:11subsequent11:18256:1257:1597:3,1699:2,670:3116:1242:13227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise164:699:9100:3,7tagged 80:1			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
220.10summary 27.17220.1,12,10,2104.2,0 07.4,944:4 52:9subscribe 192:6118:15232:8 233:1787:12,23,2544:4 52:9207:15 208:12supermajority233:20 234:1788:1,5 91:1599:25subscribers154:10 165:5235:14 238:691:17 96:8,12tackle 38:19230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11subsequent11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tagged 80:1	-		,	,	
207:15 208:12 subscribers 230:1supermajority 154:10 165:5233:20 234:17 235:14 238:688:1,5 91:15 91:17 96:8,1299:25 tackle 38:19 53:19 69:11subsequent 42:13 227:1411:18 138:15,20251:14 253:23 supplementary96:14,15,25 97:3,16 99:2,653:19 69:11 70:3 116:12subsequently138:15,20surprise 164:6 surprised 34:1499:9 100:3,7 101:2,7,8tagged 80:1 tagged 80:1		•		, , ,	
201.15 200.12supermajority255.20 254.1700.1,5 91.15subscribers154:10 165:5235:14 238:691:17 96:8,12230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,25subsequent11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,642:13 227:14supplementarySurprise 164:699:9 100:3,7subsequently138:15,20surprised 34:14101:2,7,8		118:15	232:8 233:17	87:12,23,25	
230:1supplement251:14 253:2396:14,15,2553:19 69:11subsequent11:18256:1 257:1597:3,16 99:2,670:3 116:1242:13 227:14supplementary138:15,20surprise 164:699:9 100:3,7tagged 80:1			233:20 234:17	88:1,5 91:15	
subsequent 42:13 227:1411:18 supplementary 138:15,20256:1 257:15 supplementary supplementary97:3,16 99:2,6 99:9 100:3,770:3 116:12 tag 115:7ubsequently138:15,20surprise 164:6 surprised 34:1499:9 100:3,7 101:2,7,8tagged 80:1 tagged 80:1				,	
42:13 227:14       supplementary         138:15,20       Surprised 34:14         101:2,7,8       tag 115:7         tag 20:1       tag 11:10	230:1				
subsequently 138:15,20 surprised 34:14 101:2,7,8 tagged 80:1			256:1 257:15	, , ,	
	42:13 227:14		-	,	0
159:14         supplemented         250:7         106:8,9,13,17         tail 240:18	subsequently	,	-		88
	159:14	supplemented	250:7	106:8,9,13,17	tail 240:18

				Page 310
<b>take</b> 20:1 24:12	115:18,21	248:14 254:14	108:12 109:10	45:1 54:5
28:3,6 32:2	132:10,10	256:17	109:12 109:10	63:25 98:4
33:5 36:14	133:7 135:16	talks 45:14 96:4	111:3 113:4,5	105:12 124:7
37:24 38:24	137:14 143:25	tall 106:22	113:7 119:23	130:15 131:11
43:20,21 50:22	147:12 160:10	tallies 160:23	119:24 121:6	131:14 135:3,5
53:17 58:15	165:10 172:11	161:4	121:10	138:3 145:20
72:13,16,25	174:11 190:19	<b>Tamara</b> 2:12	technology-ba	146:4,24 148:1
75:1,5 80:3	191:17 192:6	6:20 10:24	97:16	148:9 165:18
83:5 87:1 93:2	194:2 200:6	120:4 126:12	<b>Ted</b> 2:17 5:7	171:23 173:20
104:23 111:12	206:6,22	tangled 15:2	10:20 26:7	175:21 176:13
135:17 137:5	209:15 219:5	task 11:2 32:3	27:19 33:6	179:18 180:4
138:15 142:9	219:14 231:24	taught 16:24	37:14 40:22	188:9,14
155:21 163:23	232:3 235:17	Teachers' 7:13	47:12 53:13,21	200:24,24
164:7 165:3,7	235:20 236:10	114:14	63:8	206:7 238:1
165:8,12,13	238:21 239:7	teaching 217:4	<b>tee</b> 144:16	245:20 256:3
172:4,6 181:24	245:4	team 6:23 13:21	teeing 27:12	256:17,23
183:21 186:8	talked 38:13	24:8 34:13	teens 162:2	<b>terrible</b> 162:13
186:17 190:15	44:10 55:6,24	35:13 48:11	176:10	terrific 100:9
190:16 191:17	58:20 59:10	117:12 216:25	teeth 249:6	113:9,9 196:24
200:7 201:22	60:5 71:24	229:22 239:19	telegraph	261:1,9,11
206:1 217:19	73:17 74:14	teams 217:4	221:24 222:1,4	test 62:20
218:7,8 220:24	78:16 92:16	235:3	<b>tell</b> 47:21 67:10	testimony
221:7 236:6	94:24 96:18	technical 27:7	69:2 77:24	262:12
241:4,6 243:4	101:20 105:6	37:17 97:23	89:2,24 145:15	thank 10:2 12:2
244:25 246:6,7	119:22 129:15	211:19	146:7,8,9,10	12:5,10,14
255:18 256:18	131:22,23	technically	146:23 201:13	13:15,19 16:15
257:2	137:13 138:4	245:10	241:4 260:2,15	16:17 18:8,9
take-aways	138:12 144:7	technological	261:5	18:11,14,17
112:9	147:7 170:24	97:3 98:14	telling 37:15	19:20,23,24
takeaway 111:8	176:23 178:10	technologies	75:22 260:21	20:18,20 26:7
taken 32:7 36:4	182:18 204:9	92:17 106:16	ten 16:23 23:24	27:19 32:15,16
98:18 113:23	236:17	109:24 120:9	34:19 47:9	33:6 37:13
173:14 180:16	talking 45:19	120:14 129:16	89:10,14	40:22,22,24
193:7 226:22	46:13,14,20,21	technology 5:6	129:17 159:24	44:19 48:9,11
takes 18:15	52:3 63:13	15:7,13,15,15	168:24 169:2	49:13 50:24
94:12 104:21	92:25 93:2	22:20 23:1,3	195:3 236:2	53:13 62:21
118:15 126:3	99:4 104:16	26:9 37:21	ten-year 56:21	63:8 71:15
146:1 149:11	105:25 110:4,5	43:21 49:22	tend 20:4 203:20	73:9 84:8
161:9 169:18	110:11 111:20	62:16 74:7	250:19 251:4	86:21 88:3,16
221:2,14	121:10 123:24	79:3,3 83:15	259:15	100:15 107:20
238:11	130:22 135:4	84:1 87:21	tension 232:13	109:1,5 111:4
talent 241:20	142:12 143:23	88:2 91:23	term 14:12 38:3	111:5 112:5,7
talk 24:24 46:4,8	146:13 152:25	93:9,17 96:16	100:7 130:6	113:8 115:24
51:18 53:9,16	165:8 169:23	96:18 98:19	190:5,12,25	122:21 123:17
55:3,4 61:18	169:24 171:4	99:15,17	191:15 192:13	126:12,12
64:3,8 65:4	172:23 178:4	100:19,21	195:17 196:14	128:20 132:18
74:8 80:19	192:10,14	101:5,14 102:2	199:2 259:15	133:9,9 134:19
82:15 95:9	207:10 234:23	102:16 104:15	terms 33:4 37:9	134:24 140:3,8
96:16,16 110:3	234:24 239:8	105:12,16,23	38:10 40:11	143:3,20
L				

_				
149:20 151:21	78:7 86:18	217:22 219:5	80:4,5,12 81:4	143:6 148:13
158:12 167:5	89:19 90:16	225:23,24	81:8,9,17 82:1	148:14,19
169:21 170:20	95:18 101:13	226:5 227:1,9	82:1,3,15,16	151:23 152:1,5
177:18 180:11	103:25 120:23	227:16,22	82:18,24,24	153:3 154:18
180:14,20	123:7 143:19	228:2,24 229:6	83:8,15,16,17	155:20,23
182:11,11	146:14 147:7	231:10 234:25	83:24,25 84:10	156:2,11,12
184:23 186:25	148:14 149:17	235:17 237:14	84:16,17,18,24	157:15 158:21
187:5,6 190:1	155:17 164:19	239:14 245:6	85:1,4,7,12,14	158:23 160:11
191:4,12,12	177:2 186:12	245:12,13,13	85:18 86:17	160:16,20
193:23 196:7	193:14 195:4	245:12,13,13	89:9,19 90:2,9	162:17 163:9
196:22,24	195:21 208:1	248:22 249:8	90:16 91:16,21	164:7,25
197:1 198:19	215:20 221:20	252:18 255:4	92:2,7 94:1,2,4	165:11,18,25
205:21 206:3	228:4 235:21	256:18,23,24	94:11,13 95:1	167:22 169:13
210:16 214:1	237:2 242:7	257:18	95:7,8,9,11,22	170:2,12 171:1
216:11 222:9	248:15 254:20	<b>think</b> 10:7 13:25	96:4,13,24	170:2,12 171:1
222:15 226:16	things 17:1,5,7	17:8 19:8,13	97:2,14,23	173:7,11,17,22
238:14 242:6	18:3 20:21	20:16 25:21	100:15 101:5	174:14,23,23
244:3 246:20	25:25 37:25	27:12 28:10,15	101:13,19,23	175:5,8,12,14
246:21 249:13	43:1 45:1,20	28:17 29:4,7	101:13,19,25	178:12,20,25
256:11 257:7	59:8 60:19	29:12,13,14,19	102:0,10,19,25	179:2,8,10,17
258:14 260:24	62:17 66:11	30:5 31:9,10	105:6,18	179:18 183:13
261:11	67:15 68:4	31:17 32:7,11	106:22 107:7	184:18 185:25
thanked 128:23	69:17,25 71:24	32:13 35:8	108:15,22	188:5,18,20
thankfully 35:9	72:10,12 73:13	36:25 37:7,10	109:6,7,14,16	189:13,14,19
thanking 11:11	73:14,15,20	38:16,20 39:6	110:1,2,4,16	189:23 190:1,6
thanks 27:20,21	77:5,17 89:9	40:5,12 41:2	111:7,11,21,22	191:19,20,21
36:25 37:14	94:10,24 99:4	41:24 42:10,24	112:24 114:3	191:22,23
47:12 77:2	101:19 102:13	43:8 44:9,25	115:15 120:13	192:17 193:17
80:15 84:8	104:16,23	45:17 47:7,9	120:14,16,17	196:16 197:13
96:23 113:8,12	107:24 109:13	48:7,12,16	121:14 122:4	197:20,24
113:21 144:22	111:12 112:24	49:24 50:14,16	122:18 123:15	198:6,21
180:8 183:17	119:21 120:6	50:17,20 51:1	123:24 124:8	199:15,22
213:21 215:1,1	121:14 127:23	51:2,19,21	124:19,21,24	200:1 201:16
226:25,25	133:1 138:1	52:1,5,16 53:1	125:7,13 126:7	201:19,24
257:2 261:9,9	141:1 144:17	53:3,18 54:1	126:10 127:12	202:2,4,6
theaters 250:20	144:18 145:10	55:16,21 59:10	128:13,15,17	204:2,7 205:7
250:22	146:11 148:8	60:6,14,23	129:4,11,13	212:2,10 214:3
thee 235:19	152:6 161:11	61:14,19,24	130:7,12	214:9,15,16,20
theirs 98:8	163:23 170:4	62:4,6,7,12,17	132:12 133:3	214:24 215:5,6
theme 31:15,18	171:4 176:25	62:18 63:6,23	133:11,16	215:12,13,13
202:13 261:4	177:3,14	64:4 66:7	134:3,5,7,10	215:17,18,25
<b>themes</b> 28:1	179:18 180:4	67:20,21,25	134:13,20	216:1,10 217:8
29:7,18	182:20 195:7	70:6,8 71:18	135:7,9,19	218:9,10,25
theoretically	195:10,12	71:23 72:6,12	136:2,4,5,6,7	219:19 221:1,4
161:21	204:16,23	72:13,20,22	136:11,25	221:10 223:17
thing 19:14	205:4 206:10	74:2,2,7,25	137:2,5 138:1	223:18,19
23:23 35:22	207:4 209:6	75:3,5 77:4,5,7	138:2,10,24	224:25 225:8
45:15 53:17	214:3,6,22,23	77:8,18,23	139:1,5,6,9,14	226:14 227:1,5
66:17 68:16	216:3 217:10	78:5,7 79:16	139:18 140:3	228:14,25
L				

				Page 312
229:6,7,19	32:2,12,25	198:10 218:10	72:3 77:5	timely 112:19
230:17 231:1,8	33:11,17 36:5	244:17 257:9	80:15 87:20	116:2
231:13,14	37:11 42:7	three- 104:5	90:3,5 91:4,9	timeout 171:5
233:9 234:2,7	49:10 56:14,19	three-year	92:20 107:7	171:13
235:1,3,8,9,10	67:8 68:6	145:22	108:9,9 113:19	<b>times</b> 54:5 66:16
235:13,15	90:14 96:6	threshold 23:23	117:25 124:14	72:21 123:24
236:4,20,25	98:1 129:3	70:15 127:19	136:19,23,24	131:23 137:23
237:6 238:15	131:7 132:5	137:3,9 139:3	139:7 144:23	158:1 168:24
238:19 239:1	145:20 183:7	142:3 144:9,17	145:21 146:17	179:2 229:24
239:20 240:18	183:14 217:23	144:23 145:6	149:19 152:16	<b>title</b> 69:5
242:1,18	226:16 230:7	145:10 147:20	155:4 159:13	to-end 56:5
243:24 244:1,8	236:8	147:24 148:2,3	159:18 161:20	112:20
244:10,12,17	thoughtful	148:4,25 149:6	163:12,14,20	today 10:10
244:20 245:3	17:20 20:2	149:25 150:3	163:23 164:10	11:15 12:17
245:17,22	25:19 68:7	153:19,21	165:2,3,7,8,11	13:8 16:25
246:1,8,14,19	186:6 222:7	155:1 157:24	168:18 169:18	17:3,8,13,19
247:10,15,17	239:24 242:12	167:15 170:21	171:15,25	17:22 18:9,19
248:16,24	255:10,18	171:9,10,18	173:2,4 174:14	18:22 19:9,19
249:7,9,10,20	256:20,22	thresholds	176:22 180:12	20:4,7,10,25
249:21 250:3,8	thoughtfully	127:15 128:1,4	182:7 183:11	21:9 23:13,24
250:15,19	21:1	136:12 140:5,7	183:15 185:13	26:14 28:1,6
251:1,4,24	thoughts 18:22	142:7 144:1	185:15 190:12	28:18 32:13
253:8,10,19	21:13 50:23	145:8,15	192:24 196:23	40:18 41:10,18
254:6 255:24	51:3 53:10	157:20,25	197:14 200:18	44:23 46:18
256:4,5,6,7,10	83:13 107:12	158:7 169:14	203:16,19	49:18 53:16
256:19,25	123:16 144:22	169:24 170:24	205:14 207:7,9	70:3 71:16,25
257:18,21	147:19 179:14	171:5,16	207:10,24	74:8 81:6,9
258:1,4,5,14	187:3 191:9	173:19	208:22 209:7	82:22 88:24
258:19,21	251:16	<b>throw</b> 48:2	212:23 214:5	101:20 106:6
259:2,6,15	thousand 90:21	throwing 235:22	217:1 219:18	108:11 110:11
261:1,1	184:10	<b>thrown</b> 56:17	219:23 220:17	111:15,23,24
thinking 17:2	thousands 67:24	61:23 78:15	221:2,3,9,14	112:8 115:12
33:18 65:17	192:1 194:5	Thursday 1:12	222:19 223:7	116:1 121:11
125:1 176:13	233:11,15	262:5	227:21 231:14	123:24 129:16
179:7 215:17	241:23 258:9	tidbits 53:18	233:20 234:25	132:21 135:22
216:3 217:23	threaten 225:17	tie 255:3	235:1,23 236:7	143:25 148:25
237:4 245:6	threatened	<b>tiering</b> 127:25	236:19 238:7	150:7 159:3,6
thinks 131:24	252:7	<b>till</b> 32:3	238:25 239:17	160:4 164:13
250:5	three 8:2 9:2	<b>Tim</b> 160:18	241:5,6 242:17	164:21 165:1
third 12:25	11:5 15:6	time 12:15,16	243:2,10	166:3 167:23
14:25 17:22	25:23,23 28:11	17:20 18:10	244:23 257:1	168:5 169:23
24:24 31:14,15	31:20 54:3	19:23 21:1	257:23 258:8	187:7 188:1
39:4 108:10	61:4 66:22	24:21 25:13	259:20	214:2 217:8
112:22 147:7	75:4 111:18	28:20 33:11	<b>time-</b> 186:22	223:8,15
174:11 176:14	129:19 130:9	34:24 35:1,8	time-based	248:15,17,21
204:1 249:1	132:17 152:10	37:8,24 38:19	255:2	253:16 256:10
this,that 86:19	158:1 162:8	42:15 55:12	time-consuming	257:18 260:25
thorough 227:3	174:6,7 180:17	56:16,21 62:10	185:23	261:4
thought 23:25	182:13,15	70:11 71:4	timeliness 252:4	today's 11:10,18
L		1	1	1

15:6 16:14,16tough 24:20treat 129:25trying 30:816:21 17:718:2 20:19 $c:29 96:20$ treated 98:12 $70:2 79:8,16$ $35:14 42:9$ 23:21 24:4 $62:9 96:20$ treated 98:12 $70:2 79:8,16$ $45:6 47:18$ 264 114:5 $99:17$ $204:24,24$ $81:10 89:4$ $50:4,7 33:7$ told 55:15 68:3 $219:6 239:18$ tremendous $94:23 119:8$ $54:23,25 55:18$ $97:9$ trade 33:20,21 $17:4 128:10$ $13:15 139:13$ $55:23 75:4$ Tom 3:18 7:16 $49:1 204:20,21$ $13:020 140:24$ $14:8 19:33:46$ $77:7 79:8 9:19$ $13:15 13:21 15:6$ trade's 20:47Trian 6:7 26:24 $171:12 174:8$ $110:8:11:15$ $15:22 15:6$ trade 92:18tride 20:22 43:6 $220:17 223:21$ $162:17 165:4$ $16:10$ tradifional $72:7 133:24$ $225:20 229:9$ $168:1 171:16$ $16:10$ trade for 26:34.5Trillium 7:10 $14:13 123:19$ $14:13 123:19$ $14:13 123:19$ $10:212$ tries 70:4 $230:19 233:22$ $18:14 14:84:8$ tool 49:4 52:22transcription $16:221 163:15 5.77$ $232:4,10$ $116:18 13:15$ $22:10 26:15:15$ $14:29 23:6:11 5:77 1:4$ $232:4,20:34:10$ $116:18 13:15$ transfer 15:11tripartit 135:17 $232:4,10$ $116:18 13:15$ transformative $100:11 20:17 20:11$ $16:22 116:25$ $100:22 1 16:15$ $24:6:13$ $18:17:16$ $16:23$ $10:23 11:35:15 42:21$ transformative $100:11 20:17 20:11$ $120:17 20:11$ <tr< th=""><th></th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>1</th></tr<>		1	1	1	1
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	15:6 16:14,16	tough 24:20	treat 129:25	trying 30:8	16:21 17:7
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	18:2 20:19	traceable 38:8	205:8	46:25 48:2	35:14 42:9
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	23:21 24:4	62:9 96:20	treated 98:12	70:2 79:8,16	45:6 47:18
told 55:15 68:3         219:6 239:18         tremendous         94:23 119:8         54:23,25 55:18           97:9         17:4 128:10         131:15 139:13         55:23 75:4           Tom 3:18 7:16         49:1 204:20,21         130:20 140:24         148:9 153:4.6         77:7 79:8 91:9           114:16 128:21         trade's 204:7         Trian 6:7 26:24         171:12 174:8         110:8 112:15           151:22 156:5         trade's 204:7         Trian 6:7 26:24         171:12 174:8         110:8 112:15           151:22 156:5         trade's 204:7         tribut 24:16         196:20 204:17         152:6 158:22           178:10         112:24 113:2,3         tribut 24:16         196:20 204:17         152:6 158:22           178:10         112:24 113:2,3         tried 20:22 43:6         220:17 223:21         162:17 165:4           167:19         102:12         tries 70:4         230:10 23:22         182:14 184:8         171:16           167:19         102:12         tries 70:15         246:13         184:17 187:20         122:14 184:8           tool 49:4 52:22         transcription         162:21 163:11         58:7 171:4         229:16,17           102:21 116:15         262:10         trip 18:10         109:3 1155,7         232:4,10           116:16	26:4 114:5	99:17	204:24,24	81:10 89:4	50:4,7 53:7
97:9         trade 33:20.21         17:4 128:10         131:15 139:13         55:23 75:4           Tom 3:18 7:16         49:1 204:20.21         130:20 140:24         148:9 153:4,6         17:7 79:8 91:9           135:13 140:9         trade' 168:5         219:17         155:61 60:25         100:22 108:10           135:13 140:9         trade's 204:7         Trian 6:7 26:24         171:12 174:8         110:8 112:15           151:22 156:5         tradies 2:18         53:22         178:20         176:20 204:17         155:26 160:22:17           164:4 167:56         traditional         72:7 133:24         225:20 229:9         166:1 171:165:4           167:19         102:21 2         tries 70:4         230:19 233:22         184:17 187:20           221:10         262:10 263:4,5         Trillium 7:10         tted 154:22         189:23 203:12           tool 49:4 52:22         transcriptio         162:21 163:11         57:18 181:15         202:16,17           102:21 116:15         262:10         trip 18:10         109:3 115:5,7         232:4,10           116:18 133:16         32:19 33:9         trouble 138:24         181:16,24         two-thirds           tool 49:4 52:25         transfer 15:1         tripartie 135:17         123:16 182:15         167:2 <t< td=""><td>126:19 256:13</td><td>track 74:22</td><td>treating 229:11</td><td>91:4,6 92:1</td><td>54:2,4,7,8,18</td></t<>	126:19 256:13	track 74:22	treating 229:11	91:4,6 92:1	54:2,4,7,8,18
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	told 55:15 68:3	219:6 239:18	tremendous	94:23 119:8	54:23,25 55:18
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	97:9	trade 33:20,21	17:4 128:10	131:15 139:13	55:23 75:4
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<b>Tom</b> 3:18 7:16	49:1 204:20,21	130:20 140:24	148:9 153:4,6	77:7 79:8 91:9
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	114:16 128:21	traded 168:5	219:17	155:6 169:25	100:22 108:10
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	135:13 140:9	trader's 204:7	Trian 6:7 26:24	171:12 174:8	110:8 112:15
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	151:22 156:5	trades 92:18	53:22	178:23 179:21	114:1 138:17
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	164:4 167:5,6	trading 81:7	tribute 24:16	196:20 204:17	152:6 158:22
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	178:10		tried 20:22 43:6	220:17 223:21	162:17 165:4
tomorrow         transcript         trigger 70:15         246:13         184:17 187:20           221:10         262:10 263:4,5         Trillium 7:10         tted 154:22         189:23 203:12           tool 49:4 52:22         transcription         162:21 163:11         58:7 71:4         229:16,17           102:21 116:15         262:10         trip 18:10         109:3 115:5,7         232:4 209:3,4           102:21 116:15         262:10         trip 18:10         109:3 115:5,7         232:4 10           116:18 133:16         32:19 33:9         trouble 138:24         181:16,24         two-thirds           tools 23:22         34:11 36:19         144:25 235:13         182:10 185:21         tools 23:2           90:22 106:7,8         55:10 57:6         true 15:25 30:24         203:7,21         type 71:21 83:17           118:2 205:13         58:5         37:5 98:21         201:17 202:11         tos:13.0 240:22         18:3,25           209:21 210:3         transparency         truns 139:24         110:10         246:6 58:12         52:11 94:11,24           147:16 157:18         135:15:4 22:1         trust 20:5 81:4         148:24 176:5         118:24 119:3,3           199:23 202:12         101:2 138:3         200:17         210:21         136:20 209:22	Tom's 141:20	traditional	72:7 133:24	225:20 229:9	168:1 171:16
221:10262:10 263:4,5Trillium 7:10tted 154:22189:23 203:12ton 186:4263:10114:13 123:19turn 26:6 27:6203:24 209:3,4102:21 116:15262:10trip 18:10109:3 115:5,7232:4,10116:18 133:15transfer 15:1tripartite 135:17123:15 133:3237:15 251:9133:16 189:1721:19 31:18triumph 17:9157:18 181:15260:25toolbelt 133:1632:19 33:9trouble 138:24181:16,24two-thirds185:442:6,23 44:23257:7201:17 202:11two-way 101:19top 34:19 90:2045:2 52:5troubling 242:1202:7,21tying 127:2390:22 106:7,855:10 57:6true 15:25 30:24203:7,21tying 127:23209:21 210:3transformative109:14 262:10213:10 240:22118:23 119:2249:8167:2263:4245:25 246:17136:20 209:22120:22 140:4transparencytruncate 69:536:6 58:1252:11 94:11,24147:16 157:18135:15:4 22:1trust 318:23200:17210:21119:24120:22 140:4transparencytrust 318:23200:17210:21119:24120:22 140:4transparencytrust 318:23200:17210:21119:24120:22 140:4155:14126:14127:3 243:15139:10 156:6192:16119:24120:22 140:4155:14126:14127:3 243:1527:1 107:1381:21 104:20120:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10199:20 154:6	167:19	102:12	<b>tries</b> 70:4	230:19 233:22	182:14 184:8
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	tomorrow	transcript	trigger 70:15	246:13	184:17 187:20
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	221:10	262:10 263:4,5	<b>Trillium</b> 7:10	tted 154:22	189:23 203:12
102:21116:15262:10trip 18:10109:3115:5,7232:4,10116:18133:15transfer 15:1tripartite 135:17123:15133:3237:15251:9133:16189:1721:1931:18triumph 17:9157:18181:15260:25toolbelt133:1632:1933:9trouble 138:24181:16,24two-thirdstools23:2234:1136:19144:25235:13182:10185:21161:23185:442:6,2344:23257:7201:17202:17,21two-way 101:19typ 34:19tools45:255:1057:6true 15:2530:24203:7,21type 71:2183:17118:2205:1358:537:598:2121:21,22108:13,25109:14260:20209:21210:3transformative109:1426:10213:10240:22118:23119:2249:8167:2263:4245:25264:17136:20209:22topic 11:1528:9transparencytruneat 69:536:658:1252:1194:11,24147:16157:1813:515:422:1110:10turneot 33:19type 48:23199:2320:2110:2138:3200:17210:21119:24257:15139:10156:6trusta 138:23turns 56:12254:20108:10109:1208:13211:16192:1658:1059:1020:2429:7157:3208:1,6truth 73:1	<b>ton</b> 186:4	263:10	114:13 123:19	<b>turn</b> 26:6 27:6	203:24 209:3,4
116:18 133:15 133:16 189:17transfer 15:1 21:19 31:18tripartite 135:17 triumph 17:9123:15 133:3 157:18 181:15237:15 251:9 260:25toolbelt 133:1632:19 33:9 31:13 6:19trouble 138:24 144:25 235:13181:16,24 182:10 185:21two-thirds 161:23185:442:6,23 44:23 45:2 52:5257:7 troublig 242:1201:17 202:11 202:17,21two-way 101:19 tyme 71:21 83:17182:2 106:7,8 90:22 106:7,8 90:22 106:7,855:10 57:6 58:5true 15:25 30:24 203:7,21203:7,21 tyme 71:21 83:17type 71:21 83:17 109:14 262:10182:2 05:13 249:858:537:5 98:21 213:10 240:22213:10 240:22 250:8118:23 119:2 254:20249:8 49:12 117:20 120:22 140:4 47:16 157:18 120:22 140:4167:2 transmit 39:24 110:10250:8 truncate 69:5 36:6 58:1225:11 94:11,24 148:24 176:5199:23 202:12 20:21 20:12 101:2 138:3 20:24 29:7 110:15 6:6110:10 trust 20:5 81:14 trust 20:5 81:14 trust 20:5 81:14 trust 20:5 81:14 148:24 176:5118:24 119:3,3 19:24 typical 185:16 25:10 9:20 typical 185:16 25:1020:24 29:7 108:10 109:1 108:10 109:1 208:13 211:16 118:19 176:24 20:21 20:21105:66 trust 20:32 18:12 trust 20:5 81:14 trust 138:23 trust 51:81:13119:20 typically 59:20 typically 59:20	tool 49:4 52:22	transcription	162:21 163:11	58:771:4	229:16,17
133:16189:1721:1921:19118triumph17:9157:18181:15260:25toolbelt32:1933:9trouble138:24181:16,24two-thirds185:442:6,2344:23257:7201:17202:11two-way101:19trj252:5troubling242:1202:17,21tyjen90:22106:7,855:1055:6true15:23203:7,21tyjen209:21210:3transformative109:1426:10213:10240:22118:23209:21210:3transformative109:1426:10213:10240:22118:23119:2249:8167:2263:4245:25246:17136:20209:2249:12117:20transmit 39:24110:10turned 33:19types 48:23120:22140:4transparencytruucate 69:536:658:1252:11120:22140:4139:10156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:1620:2429:7157:3208:1,6truth 73:1058:1059:2357:310:8109:1208:13211:16192:16Tutle 4:461:259:2359:2310:8:10192:16Tutle 4:461:259:2359:2357:3119:20154:610:8:10192:16Tutle 4:461:1259:2357:3119:20154:610:8:10192:16Tutle 4:461:1259:2357:327:1	102:21 116:15	262:10	<b>trip</b> 18:10	109:3 115:5,7	232:4,10
toolbelt 133:16 tools 23:2232:19 33:9 34:11 36:19trouble 138:24 144:25 235:13181:16,24 182:10 185:21two-thirds 161:23185:4 top 34:19 90:2045:2 52:5 45:2 52:5troubling 242:1 257:7201:17 202:11 202:17,21two-way 101:19 tying 127:2390:22 106:7,8 209:21 210:358:5 transformative37:5 98:21 263:4212:21,22 209:12 210:22108:13,25 102:40:22209:21 210:3 249:8transformative 167:2109:14 262:10 263:4213:10 240:22 245:25 246:17118:23 119:2 136:20 209:2249:12 117:20 49:12 117:20 120:22 140:4transparency transmit 39:24truncate 69:5 trust 20:5 81:1436:6 58:12 250:1552:11 94:11,24 148:24 176:5199:23 202:12 20:21 20:21 20:21 101:2 138:3 20:21 20:21101:2 138:3 156:14,15,18trust 20:5 81:14 trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5 118:24 119:3,3199:23 202:12 20:24 29:7 157:3 208:1,6trust 38:23 trust 38:23turnover 150:24 truncate 69:5typical 185:16 254:20108:10 109:1 108:117:16 20:24 29:7208:13 211:16 192:16192:16Tuttle 4:4 6:12 trust 38:2329:20 typical 185:16108:10 109:1 108:117:16 216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:5 trust 27:2327:1 107:13 twice 158:181:21 104:20 typical 185:16118:19 176:24 20:24 20:2423:24 23:24:178:2 79:23 13:224 172:15twice 158:1 12:6108:10 109:1 108:18 21:24transparentl 23:24:2192:15 102:19 12:16twice 158:1 ture 12:33108:19:15 total 142:16 18:5:199:15<	116:18 133:15	transfer 15:1	tripartite 135:17	123:15 133:3	237:15 251:9
tools 23:2234:11 36:19144:25 235:13182:10 185:21161:23185:442:6,23 44:23257:7201:17 202:11two-way 101:19top 34:19 90:2045:2 52:5troubling 242:1202:17,21tying 127:2390:22 106:7,855:10 57:6true 15:25 30:24203:7,21type 71:21 83:17118:2 205:1358:537:5 98:21212:21,22108:13,25209:21 210:3transformative109:14 262:10213:10 240:22118:23 119:2249:8167:2263:4245:25 246:17136:20 209:22topic 11:15 28:9transmit 39:24110:10turned 33:19types 48:23120:22 140:4transparencytruncate 69:536:6 58:1252:11 94:11,24147:16 157:18135:15:4 22:1trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5118:24 119:3,3199:23 202:12101:2 138:3200:17210:21119:24257:15139:10 156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:16topics 20:5,18156:14,15,18trust 318:23turns 56:1259:23 67:320:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10typically 59:20108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16twite 123:3108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16twite 123:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1318:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:8119:20 154:620:21230:2478:2 79:23twitet 123:3126:4U168:7 218:1	133:16 189:17	21:19 31:18	triumph 17:9	157:18 181:15	260:25
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	toolbelt 133:16	32:19 33:9	trouble 138:24	181:16,24	two-thirds
top 34:19 90:2045:2 52:5troubling 242:1202:17,21tying 127:2390:22 106:7,855:10 57:6true 15:25 30:24203:7,21203:7,21tying 71:21 83:17118:2 205:1358:537:5 98:21212:21,22108:13,25209:21 210:3transformative109:14 262:10213:10 240:22118:23 119:2249:8167:2263:4245:25 246:17136:20 209:22topic 11:15 28:9translates 176:9truly 88:8 90:10250:8254:2049:12 117:20transmit 39:24110:10turned 33:19types 48:23120:22 140:4transparencytruncate 69:536:6 58:1252:11 94:11,24147:16 157:1813:5 15:4 22:1trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5118:24 119:3,3199:23 202:12101:2 138:3200:17210:21119:24257:15139:10 156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:1620:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10typically 59:20108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:1658:10typically 59:20110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:13110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:13168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25126:4168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25126:4168:7 218:19155:10190:10 208:3126:4179:23 182:17132:645:20 67:24184:23 176:25transparenty190:10 208:3143:23	tools 23:22	34:11 36:19	144:25 235:13	182:10 185:21	161:23
90:22 106:7,855:10 57:6true 15:25 30:24203:7,21type 71:21 83:17118:2 205:1358:537:5 98:21212:21,22108:13,25209:21 210:3transformative109:14 262:10213:10 240:22118:23 119:2249:8167:2263:4245:25 246:17136:20 209:22topic 11:15 28:9translates 176:9truly 88:8 90:10250:8254:2049:12 117:20transmit 39:24110:10turned 33:19type 48:23120:22 140:4transparencytruncate 69:536:6 58:1252:11 94:11,24147:16 157:1813:5 15:4 22:1trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5118:24 119:3,3199:23 202:12101:2 138:3200:17210:21119:24257:15139:10 156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:16topics 20:5,18156:14,15,18trusts 138:23turns 56:12254:2020:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10typically 59:20108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16Tutle 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:819:20 154:6202:123:2478:2 79:23twelfth 187:11227:3 243:1510a:14 22:16transparent92:15 102:19twice 158:1244:19168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25126:4U18:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17123:6<	185:4	42:6,23 44:23	257:7	201:17 202:11	two-way 101:19
118:2 205:1358:537:5 98:21212:21,22108:13,25209:21 210:3transformative109:14 262:10213:10 240:22118:23 119:2249:8167:2263:4245:25 246:17136:20 209:22topic 11:15 28:9transmit 39:24110:10turned 33:19types 48:23120:22 140:4transparencytruncate 69:536:6 58:1252:11 94:11,24147:16 157:1813:5 15:4 22:1trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5118:24 119:3,3199:23 202:12101:2 138:3200:17210:21119:24257:15139:10 156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:16topics 20:5,18156:14,15,18trusts 138:23turns 56:12254:2020:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10typically 59:20108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16Tuttle 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:8119:20 154:6202:1234:2178:2 79:23twiefth 187:11227:3 243:15total 142:16transparent92:15 102:19twice 158:1244:19168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25Twitter 123:3126:4U188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17126:4US1:1,22 7:17183:5 10190:10 208:3123:645:20 67:2445:20 67:24143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228	top 34:19 90:20	45:2 52:5	troubling 242:1	202:17,21	tying 127:23
209:21 210:3 249:8transformative 167:2109:14 262:10 263:4213:10 240:22 245:25 246:17118:23 119:2 136:20 209:22topic 11:15 28:9 49:12 117:20translates 176:9 transmit 39:24truly 88:8 90:10 110:10250:8254:20 types 48:23120:22 140:4 147:16 157:18transparency 13:5 15:4 22:1truncate 69:5 trust 20:5 81:1436:6 58:12 148:24 176:552:11 94:11,24 148:24 176:5199:23 202:12101:2 138:3 199:23 202:12200:17 101:2 138:3210:21 200:17119:24257:15139:10 156:6 156:14,15,18trusts 138:23 trusts 138:23turnover 150:24 trust 56:12typical 185:16 254:2020:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6 20:24 29:7truth 73:10 208:13 211:1658:10 192:16typically 59:20 59:23 67:3100:8 117:16 216:14 226:20216:14 226:20 22:22trug 27:24 37:5 27:1 107:1327:1 107:13 81:21 104:20118:19 176:24 20:21226:23 229:8 23:4:2161:21 65:17 78:2 79:23tweaks 139:8 twelfth 187:11 227:3 243:15total 142:16 168:7 218:19transparent 12:14 101:792:15 102:19 103:18 121:25twitter 123:3 Twitter 123:3totally 88:21 188:5 199:15230:24132:24 172:15 126:4126:4UUS1:1,22 7:17 45:20 67:24touch 80:18 143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15		55:10 57:6	true 15:25 30:24	203:7,21	<b>type</b> 71:21 83:17
249:8167:2263:4245:25 246:17136:20 209:22topic 11:15 28:9translates 176:9truly 88:8 90:10250:8254:2049:12 117:20transparencytruncate 69:536:6 58:1252:11 94:11,24147:16 157:1813:5 15:4 22:1trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5118:24 119:3,3199:23 202:12101:2 138:3200:17210:21trust 21:25257:15139:10 156:6trust 22:4trust 56:12254:20topics 20:5,18156:14,15,18trust 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:1620:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10typical 185:16108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16truth 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweeks 139:8119:20 154:6202:1230:24132:24 172:15126:4Welfth 187:11244:19168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25Twitter 123:3126:4188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17Twitter 123:3126:4188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17123:6Ty:123:6143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15	118:2 205:13	58:5	37:5 98:21	212:21,22	108:13,25
topic 11:15 28:9 49:12 117:20translates 176:9 transmit 39:24truly 88:8 90:10 110:10250:8 turned 33:19 36:6 58:12254:20 types 48:23120:22 140:4 147:16 157:18transparency 13:5 15:4 22:1truncate 69:5 trust 20:5 81:14turned 33:19 36:6 58:1252:11 94:11,24 148:24 176:5148:24 20:21 257:15101:2 138:3 139:10 156:6200:17 trusted 242:4148:24 176:5 210:21119:2420:24 29:7 108:10 109:1156:14,15,18 208:13 211:16trusts 138:23 192:16turns 56:12 58:10254:20 types 48:23108:10 109:1 108:10 109:1208:13 211:16 216:14 226:20trusts 138:23 trup 27:24 37:5turns 56:12 27:1 107:1359:23 67:3 81:21 104:20118:19 176:24 202:1226:23 229:8 234:2161:21 65:17 78:2 79:23tweaks 139:8 twelfth 187:11 227:3 243:15119:20 154:6 227:3 243:1510al 142:16 168:7 218:19 168:7 218:19transparent 12:14 101:792:15 102:19 103:18 121:25twitter 123:3 126:4119:20 154:6 244:19168:7 218:19 168:7 218:19 188:5 199:15transparently 155:10179:23 182:17 190:10 208:3Twitter 123:3 126:4124:19163:7 218:19 143:23 176:25transparently transparently 155:10179:23 182:17 190:10 208:3Twitter 58:1 123:6T143:23 176:25transportation transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15	209:21 210:3	transformative	109:14 262:10	213:10 240:22	118:23 119:2
49:12 117:20 120:22 140:4transmit 39:24 transparency110:10 truncate 69:5 trust 20:5 81:14turned 33:19 36:6 58:12types 48:23 52:11 94:11,24147:16 157:18 199:23 202:12101:2 138:3 101:2 138:3200:17 trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5 210:21118:24 119:3,3 119:24257:15 20:24 29:7139:10 156:6 156:14,15,18trusted 242:4 trust 138:23turnover 150:24 trust 518:23typical 185:16 254:2020:24 29:7 108:10 109:1156:14,15,18 208:13 211:16trust 138:23 192:16turns 56:12 58:10typical 185:16 254:20108:10 109:1 108:10 109:1208:13 211:16 216:14 226:20192:16 try 27:24 37:5Tuttle 4:4 6:12 27:1 107:1359:23 67:3 81:21 104:20118:19 176:24 202:1226:23 229:8 234:2161:21 65:17 78:2 79:23tweaks 139:8 twiter 123:3119:20 154:6 244:19168:7 218:19 168:7 218:1912:14 101:7 103:18 121:25103:18 121:25 126:4Twitter 123:3 126:4U143:23 176:25 143:23 176:25transparently transportation179:23 182:17 220:20 228:2Twittersphere 123:645:20 67:24 77:15 103:7,15	249:8	167:2	263:4	245:25 246:17	136:20 209:22
120:22 140:4 147:16 157:18transparency 13:5 15:4 22:1truncate 69:5 trust 20:5 81:1436:6 58:12 148:24 176:552:11 94:11,24 148:24 176:5199:23 202:12 257:15101:2 138:3 139:10 156:6200:17 trusted 242:4148:24 176:5 210:21119:24topics 20:5,18 20:24 29:7156:14,15,18 157:3 208:1,6trusts 138:23 trusts 138:23turnover 150:24 58:10typical 185:16 254:20108:10 109:1 108:10 109:1208:13 211:16 216:14 226:20192:16 try 27:24 37:5Tuttle 4:4 6:12 27:1 107:1359:23 67:3 81:21 104:20118:19 176:24 202:1226:23 229:8 234:2161:21 65:17 78:2 79:23tweaks 139:8 twelfth 187:11 227:3 243:15119:20 154:6 224:19total 142:16 168:7 218:19 168:7 218:19transparent 230:2492:15 102:19 12:14 101:7twiter 123:3 126:4124:19totally 88:21 188:5 199:15 total 80:18 143:23 176:25230:24132:24 172:15 190:10 208:3123:6 123:6UUS1:1,22 7:17 45:20 67:24	topic 11:15 28:9	translates 176:9	truly 88:8 90:10	250:8	254:20
147:16 157:1813:5 15:4 22:1trust 20:5 81:14148:24 176:5118:24 119:3,3199:23 202:12101:2 138:3200:17210:21119:24257:15139:10 156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:1620:24 29:7156:14,15,18trusts 138:23turns 56:1258:1020:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10typically 59:20108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16Tuttle 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:8119:20 154:6202:1234:2178:2 79:23twiefth 187:11227:3 243:15168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25126:4U188:5 199:15transparent92:15 102:19126:4U.S 1:1,22 7:17188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17Twitter 123:3126:4143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15	49:12 117:20	transmit 39:24	110:10	<b>turned</b> 33:19	<b>types</b> 48:23
199:23 202:12101:2 138:3200:17210:21119:24257:15139:10 156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:16topics 20:5,18156:14,15,18trusts 138:23turns 56:1258:1020:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6192:16Tuttle 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16Tuttle 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:8119:20 154:6202:1234:2178:2 79:23twelfth 187:11227:3 243:15total 142:16transparent92:15 102:19twiter 123:3119:20 154:6168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25Twitter 123:320:24188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17Twittersphere123:6143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15				36:6 58:12	52:11 94:11,24
257:15139:10 156:6trusted 242:4turnover 150:24typical 185:16topics 20:5,18156:14,15,18trusts 138:23turns 56:12254:2020:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6192:1658:10typically 59:20108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16Tuttle 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:8119:20 154:6202:1234:2178:2 79:23twelfth 187:11227:3 243:15202:1234:2192:15 102:19twice 158:1244:19168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25126:4U188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17126:4U188:5 199:15transparently190:10 208:3123:645:20 67:24143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15	147:16 157:18	13:5 15:4 22:1	<b>trust</b> 20:5 81:14	148:24 176:5	118:24 119:3,3
topics 20:5,18 20:24 29:7156:14,15,18 157:3 208:1,6trusts 138:23 truth 73:10turns 56:12 58:10254:20 typically 59:20108:10 109:1 100:8 117:16208:13 211:16 216:14 226:20192:16 try 27:24 37:5Tuttle 4:4 6:12 27:1 107:1359:23 67:3 81:21 104:20118:19 176:24 202:1226:23 229:8 234:2161:21 65:17 78:2 79:23tweaks 139:8 twelfth 187:11119:20 154:6 227:3 243:15total 142:16 168:7 218:19transparent 12:14 101:792:15 102:19 103:18 121:25twiter 158:1 126:4244:19188:5 199:15 touch 80:18 143:23 176:25transportation179:23 182:17 220:20 228:2Twittersphere 123:6U	199:23 202:12			210:21	
20:24 29:7157:3 208:1,6truth 73:1058:10typically 59:20108:10 109:1208:13 211:16192:16Tuttle 4:4 6:1259:23 67:3110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:8119:20 154:6202:1234:2178:2 79:23twelfth 187:11227:3 243:15total 142:16transparent92:15 102:19twice 158:1244:19168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25Twitter 123:3244:19188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17126:4U188:5 199:15transparently190:10 208:3123:645:20 67:24143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15		139:10 156:6		<b>turnover</b> 150:24	typical 185:16
108:10 109:1 110:8 117:16208:13 211:16 216:14 226:20192:16 try 27:24 37:5Tuttle 4:4 6:12 27:1 107:1359:23 67:3 81:21 104:20118:19 176:24 202:1226:23 229:8 234:2161:21 65:17 78:2 79:23tweaks 139:8 twelfth 187:11119:20 154:6 227:3 243:15total 142:16 168:7 218:19transparent 12:14 101:792:15 102:19 103:18 121:25twice 158:1 12:24 172:15244:19totally 88:21 188:5 199:15230:24 transparently 155:10132:24 172:15 190:10 208:3126:4 123:6UUU.S 1:1,22 7:17 45:20 67:24touch 80:18 143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:2	-				
110:8 117:16216:14 226:20try 27:24 37:527:1 107:1381:21 104:20118:19 176:24226:23 229:861:21 65:17tweaks 139:8119:20 154:6202:1234:2178:2 79:23twelfth 187:11227:3 243:15total 142:16transparent92:15 102:19twice 158:1244:19168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25Twitter 123:3126:4188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17126:4U188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17123:645:20 67:24143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15		,			• •
118:19 176:24 202:1226:23 229:8 234:2161:21 65:17 78:2 79:23tweaks 139:8 twelfth 187:11119:20 154:6 227:3 243:15total 142:16 168:7 218:19transparent 12:14 101:792:15 102:19 103:18 121:25tweet 158:1 Twitter 123:3119:20 154:6 227:3 243:15total 142:16 168:7 218:19transparent 230:2492:15 102:19 132:24 172:15tweet 158:1 126:4244:19totally 88:21 188:5 199:15230:24 transparently 155:10179:23 182:17 190:10 208:3Twitter 123:3 126:4UUU.S 1:1,22 7:17 45:20 67:24Twittersphere 45:20 67:24Trits 103:7,15					
202:1234:2178:2 79:23twelfth 187:11227:3 243:15total 142:16transparent92:15 102:19twice 158:1244:19168:7 218:1912:14 101:7103:18 121:25Twitter 123:3244:19totally 88:21230:24132:24 172:15126:4U188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17TwittersphereU.S 1:1,22 7:17touch 80:18155:10190:10 208:3123:645:20 67:24143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15			•		
total 142:16 168:7 218:19transparent 12:14 101:792:15 102:19 103:18 121:25twice 158:1 Twitter 123:3244:19totally 88:21 188:5 199:15230:24 transparently 155:10132:24 172:15 179:23 182:17126:4 Twittersphere 123:6U U.S 1:1,22 7:17touch 80:18 143:23 176:25155:10 transportation190:10 208:3 220:20 228:2123:6 two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15					
168:7 218:19 totally 88:21 188:5 199:1512:14 101:7 230:24103:18 121:25 132:24 172:15Twitter 123:3 126:4188:5 199:15 touch 80:18 143:23 176:25transparently 155:10103:18 121:25 132:24 172:15Twitter 123:3 126:4103:18 121:25 132:24 172:15126:4 179:23 182:17Twittersphere 190:10 208:3123:6 123:6143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:2					
totally 88:21230:24132:24 172:15126:4U188:5 199:15transparently179:23 182:17TwittersphereU.S 1:1,22 7:17touch 80:18155:10190:10 208:3123:645:20 67:24143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15		-			244:19
totally 88.21230.24132.24172.13120.4188:5 199:15transparently179:23182:17Twitterspheretouch 80:18155:10190:10208:3123:645:20143:23176:25transportation220:20228:2two6:18					
touch 80:18155:10190:10 208:3123:645:20 67:24143:23 176:25transportation220:20 228:2two 6:18 7:277:15 103:7,15	v				
143:23 176:25         transportation         220:20 228:2         two 6:18 7:2         77:15 103:7,15				-	
touched 119:21         60:8 61:8         232:17         10:23 11:4         114:16 159:4		-			,
	touched 119:21	60:8 61:8	232:17	10:23 11:4	114.10 139:4
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

187:11 242:2	149:18 160:20	77:6 78:4	254:16	77:20 90:9
U.Scentric	174:3,22	83:18 101:24	useful 18:13	97:2 132:14
206:15	175:12 177:23	112:20 129:20	132:2 147:4,6	139:2 202:1
ubiquitous	178:12 179:9	129:25 154:20	175:13 176:19	219:24 220:5
12:22	179:16 183:5	154:22,23,24	177:12	varying 105:18
<b>UK</b> 110:17,20	190:10 204:4	universally	user 211:7,17	106:10
<b>ultimate</b> 81:18	207:6 211:8,14	200:2	user-friendly	vast 59:23 89:14
84:23	213:13 221:7	<b>University</b> 9:9	81:19	90:1 119:13
ultimately 15:10	228:17 254:10	181:8	<b>uses</b> 143:12	192:7 220:8
55:2 63:21,23	understanding	unlimited	Usually 79:19	vault 36:7
64:21,23 83:6	92:9 95:23	160:21	utility 98:12	<b>vendor</b> 102:4
84:21 112:1	104:15,15	unquestionable	205:8,9	veneer 106:8,13
159:20 161:16	118:11 125:3	12:23	utilizing 194:22	verbally 207:21
195:8 213:16	228:11 245:11	unwilling 67:7	utopian 106:1	verified 155:11
251:12 252:8	245:14	121:1		verify 30:8 31:2
252:22 255:8	understood 94:5	update 218:13	V	Verizon 152:12
258:3	undertake	219:9 221:22	vacancies 70:13	version 174:16
<b>unable</b> 65:24	144:16	234:9 249:2	valid 64:22	versus 33:3 37:9
75:23 121:1	undertook 47:16	updating 127:13	143:14 148:18	79:6 210:25
178:19	undervoting	216:20	validate 49:6	220:12 244:6
unacceptable	33:2 51:13	<b>uphill</b> 227:24	52:23	vested 259:9
231:15	underway 12:2	<b>urge</b> 120:15,19	<b>valuable</b> 160:14	viability 42:20
unaffected	<b>undoing</b> 224:22	121:4 225:16	180:2	vibrant 14:15
189:3	<b>unfair</b> 199:15	urged 34:23	valuation 125:5	Vice 5:15 6:8,14
unallocated	unfavorable	use 15:14 20:7	168:7	7:7,9,16 8:10
59:14,25 60:2	159:2	23:1 41:10,10	<b>value</b> 14:10 16:2	8:19 105:23
unchanged 57:9	unfortunately	49:9 52:22	25:14 116:22	<b>view</b> 33:1 37:8
uncontested	14:16 33:23	63:15 70:1,23	118:3,4 127:1	37:19 38:12
60:12	52:21 71:20	71:8 91:19	129:9 151:13	46:2,23 51:13
uncontrolled	72:8 90:6	92:17 95:23	153:12 155:5	63:12 67:16
77:11	196:6	96:20 101:21	159:7 160:9	68:8 75:14
undercounted	<b>uniform</b> 70:7	102:22 110:2	166:23 168:16	87:3,13 88:9
111:17	<b>unique</b> 80:5	118:19 120:9	188:25 197:13	95:25 97:23
underlying	109:12 236:1	120:10 122:25	197:18 200:24	106:11 123:19
13:25 31:22	<b>Unit</b> 7:13	123:3,11	200:25 219:17	123:20 130:5
45:23 49:20	<b>United</b> 100:17	140:22 143:14	241:7,8,21	183:21 186:1
86:19 103:1	140:14 168:8	147:25 148:5	249:15	200:7,11
underreprese	220:6 232:7	151:2 153:21	values 14:11	204:19,20
222:3	UnitedHealth	155:6 167:17	223:13,14	207:23 208:20
underscore	7:24 114:20	182:1,6,13	241:7	208:22 238:25
221:21	119:4	184:7,11,19	Vanguard 129:12	250:23 251:9
undersigned	<b>unity</b> 100:20	188:20 192:13		251:18 253:15
262:9	universal 32:4	194:3 197:10	Vanguards 150:9	<b>viewed</b> 130:1
understand 16:4	39:5 61:18	200:2 201:7	variety 23:14	viewpoint
47:23 71:7	64:9,24 65:1,5	212:7 213:15	28:25 173:24	237:12
74:1 76:20	66:6,10 67:19	216:20 219:9	173:25	viewpoints
89:4,6 91:21	70:1,16,24	223:24 224:20	various 37:4	20:24 113:16
91:22 92:8	72:15,22 73:10	230:11 233:21	47:21 62:20	<b>views</b> 10:10,12
96:10 125:1	73:18 75:11,12	234:14 252:8	+1.21 02.20	10:15 24:11

Page 315

		•	•	
28:7 96:6	67:14,16 71:8	voteable 48:21	39:10,15 54:9	walked 58:5
107:18 115:11	72:6,21,21	<b>voted</b> 22:9 35:24	55:25 56:1	76:4
116:16 186:18	73:1,22 74:23	36:12 39:20,21	57:5 59:9,10	wall 22:23
215:16 226:19	75:19,19,19	49:21 51:15,17	60:4 61:10,12	214:19
251:2	78:13,20 79:11	54:8 56:19	61:13 62:3,11	wandering
<b>village</b> 223:4	81:23 82:8,13	57:11 58:1	62:14,25 64:2	142:24
<b>violate</b> 68:12	83:22,23 99:24	59:16,17,23	74:12 77:14	want 12:14
130:3	101:15 102:9	60:1 61:21	78:17 79:2,5	13:17,19 16:18
<b>violent</b> 41:24	111:2,14,14,16	70:3 74:22	81:2,19 82:3	16:21 18:10,14
44:12 45:3	112:3,3,18	75:24 158:1	83:11 84:5	19:21 27:9
virtually 28:20	116:6 117:1,9	174:8 184:13	99:3 100:23	30:12 34:10
54:10 142:8	118:4 121:1,7	185:9 197:4	112:2 113:1	40:25 41:14
198:17 242:11	121:19,21	198:14 240:12	120:9,17,25	44:21 49:11,14
vision 106:1	122:6,9,13,18	242:24	121:5,15,24	50:22 53:16
139:22 201:6	123:4 133:25	<b>voter</b> 49:19	127:7 135:6	63:2 65:3,4
230:9	134:1 137:16	<b>votes</b> 14:19	136:22 149:15	67:3 69:19,23
<b>visit</b> 105:4	143:11 144:6	17:15 30:22	165:6 167:9	70:21 73:6
Visiting 8:16	146:16 149:14	31:2,17 34:9	176:16 178:11	77:24 79:1
<b>vital</b> 188:19	152:20 154:2	36:14 38:13	182:19 183:16	81:23 82:21
215:8	158:16 159:23	45:5 46:6,8	185:4,12,23	83:7,10,22
vitally 125:2	159:24 160:23	48:19 51:4,14	186:17 187:20	87:7 88:8,10
<b>vocal</b> 105:10	161:4,16	54:18 55:15,18	191:9 193:8,14	88:18 89:24
<b>voice</b> 14:9	163:21,23	56:13 60:16	194:10 195:6	90:10,14 92:21
137:11 139:20	169:2,7 170:3	74:15,21,21	195:18 196:18	95:8 96:21,25
148:16 154:19	170:4 172:12	78:15,25 80:3	196:19,21	98:16 101:7
155:24	173:14 174:5,7	97:18 99:20	200:3,23 203:7	102:3 103:16
<b>volume</b> 196:2	174:9,18,22	121:22 122:1	204:11 213:17	103:17 109:9
<b>volumes</b> 81:7	175:7,16 176:4	131:4 154:9,13	214:6,22	111:13 112:7
voluntary	176:7,8 182:14	159:24 161:2	216:13,17,17	112:22 113:12
172:18	183:6,23 184:9	168:24 169:3	216:24 217:11	120:20 122:10
volunteer 179:2	186:21 187:14	171:11,11	226:24 227:23	123:6 124:19
vote 21:16,21,22	188:22,24	173:15 175:4	241:11 245:18	129:18 132:5
23:22 29:23	191:7 192:9,11	175:15 178:2,8	245:23 246:9	132:10,10
31:23 36:6,14	192:14 193:19	184:3 186:14	246:16 248:8	133:3,11 135:1
36:15,16,23	194:7 195:9	186:20 187:23	252:13,23	135:13 140:5
37:5 38:15,25	200:18 201:12	189:10 192:4,9	253:14,16,22	143:18 147:12
39:17,18,25	201:14,15	192:21 193:20	254:11 258:9	151:1 154:13
40:9,18 41:23	202:8 203:7	197:7 198:9	261:2,6	156:12,20
41:25 42:17,20	228:24 233:8	211:21,21	W	158:12 161:18
43:9 45:2,8,9	233:12 241:24	230:18 244:7	Wachtell 5:19	166:13 170:9
45:12,14 46:10	241:25 244:18	253:23 258:21	26:22	170:11,14,18
46:12,23 47:3	244:22 249:14	259:10	wagging 240:19	172:4,6,6,7,14
47:19 48:12,12	249:19 252:14	<b>voting</b> 5:6 10:18	waighing 240.19 wait 116:12	172:15 176:22
51:4 52:8	253:12 255:7	15:7,17 21:15	146:15 152:21	176:25 181:14
54:10,12 57:19	258:10 259:1,3	22:1 23:1	209:16 233:15	181:22 184:19
57:24 58:4,8	259:4,5 260:12	25:16 26:9	waiting 202:21	186:13,17,21
58:11 63:1,21	260:14	29:22 30:13,21	wake 205:24	187:1,25
64:10,11,11 65:11,14,24	<b>vote's</b> 111:15 160:24	31:2 32:18 33:2 36:8	walk 77:4	189:22 191:25 192:19 193:23
03.11,14,24	100.24	33.2 30.8	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	172.17 195.25
		l	l	Ι

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	194:2,7,20	166:18	ways 19:6 28:21	108:7 109:8	83:4 90:18
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			v		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					· · · · ·
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		0		,	,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	,	U		/	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					,
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		· -			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	,				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				,	,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		U		· ·	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		. –			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		e e		· ·	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			, ·		,
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				, ,	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		,			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		,			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		, ,		,	
261:183:1,10 85:20142:5 144:20223:8 224:2299:20 213:22wanted 47:1385:21 87:7157:18 169:9224:22,23web-face 102:2157:24 58:7,1188:5 91:16169:10 172:10225:19,20webcast 10:365:14 71:1493:7,8 96:8172:12 177:17227:17 233:2226:1276:6 107:6,1399:4,9 107:8180:9 181:21234:23,24website 11:19107:17 115:18111:2 123:9199:22 200:20235:11,1420:16 26:16120:21 121:9124:10 133:20201:17 206:4236:23 238:2182:3,5,6122:24 134:5137:21 145:17212:22 214:23239:8 240:17180:22 220:1134:18 135:2145:19 156:4215:14 240:22244:15 245:5230:13 247:13141:19 148:11160:25 164:24we're 10:3 16:25248:21 249:1,2week 97:9 120:6152:12 153:18165:25 166:2418:16,18,21249:7 250:12weeken d65:13158:5 168:22167:3 169:523:2 24:14254:24 256:1765:16,19169:21 174:23175:14 176:1232:17 35:2226:12weeks 54:15,24178:14 190:2179:9 185:1836:2 37:3we've 11:2155:20 58:14199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:64:221,21weigh 18:25240:24 24:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17 <t< td=""><td>,</td><td></td><td>, ·</td><td>-</td><td>,</td></t<>	,		, ·	-	,
wanted 47:1385:21 87:7157:18 169:9224:22,23web-face 102:2157:24 58:7,1188:5 91:16169:10 172:10225:19,20webcast 10:365:14 71:1493:7,8 96:8172:12 177:17227:17 233:2226:1276:6 107:6,1399:4,9 107:8180:9 181:21234:23,24website 11:19107:17 115:18111:2 123:9199:22 200:20235:11,1420:16 26:16120:21 121:9124:10 133:20201:17 206:4236:23 238:2182:3,5,6122:24 134:5137:21 145:17212:22 214:23239:8 240:17180:22 220:1134:18 135:2145:19 156:4215:14 240:22244:15 245:5230:13 247:13141:19 148:11160:25 164:24we're 10:3 16:25248:21 249:1,2week 97:9 120:6152:12 153:18165:25 166:2418:16,18,21249:7 250:12weeken 65:13158:5 168:22167:3 169:523:2 24:14254:24 256:1765:16,19169:21 174:23175:14 176:1232:17 35:2226:12weeks 54:15,24178:14 190:2179:9 185:1836:2 37:3we've 11:2155:20 58:14199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:64:22:1,21weigh 18:25240:24 24:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2 </td <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			
$57:24\ 58:7,11$ $88:5\ 91:16$ $169:10\ 172:10$ $225:19,20$ webcast $10:3$ $65:14\ 71:14$ $93:7,8\ 96:8$ $172:12\ 177:17$ $227:17\ 233:22$ $26:12$ $76:6\ 107:6,13$ $99:4,9\ 107:8$ $180:9\ 181:21$ $234:23,24$ website $11:19$ $107:17\ 115:18$ $111:2\ 123:9$ $199:22\ 200:20$ $235:11,14$ $20:16\ 26:16$ $120:21\ 121:9$ $124:10\ 133:20$ $201:17\ 206:4$ $236:23\ 238:21$ $82:3,5,6$ $122:24\ 134:5$ $137:21\ 145:17$ $212:22\ 214:23$ $239:8\ 240:17$ $180:22\ 220:1$ $134:18\ 135:2$ $145:19\ 156:4$ $215:14\ 240:22$ $244:15\ 245:5$ $230:13\ 247:13$ $141:19\ 148:11$ $160:25\ 164:24$ we're $10:3\ 16:25$ $248:21\ 249:1,2$ week $97:9\ 120:6$ $152:12\ 153:18$ $165:25\ 166:24$ $18:16,18,21$ $249:7\ 250:12$ weekend $65:13$ $158:5\ 168:22$ $167:3\ 169:5$ $23:2\ 24:14$ $254:24\ 256:17$ $65:16,19$ $169:21\ 174:23$ $175:14\ 176:12$ $32:17\ 35:22$ $261:2$ weeks $54:15,24$ $178:14\ 190:2$ $179:9\ 185:18$ $36:2\ 37:3$ we've $11:21$ $55:20\ 58:14$ $192:22\ 201:2$ $191:16\ 193:15$ $46:25\ 51:14,16$ $22:15\ 25:4,7$ $221:1$ $213:21\ 237:11$ $194:3,10\ 195:8$ $51:16\ 62:7$ $41:6\ 42:21,21$ weigh $18:25$ $240:24\ 24:7$ $201:14\ 203:19$ $69:21\ 70:2$ $42:24\ 44:7,7$ $71:14\ 101:10$ $250:23\ 255:24$ $204:24,25$ $72:9\ 74:9$ $45:19\ 48:19$ $120:4\ 123:5$ $258:17$	wanted 47:13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	157:18 169:9	224:22,23	web-face 102:21
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	57:24 58:7,11	88:5 91:16	169:10 172:10	225:19,20	webcast 10:3
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	65:14 71:14	93:7,8 96:8	172:12 177:17	227:17 233:22	26:12
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	76:6 107:6,13	99:4,9 107:8	180:9 181:21	234:23,24	website 11:19
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	107:17 115:18	111:2 123:9	199:22 200:20	235:11,14	20:16 26:16
134:18 135:2145:19 156:4215:14 240:22244:15 245:5230:13 247:13141:19 148:11160:25 164:24we're 10:3 16:25248:21 249:1,2week 97:9 120:6152:12 153:18165:25 166:2418:16,18,21249:7 250:12weekend 65:13158:5 168:22167:3 169:523:2 24:14254:24 256:1765:16,19169:21 174:23175:14 176:1232:17 35:22261:2weeks 54:15,24178:14 190:2179:9 185:1836:2 37:3we've 11:2155:20 58:14192:17 196:4186:23 187:1541:24 46:4,2117:13 20:2278:11 177:6199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:6 42:21,21weigh 18:25240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6	120:21 121:9	124:10 133:20	201:17 206:4	236:23 238:21	82:3,5,6
141:19 148:11160:25 164:24we're 10:3 16:25248:21 249:1,2week 97:9 120:6152:12 153:18165:25 166:2418:16,18,21249:7 250:12weekend 65:13158:5 168:22167:3 169:523:2 24:14254:24 256:1765:16,19169:21 174:23175:14 176:1232:17 35:22261:2weeks 54:15,24178:14 190:2179:9 185:1836:2 37:3we've 11:2155:20 58:14192:17 196:4186:23 187:1541:24 46:4,2117:13 20:2278:11 177:6199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:6 42:21,21weigh 18:25240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6	122:24 134:5	137:21 145:17	212:22 214:23	239:8 240:17	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	134:18 135:2	145:19 156:4	215:14 240:22	244:15 245:5	230:13 247:13
158:5 168:22167:3 169:523:2 24:14254:24 256:1765:16,19169:21 174:23175:14 176:1232:17 35:22261:2weeks 54:15,24178:14 190:2179:9 185:1836:2 37:3we've 11:2155:20 58:14192:17 196:4186:23 187:1541:24 46:4,2117:13 20:2278:11 177:6199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:6 42:21,21weigh 18:25240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6	141:19 148:11	160:25 164:24	<b>we're</b> 10:3 16:25	248:21 249:1,2	week 97:9 120:6
169:21 174:23175:14 176:1232:17 35:22261:2weeks 54:15,24178:14 190:2179:9 185:1836:2 37:3we've 11:2155:20 58:14192:17 196:4186:23 187:1541:24 46:4,2117:13 20:2278:11 177:6199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:6 42:21,21weigh 18:25240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6	152:12 153:18	165:25 166:24	18:16,18,21	249:7 250:12	weekend 65:13
178:14 190:2179:9 185:1836:2 37:3we've 11:2155:20 58:14192:17 196:4186:23 187:1541:24 46:4,2117:13 20:2278:11 177:6199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:6 42:21,21weigh 18:25240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6	158:5 168:22	167:3 169:5	23:2 24:14	254:24 256:17	,
192:17196:4186:23187:1541:2446:4,2117:1320:2278:11177:6199:22201:2191:16193:1546:2551:14,1622:1525:4,7221:1213:21237:11194:3,10195:851:1662:741:642:21,21weigh18:25240:24242:7201:14203:1969:2170:242:2444:7,771:14101:10250:23255:24204:24,2572:974:945:1948:19120:4123:5258:17205:16215:579:2582:8,1353:655:6,24234:18247:8wants89:2218:21228:5,884:13,1490:660:569:7255:2590:2391:10228:16232:2490:792:1,2573:1774:7,14weight178:2,8141:23226:5236:16243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,1981:4welcome24:6		175:14 176:12	32:17 35:22	261:2	· · · · ·
199:22 201:2191:16 193:1546:25 51:14,1622:15 25:4,7221:1213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:6 42:21,21weigh 18:25240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6					
213:21 237:11194:3,10 195:851:16 62:741:6 42:21,21weigh 18:25240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6			· · · ·		
240:24 242:7201:14 203:1969:21 70:242:24 44:7,771:14 101:10250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6			,	· · · ·	
250:23 255:24204:24,2572:9 74:945:19 48:19120:4 123:5258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6		·			0
258:17205:16 215:579:25 82:8,1353:6 55:6,24234:18 247:8wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6				· · · ·	
wants 89:2218:21 228:5,884:13,14 90:660:5 69:7255:2590:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6		,			
90:23 91:10228:16 232:2490:7 92:1,2573:17 74:7,14weight 178:2,8141:23 226:5236:16 243:22103:11,18,2278:4,5,19 81:4welcome 24:6			,	,	
141:23 226:5       236:16 243:22       103:11,18,22       78:4,5,19 81:4       welcome 24:6		,	, ·		
			,	,	0
War 141:13       249:9 251:12       106:6 107:19       81:6 82:10       26:10 114:4,23					
	<b>War</b> 141:13	249:9 251:12	106:6 107:19	81:6 82:10	26:10 114:4,23

welcoming	withdraw 117:2	40:1,14 42:7	176:17 220:23	182:24 184:4
19:22	161:16	48:7,8 100:1	228:21	184:10 193:9
<b>well-</b> 253:19	withdrawing	141:13 179:20	<b>wouldn't</b> 20:3	197:4 198:10
well-established	189:23 225:8	workforce	66:17 115:4	209:16 218:16
219:19	withdrew 225:4	187:21	119:1 153:25	219:7 220:11
well-functioni	withhold 77:20	working 16:23	154:1,2 159:18	220:12 221:12
126:11 142:21	women 154:3	19:1 29:1	211:25 240:13	221:25 227:14
well-known	won 54:18 58:14	110:17,17,20	255:19	231:6 234:16
24:18	wonder 53:8	136:3 143:5,16	<b>wow</b> 33:17	239:9 242:11
well-served	wondered 65:8	168:10 173:10	255:9	243:18,18,20
205:2	wonderful 73:20	workplace	wrap 246:22	259:16
well-understood	106:4 225:13	159:12	wrinkles 67:16	<b>year's</b> 174:13
253:20	226:7	works 21:24	write 61:22	241:19
went 35:6 36:12	wondering	29:10 42:21,24	125:15 208:21	year-round
65:14 76:9	206:1	51:2 63:17,24	writing 62:21	116:8
95:2 120:24	wonk 216:2	64:16 74:10	103:9 125:12	years 11:3 13:14
131:21 134:1	word 49:11	75:9 101:14	179:23 209:9	13:14,23 15:23
160:1 174:18	74:12	103:10 104:10	209:10	17:2 23:9,24
weren't 47:24	worded 83:1	107:23 111:8	written 11:14,17	32:6 35:12
59:1 154:15	words 86:3	151:4 170:10	18:11 56:6	37:6 41:7 42:9
<b>whatnot</b> 211:3	104:8,8,11	171:23 179:24	125:10 154:12	42:24 43:14
<b>wheel</b> 15:9	125:25 241:23	200:10 237:5	wrong 38:17	45:20 47:10
<b>white</b> 202:4	work 11:10,18	256:4	73:4,4 99:5	52:7 66:7
wholeheartedly	13:25 18:15,17	world 14:16	172:22 203:13	68:18 69:6
48:4 148:20	19:25 21:12,20	45:3,21 91:16	244:25	75:5,11 77:7
wide 160:11	22:16 24:1	110:18 141:13		86:23 89:10,14
186:5 242:19	37:4,11,14	150:9 158:20	X	96:9 103:8
widely 232:6	38:19 40:15	160:15 164:14	<b>X</b> 35:24 171:14	104:5 108:1
wider 23:16	41:24 48:6	166:17,18	<b>XY</b> 131:23	115:16 118:10
<b>wife</b> 76:4	51:5,14 64:5,7	167:6,7 220:2	Y	129:12,17
William 2:15	64:7,17 74:13	220:6,9 226:10	<b>Y</b> 24:16 35:24	133:23 135:21
<b>willing</b> 63:20	74:23 77:8	230:15 232:6		136:1,7 137:4
130:23 224:18	84:11 85:21	248:19	<b>yeah</b> 193:6 <b>year</b> 24:7 32:21	137:7 138:17
238:21	89:3 96:12	world's 223:7	51:10 53:7	139:25 140:15
willingness	100:22 103:14	Worldwide 8:20	67:23,24 80:10	150:23 153:14
19:20 116:23	107:23 128:10	181:4	85:3,4 104:6	158:2,19
willpower 28:23	143:1 169:10	worried 77:19	132:17 135:12	159:24,25
28:23	179:20 184:9	223:9 240:17	132:17 135:12	162:9 163:16
<b>Wilma</b> 154:4	184:12 185:17	worry 34:3,8	150:20 152:21	164:17 166:2
win 66:24 67:11	186:4 192:3	67:1 252:3	152:25 154:7	169:2,12 171:7
87:16	193:10 197:10	worrying 241:1	152:23 154:7	171:14,14
wind 106:25	197:23 198:13	worst 256:10	162:24,24	195:25 204:17
window 161:2	198:13 202:7	worth 50:14,17	163:20,22	205:13 206:20
wink 178:21	204:12 206:17	50:21 60:15	164:9,9 165:21	213:7 218:18
wins 67:8	212:25 230:7	122:19 153:13	165:23 166:4,4	219:21 227:14
wipe 142:8	232:16 243:25	242:16	166:21,22	229:25 242:10
wish 196:22	249:18,22	worthwhile	169:9 175:18	243:17 250:14
wishes 22:10	252:5 261:11	149:8	175:18,24	251:8 255:2
194:8,9	worked 13:22	worthy 85:19	177:4 182:24	yesterday 16:5
			1,7,1102.24	l

25:22 247:13	<b>100,000</b> 54:21	<b>1st</b> 221:12	176:11	213:25 242:23
<b>York</b> 7:6 9:9	58:23 78:9		<b>23,000</b> 197:5	<b>45-50</b> 99:9
42:15 87:18,24	79:9	2	<b>24</b> 150:14	<b>475</b> 171:19
104:5,14	<b>107</b> 138:17	<b>2</b> 135:8 138:19	242:24	<b>48</b> 153:22
107:18,25	<b>10th</b> 54:13	138:21 142:14	<b>24-</b> 244:7	163:21 242:24
109:21 114:12	<b>11</b> 164:17 176:1	142:15 170:3	<b>2400</b> 108:7	244:8
149:10 158:15	176:2	<b>2-1/2</b> 138:19,21	<b>25</b> 42:10 60:13	<b>48-hour</b> 244:7
159:11 162:20	11/15/2018	<b>2,000</b> 144:5,8,23	67:22 71:5	<b>492</b> 133:24,25
162:22 164:10	263:6,14	145:17 148:25	102:3 153:14	·
181:8	<b>11:40</b> 10:22	149:3 150:5	<b>250</b> 35:17 137:6	5
<b>Yu</b> 2:17 5:7	<b>11:48</b> 113:22	153:11 155:1	<b>26</b> 5:6	<b>5</b> 90:15 134:11
10:20 26:7,10	<b>116</b> 6:19	<b>2,400</b> 137:5	<b>260</b> 9:11	164:1 254:6
32:16 40:9	<b>12</b> 5:3 40:15	<b>20</b> 45:20 67:22	<b>27</b> 95:2 137:9	<b>5-</b> 67:24
44:14,16 47:11	176:8	86:23 110:17	<b>28</b> 137:7	<b>5:00</b> 261:13
48:10 49:11	<b>13</b> 94:21 125:24	135:21 136:1	<b>286</b> 153:21	<b>50</b> 13:14 67:22
50:22 53:5	215:19	138:1 139:25	<b>29</b> 137:7 188:1	154:6 155:19
105:9 107:3,11	<b>130</b> 32:21	166:2 169:3,5		160:4 176:13
109:2 113:11	<b>139</b> 138:15	170:6 195:3	3	195:2
	<b>14</b> 159:23	206:20 209:21	<b>3</b> 135:8 157:25	<b>50-</b> 71:5
Z	<b>14a</b> 124:8	210:3 253:25	164:3 167:14	<b>50,000</b> 57:24
<b>Zecca</b> 4:5 6:14	130:18 134:6	255:20	170:3 254:6	58:11,17,17
27:2 84:8	134:10	<b>20,000</b> 219:1	<b>3,000</b> 84:12	<b>500</b> 125:25
100:15	<b>14a(8)</b> 143:24	<b>200</b> 13:14	150:7 153:13	159:5 188:3
<b>zombie</b> 136:13	<b>14h</b> 141:20	132:17	219:6	221:15 232:1
137:8,10,20	<b>14i</b> 132:6	<b>2003</b> 200:4	3,000-plus	<b>52</b> 176:9
161:20 162:3	<b>14J</b> 177:22	201:17 216:23	171:20	<b>540</b> 159:3
165:15	<b>14o</b> 139:3	217:10	<b>3:00</b> 11:5 180:14	6
<b>zombies</b> 142:23	<b>15</b> 1:12 121:21	<b>2004</b> 142:19	<b>30</b> 136:7 158:19	<b>6</b> 157:25 164:3
142:24	137:18 139:25	<b>2006</b> 87:19	204:3 242:23	<b>0</b> 137:23 104:3 167:14
<b>zoom</b> 135:15	165:14 170:6	<b>2009</b> 129:1	<b>3000</b> 142:19	<b>6-15-30</b> 170:22
0	176:15 205:13	<b>2010</b> 22:3 97:21	<b>30s</b> 162:25	<b>60</b> 60:15 86:11
	218:18 236:2	120:8 133:23	176:12	90:13 134:1
1	251:7 262:5	247:17	<b>35</b> 41:20 60:11	213:25
<b>1</b> 142:18 144:5	<b>150</b> 154:8	<b>2011</b> 160:3	<b>350</b> 35:17	<b>64</b> 154:9
148:25 149:4,5	<b>15th</b> 54:14,25	<b>2012</b> 43:18	<b>38</b> 137:16	04134.7
152:13	<b>17</b> 96:9 137:6	108:2	4	7
<b>1,000</b> 149:25	171:7	<b>2013</b> 137:15	<b>4</b> 134:11 142:16	<b>7</b> 134:11 164:1
<b>1,500</b> 239:9	<b>18</b> 164:17	138:5	164:1	7.7 140:15
<b>1:15</b> 10:23	<b>183</b> 8:3 32:20	<b>2015/2016</b> 42:10 <b>2016</b> 70:16	<b>4-</b> 221:14	<b>70</b> 90:19 91:25
113:18	<b>1944</b> 153:22		<b>40</b> 41:20 54:3	159:4
<b>1:17</b> 113:25	<b>1950</b> s 149:24	105:24 133:23 2017 53:22 23	154:11 188:2	<b>70,000</b> 90:21
10 157:25	<b>1951</b> 153:22	<b>2017</b> 53:22,23 197:4	<b>40-year</b> 185:9	<b>75</b> 68:9 175:15
159:25 164:3	<b>1954</b> 164:8,8,19	<b>2018</b> 1:12 262:5	<b>401(k)</b> 123:25	175:19
165:17 167:14	164:22	<b>2018</b> 1.12 202.5 <b>2019</b> 143:10	<b>401(k)</b> 125.25 <b>42</b> 154:12	
244:23	<b>1980s</b> 150:1	152:14 221:12	<b>43,000</b> 54:18	8
<b>10,000</b> 123:21	<b>1990s</b> 159:10	<b>206(4)-6</b> 252:12	55:15 58:15	<b>8,000</b> 67:24
198:9	<b>1993</b> 159:23	253:11	43,000-vote	<b>80</b> 107:25
<b>100</b> 1:23 13:14	<b>1997</b> 150:1	<b>20s</b> 162:6 163:1	55:17	136:21 137:21
71:6 81:10	<b>1998</b> 150:7	<b>203</b> 102.0 103.1	<b>45</b> 46:22 176:3	158:16 165:15
		l	l	l